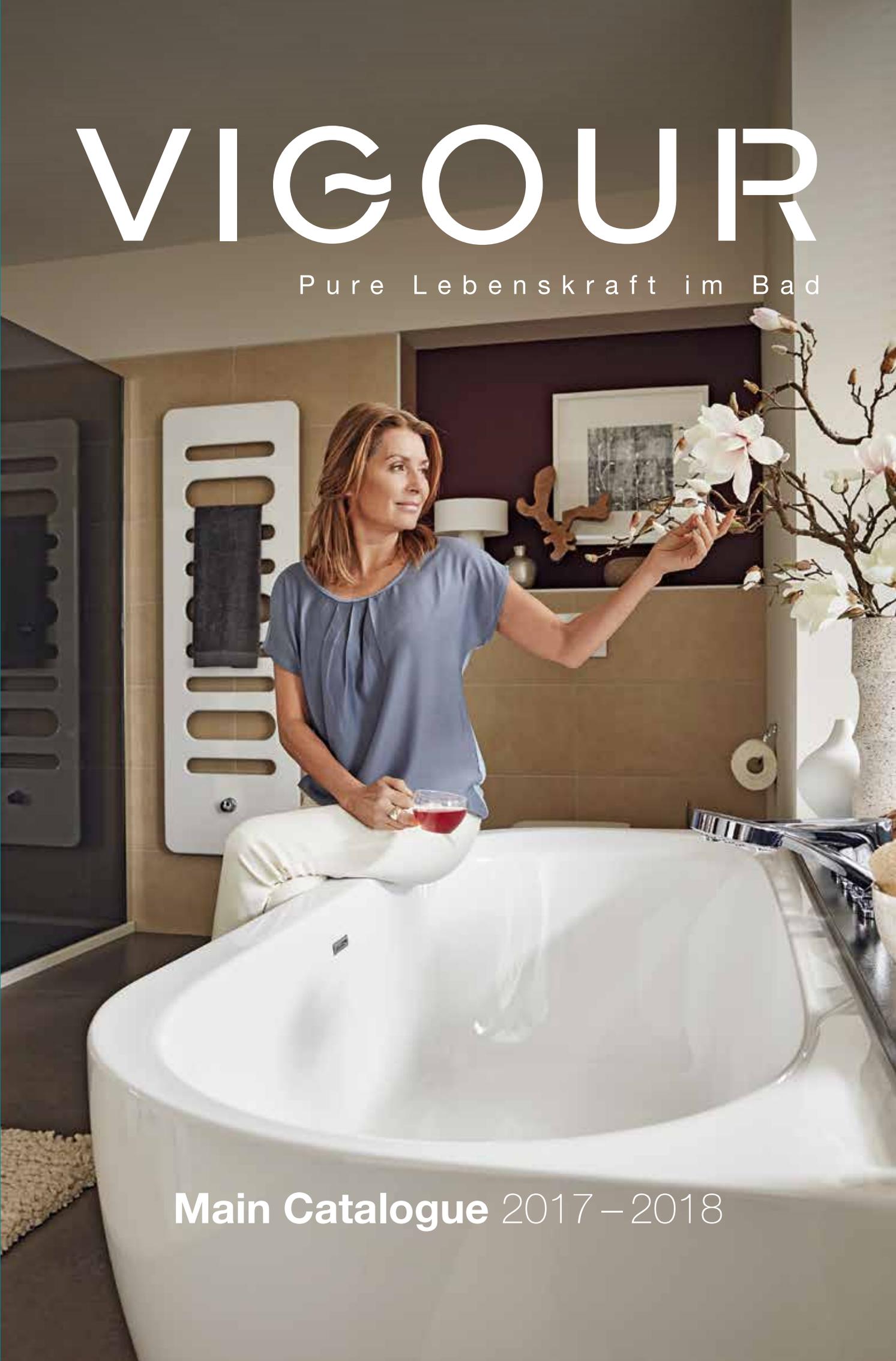


# VIGOUR

Pure Lebenskraft im Bad



**Main Catalogue** 2017 – 2018

# BOUNDLESS – INDIVIDUAL – VIGOUR

## CONTENTS

A clean affair!	2–3	<b>white</b> Bathroom furniture	268–283
Turn your bathroom into a masterpiece	4–5	<b>white</b> Overview of models	278–279
Individual bathroom design	6–7	<b>white</b> Mirrored cabinets	280–281
Light and colours – ambience and accents	8–9	<b>white</b> Inset washbasins	282–283
Freedom of individual design	10–11	<b>derby</b> Bathroom furniture	284–305
Go your own way	12–21	<b>derby</b> Overview of models	298–303
		<b>derby</b> Mirrored cabinets	304–305
<b>cosima</b> – Round softness	22–31	<b>clivia</b> Bathroom furniture	306–323
<b>white</b> – Your bathroom. Your canvas. Your life.	32–41	<b>clivia</b> Inset washbasins	318–319
<b>derby</b>   <b>derby style</b> – Rounded and sporty	42–57	<b>clivia</b> Mirrored cabinets	320
<b>derby plus</b> – Infinite well-being	58–65	<b>clivia</b> Overview of models	321–323
<b>clivia</b> – Functionality is the key	66–75	<b>one</b> Bathroom furniture	324–335
<b>one</b> – The clever entry	76–85	<b>one</b> Overview of models	333–335
<b>individual</b> – The finishing touch for your bathroom	86–87	<b>clivia</b> Mirrored cabinets	332
<b>BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS,</b>		<b>CERAMIC</b>	336–401
<b>WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS</b>	88–145	Highlights	340–341
Highlights	92–93	<b>cosima</b>	342–347
<b>cosima</b> Bathtubs and shower trays	94–103	<b>white</b>	348–353
<b>cosima</b> Whirlpool systems	104–107	<b>derby</b>   <b>derby style</b>   <b>derby plus</b>	354–379
<b>white</b> Bathtubs and shower trays	108–113	<b>clivia</b>   <b>clivia style</b>	380–387
<b>derby</b> Bathtubs and shower trays	114–129	<b>one</b>	388–393
<b>derby</b> Whirlpool systems	130–131	Counter top basins	394–401
<b>clivia</b> Bathtubs and shower trays	132–133		
<b>one</b> Bathtubs and shower trays	134–141	<b>TAPS</b>	402–465
<b>individual</b> Bathtubs and shower trays	142–145	Highlights	406–407
		<b>cosima</b>	408–417
<b>SHOWER SCREENS</b>	146–237	<b>white</b>	418–425
<b>individual</b> Shower screens	150–167	<b>derby</b>   <b>derby style</b>   <b>derby plus</b>	426–439
Highlights	152–153	<b>clivia</b>	440–445
<b>individual</b> Frameless solutions	160–163	<b>one</b>	446–451
<b>individual</b> Partially framed solutions	164–167	<b>individual</b>	452–457
<b>derby</b> Shower screens	168–199	Kitchen taps	458–465
<b>derby style</b> Sliding doors	170–177		
Highlights	172–173	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	466–527
<b>derby</b> Hinged doors	178–185	Highlights	470–471
Highlights	180–181	<b>cosima</b>	472–479
<b>derby</b> Pivot doors	186–191	<b>white</b>	480–485
<b>derby</b> Folding hinged doors	192–199	<b>derby</b>   <b>derby style</b>   <b>derby plus</b>	486–503
Highlights	194–195	<b>clivia</b>	504–509
<b>clivia</b> Shower screens	200–209	<b>one</b>	510–515
Highlights	202–203	<b>individual</b>	516–519
<b>one</b> Shower screens	210–217	Mirrors	520–527
Highlights	212–213		
Bathtub screens	218–223	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	528–537
<b>individual</b> Accessories	224–237	Flush plates	530–535
Shower channels and drains	226–231	Accessories <b>individual</b>	536–537
<b>individual</b> Wall panelling	232–237		
		<b>BATHROOM RADIATORS</b>	538–547
<b>BATHROOM FURNITURE</b>	238–335	Highlights	540–541
Highlights	242–243	Bathroom radiators <b>cosima</b>   <b>white</b>   <b>derby</b>   <b>clivia</b>	542–547
<b>cosima</b> Bathroom furniture	244–257		
<b>cosima</b> Overview of models	258–261	References	548–555
<b>cosima</b> Mirrored cabinets	262–263	Imprint	556
<b>cosima</b> Inset washbasins	264–267		





## UNIQUE VARIETY

FOR INDIVIDUAL BATHROOMS

We all remember those very special moments in life – and that's a good thing: Because unforgettably special moments are an important source of vitality.

**VIGOUR'S** mission: to create such unforgettable moments every day for you with a bathroom that suits your individual lifestyle.

What's so special about **VIGOUR**: We provide you with products from A as in accessory to D as in drains right through to W as in whirlpools everything that goes into creating a wellness sanctuary. Thanks to the extraordinary design and flexible combination possibilities, with **VIGOUR** you also design your very own bathroom. The five design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** from **VIGOUR** all set stylistic accents yet can be harmoniously combined with each other.

Your bath should be as individual as you are. With this catalogue, **VIGOUR** will help you to put your dream bathroom together step by step and very simply according to your personal preferences and requirements. On the following pages, you will find the different ranges offered by **VIGOUR** in a clear successive manner as well as tips all about designing your new bathroom.

By the way: A modern wellness sanctuary in the home is not only vital to your daily well-being but also a sound investment.

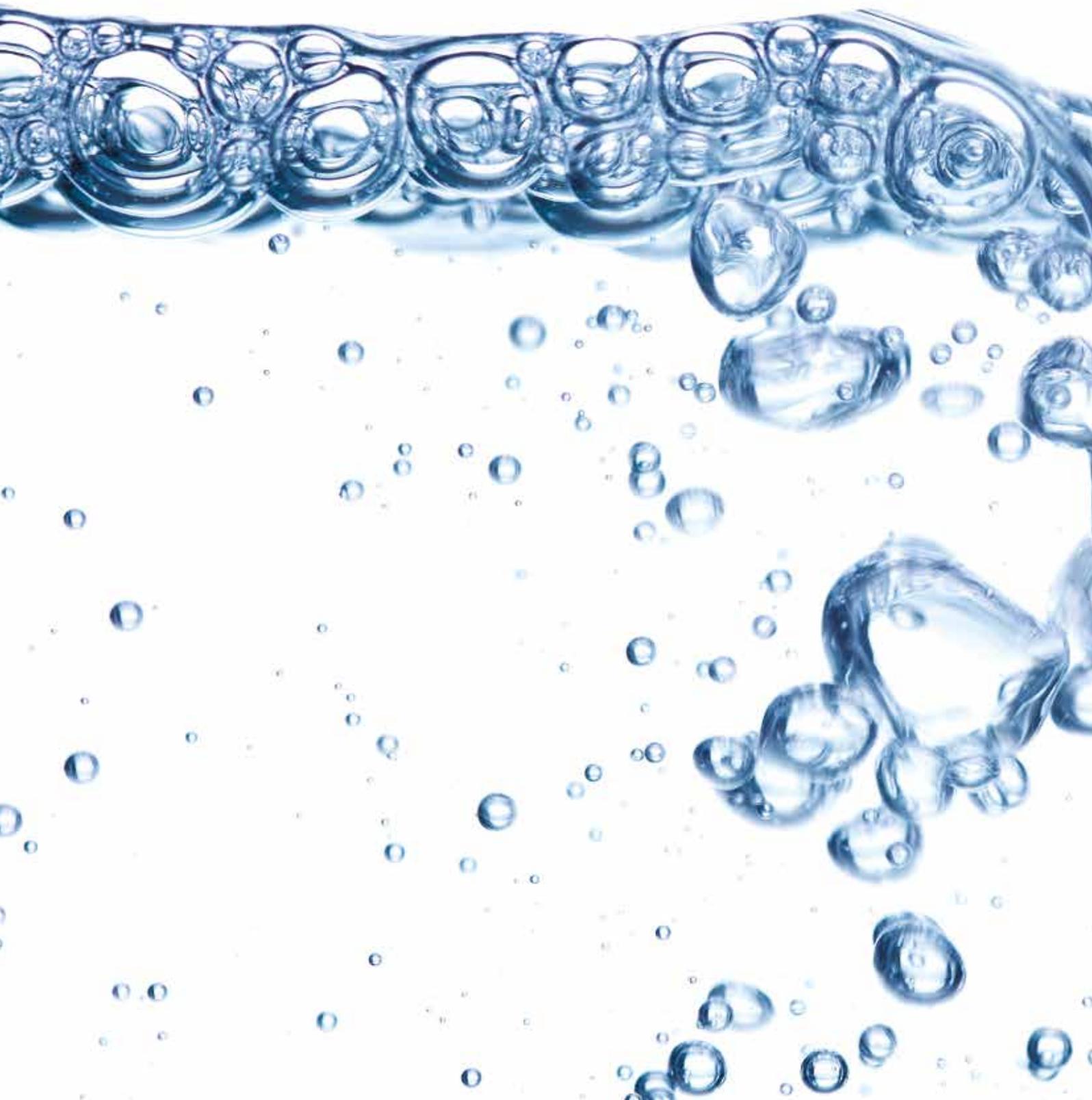


What's more, thanks to a 5-year warranty and a 10-year availability guarantee on all design lines, you can still enjoy "your" special moment of the day, even after years.



**GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
SPECIAL  
2017**





## A CLEAN AFFAIR!



### ON THE SAFE SIDE – GUARANTEES CLEAN DRINKING WATER

New year, new standards. This also affects the sanitary sector. The UBA's positive list by the German Federal Environmental Agency will enter into force on 10 April 2017. This limits the allowable levels of metallic substances in drinking water products. Old stocks may no longer be sold from this date forward. With **VIGOUR**, you are also on the safe side after expiry of the transitional period on 10 April 2017. The reason: All **VIGOUR** products are made to comply with the UBA.

## TURN YOUR BATHROOM INTO A MASTERPIECE

VIGOUR IS THE BRAND OF THE TRADE

Online shops are great, no doubt. Alleged bargains are just as enticing as shopping from the comfort of your home. But when it comes to designing your very personal wellness sanctuary, you should always rely on professional support. The perfect partners: **VIGOUR** and your plumber.

Especially when things become tricky, they plan and develop individual solutions according to your requirements. Does your windowless guest bathroom measure only 5 square metres and should still be the crowning glory of your home? No problem! With experience and product variety, plumbers and **VIGOUR** create maximum elegance in the smallest of spaces. Looking primarily for continuous freedom of movement in your new bathroom? Even in this situation, technical professionals can develop individual and barrier-free solutions without any steps or obstacles that are paired with technical sophistication to increase safety in the bathroom.

One thing you can be sure of: your new bathroom will be truly unique! We plan and realise individual solutions according to your wishes and requirements together with professionals from the specialist trade. This is done in a snap and with no complications.

### VIGOUR AND YOUR PLUMBER: A DECISION THAT PAYS OFF!

- Including bathroom check: We take both the spatial conditions and your ideas into consideration and come to your home to take measurements!
- Do you have any questions regarding the technology and design of the products? We take the time and clear up the details!
- Experience the **VIGOUR** products live in the ELEMENTS specialised exhibitions and take a virtual look through your new dream bathroom with the help of 3D technology!
- We guarantee original quality products instead of cheap counterfeit products!
- Delivery is complete and precisely on the specified date!
- Quick, clean and professional: The professional from the specialist trade ensures simple installation!
- We respect the environment: Consideration of all legal, environmental and health requirements
- Even after your bathroom has been completed, your plumber will be your personal local contact
- No additional costs in the event of complaints, no shipping and transport costs
- We offer all products for bathrooms
- Award-winning products

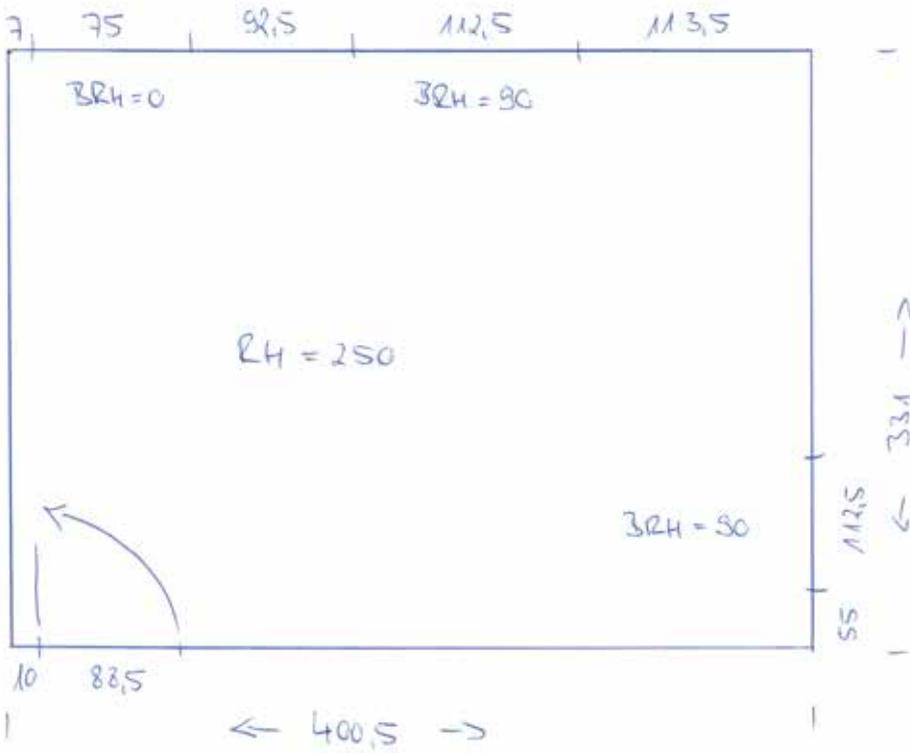
#### BY THE WAY:

Several thousands of professionals from the specialist trade rely on **VIGOUR**.

Quality, design, class and functionality at a fair price – this makes **VIGOUR** popular with the specialist trade: The ideal price/performance ratio of **VIGOUR** has already ensured that some products are among the most sold sanitary items in Germany. Whether bathtub, fittings, bathroom furniture or accessories – the new design trends of the five design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** from **VIGOUR** can be combined with each other. With a 10-year availability guarantee for spare parts, **VIGOUR** offers additional safety for plumbers and their customers.



01



03



02



04





## INDIVIDUAL BATHROOM DESIGN

The moment has finally arrived: your first own flat, moving into your own home, the long overdue renovation after the children have left home. A new bathroom is needed and with it a completely new living experience. The selection of parts and details for a new bathroom is a wonderful and special moment full of anticipation.

We are at your side during this joyous moment!

## CREATING YOUR DREAM BATHROOM IS OUR GOAL

We develop products with love to detail, creativity, years of experience and commitment that give shape to your personal vision of the perfect bathroom. Our knowledge and our passion flow into the development and manufacture of every individual product. We give shape to your wishes, put a face on comfort and a body on function.

**VIGOUR** offers flexibility when realising your personal dream bathroom with complete bathroom furnishings you can be proud and that accompany you each day. You and your plumber can design your bathroom precisely according to your wishes and ideas together. We have the right product selection and variety for any room situation, any taste and any budget that can be combined: Our design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** stand out thanks to their own personality and style. Yet, they can be harmoniously combined with each other – quite to your liking!

**VIGOUR** is a reliable partner: We offer the trade a premium, wide and deep range of products. This helps us to cover different needs. **VIGOUR** provides architects and planners with planning security and holistic solutions.



## LIGHT AND COLOUR

### COMPLETE COMFORT

Moods and feelings are often controlled without us noticing it. How practical it is to give your own well-being a helping hand. With a few tips, your own bathroom can be designed to easily be transformed into a sanctuary of harmony and relaxation. All you need is: light and colour! When carefully selected and used, they turn a bathroom into a stimulating refreshing oasis in the morning and a cosy sanctuary in the evening where you can unwind and let your mind go on a relaxing journey.

Bright neon light in the morning? or dim light when getting ready in the evening? This is something nobody really needs. And yet, in many bathrooms in Germany, there is an urgent backlog demand in terms of light and colour. That is because a bathroom has different lighting requirements to living spaces depending on the time of the day and mood. When it comes to the colours of walls, the following applies: the era of monotonous white has long passed. Some tips and inspiration on the topic of light and colour can be found on the next page. Even more creative ideas as well as professional planning and implementation can be provided by your trusted plumber.



## FEEL-GOOD FACTOR: LIGHT

- Dimmable light sources: They create optimal and individual lighting conditions depending on the time of day.
- Play of colours: Colour-changing lights adapt to your mood and set accents.
- Combination by professionals: The ideal lighting can be achieved through coordinated interplay of ceiling, wall and pendulum lights.
- Essential: Pay attention to the lighting of the mirror. It not only presents you in the best light, but is also an important part of the lighting concept.



## AMBIENCE AND ACCENTS

- The following applies: less is more! Accentuate only individual niches or areas with colours.
- Enhance the colour accents on the wall with colour matching accessories in the bathroom.
- Use the right products: Colours should have a high resistance to humidity and repel mould and bacteria.

TAPS



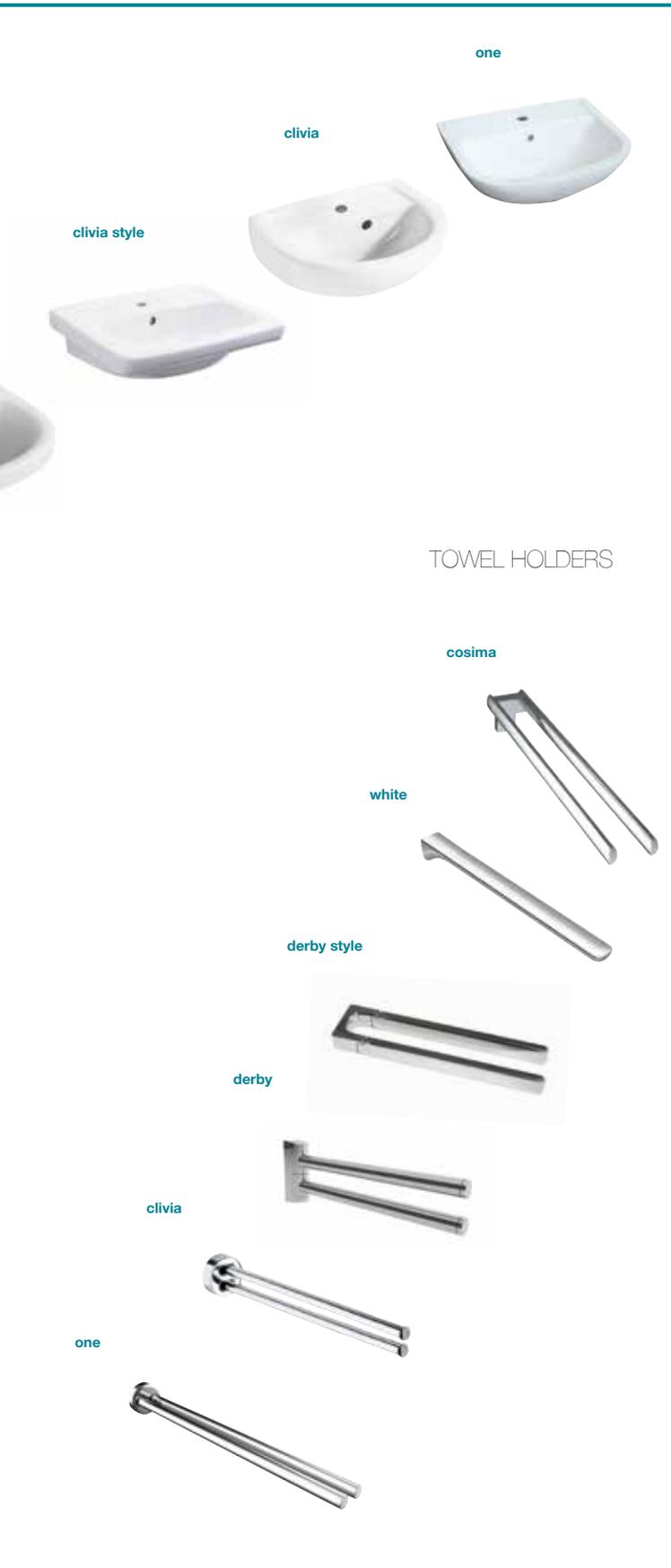
WASHBASINS



A VIGOUR washbasin in combination with tap, soap dispenser and towel holder – select from hundreds of products from the five design lines cosima, white, derby, clivia and one and experience the entire range of VIGOUR offers.

SOAP DISPENSERS





## FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL DESIGN

COMBINE DESIGN FROM A SINGLE SOURCE

The **VIGOUR** brand captivates with its variety of designs. The five design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** comprise a complete bathroom range that has been perfectly harmonised to offer maximum of freedom of design.

What's more, it's clearly visible that the five design lines are related to each other: Despite their great variety, they are still all related to each other. This offers you a great advantage when making a selection with **VIGOUR**. The parts in all design lines can be combined with each other to create an almost endless variety of entirely individual solutions.

Fancy something different? Feel free because anything is possible ...

AS INDIVIDUAL AS YOU ARE ...





## GO YOUR OWN WAY

### INDIVIDUALISATION WITH VIGOUR

The **VIGOUR** brand's mission is to become part of your life. Whatever you wish for, whatever dreams you may have: **VIGOUR** is the way to go!

Five design lines serve as a compass for your style decision, yet when it comes to your personal choice, what you need is not something set in stone in detail but rather freedom – and that's what **VIGOUR** offers! Dive into the free world of individual bathroom design on the following pages, and discover seven paths on your journey to your very own bathroom:

#### 1 WASHBASINS

- 1.1 Ceramic washbasins
- 1.2 Washbasin taps
- 1.3 Mirror (illuminated mirror, mirrored cabinet)
- 1.4 Bathroom furniture
- 1.5 Washbasin accessories

#### 2 BATHTUBS

- 2.1 Bathtubs
- 2.2 Bathtub taps
- 2.3 Bathtub accessories

#### 3 BATHROOM RADIATORS

#### 4 SHOWER SCREENS

#### 5 SHOWER SYSTEMS

- 5.1 Shower area (shower tray/channel/outlet)
- 5.2 Shower taps

#### 6 BIDET SYSTEMS

- 6.1 Ceramic bidets
- 6.2 Bidet taps
- 6.3 Bidet accessories

#### 7 WC SYSTEMS

- 7.1 Ceramic WCs including WC seat and lid
- 7.2 WC accessories
- 7.3 WC flush plates

# 1 THE WASHBASIN

## 1.1 CERAMIC WASHBASINS



cosima  
Ceramic washbasin



white  
Ceramic washbasin



clivia style  
Basin ceramics



derby style  
Washbasin



one  
Ceramic basin

## 1.2 Washbasin taps



cosima  
Basin taps



white  
Basin tap



derby  
Basin taps



clivia  
Basin taps



one  
Basin taps

## 1.5 Washbasin accessories



cosima  
Basin accessories



white  
Basin accessories



derby  
Basin accessories



clivia  
Basin accessories



one  
Basin accessories

1.3 MIRRORS



white  
Mirrored cabinet



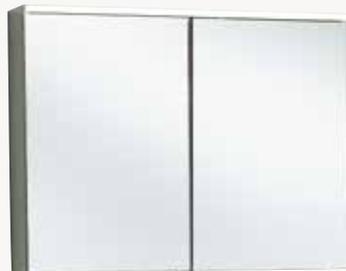
cosima  
Mirrored cabinet



derby  
Mirrored cabinet



clivia  
Mirrored cabinet



one  
Mirrored cabinet

1.4 BATHROOM FURNITURE



cosima  
Bathroom furniture



white  
Bathroom furniture



derby  
Bathroom furniture



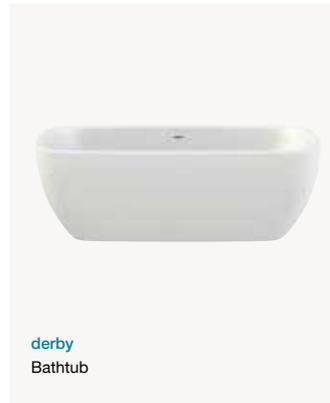
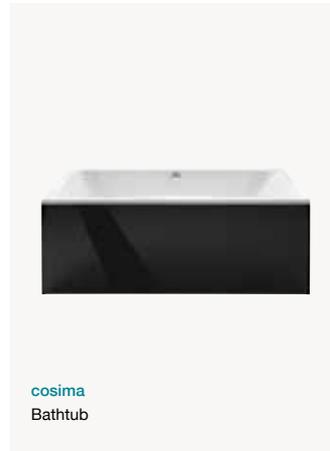
clivia  
Bathroom furniture



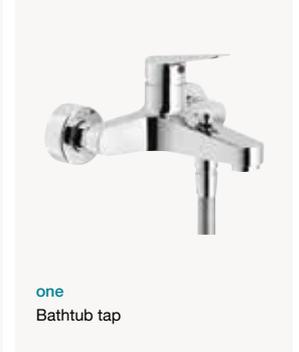
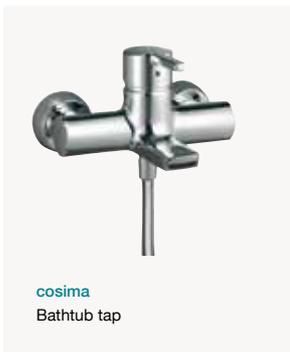
one  
Bathroom furniture

## 2 BATHTUBS

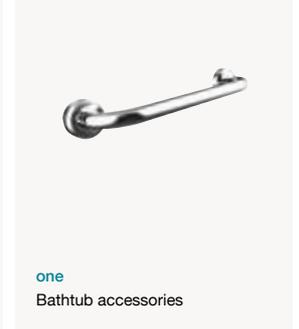
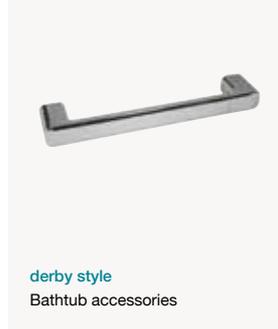
### 2.1 BATHTUBS



### 2.2 Bathtub tap



### 2.3 Bathtub accessories



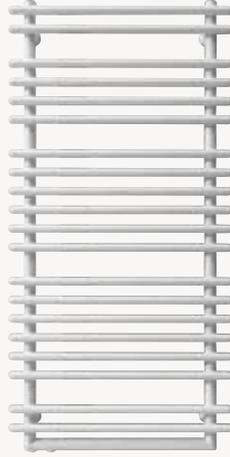
### 3 BATHROOM RADIATORS

### 4 SHOWER SCREENS

#### 2 .1 BATHTUBS



derby  
Bathroom radiator



clivia  
Bathroom radiator



cosima  
Bathroom radiator



white  
Bathroom radiator



individual  
Shower screen



Individual  
Shower screen



derby  
Shower screen



clivia  
Shower screen



one  
Shower screen

## 5 THE SHOWER SYSTEM

### 5.1 SHOWER AREA



white  
Shower area



derby  
Shower tap



clivia  
Shower tap



cosima  
Shower tap



one  
Shower tap

### 5.2 SHOWER TAPS



cosima  
Shower tap



white  
Shower tap



derby  
Shower tap



clivia  
Shower tap



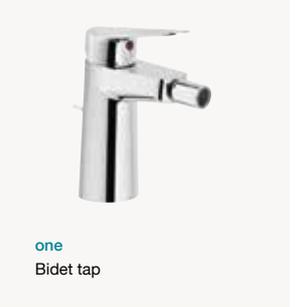
one  
Shower tap

## 6 BIDET SYSTEMS

### 6.3 BIDET ACCESSORIES



### 6.2 BIDET TAPS



### 6.1 CERAMIC BIDETS

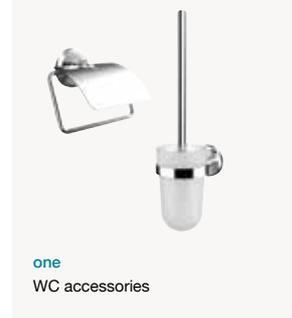


## 7 WC SYSTEMS

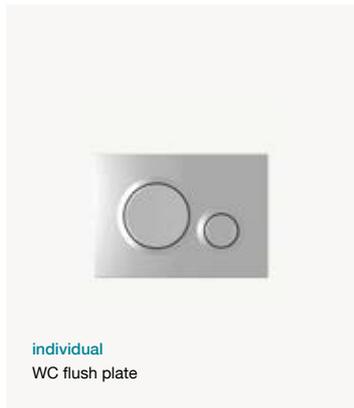
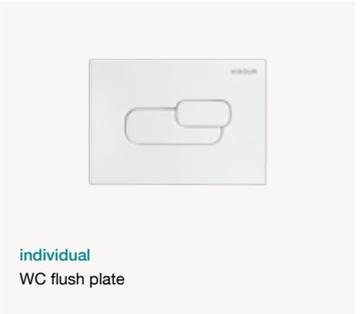
### 7.1 CERAMIC WCS



### 7.2 WC ACCESSORIES



### 7.3 WC FLUSH PLATE





# cosima

ROUND  
SOFTNESS





## cosima

### ROUND SOFTNESS

Everyone of us knows the longing for balance and harmony: when feeling worn out after a long, tiring day, we wish for nothing more than taking the excess load off from the previous hours. However, finding a balance to the daily routine is not always easy. **cosima** offers the right setting for finding your internal balance. The peace and harmony of the soft design are conveyed immediately when entering the bathroom. The interplay of the **cosima** products creates instant relaxation – every visit to the bathroom becomes a break from the daily routine.

The reduced shape and the supple elliptic contours of this high-quality design line create a unique and relaxed ambience in any bathroom. **cosima** also brings inner peace thanks to the harmonious balance of all parts. Ceramic, taps, bathtubs and shower trays, whirl systems, shower screens, bathroom furniture and accessories installed alone or in combination with other design lines create a balanced landscape where you feel safe and sound every day.

That's because everyone who starts the day in the bathroom wants to get ready in a relaxed and peaceful atmosphere. Unnecessary steps are too much. Searching slows down the flow of motion. **cosima** designs your bathroom so that everything is in balance both internally and externally and nothing disturbs your peace.



<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>CENTRE DRAIN TUB</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Back jet pool system</li> <li>· 10 fixed jets</li> <li>· Remote control operation</li> <li>· Infinitely adjustable</li> <li>· Drain system with tub filler, chrome</li> <li>· 2 LED spotlights with coloured light changer</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIWRM180 / COSIMPLEDS2FL</b></p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>SHOWER HEAD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 250 mm chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>NIKPEARKB25</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>SHOWER ARM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 450 mm chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>NIKARM45</b></p>	<p><b>12</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>SPARE ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIPHR</b></p>
<p><b>1a</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>GLASS CLADDING FOR FRONT WALL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3-sided glass cladding with frame</li> <li>· Everclean coating</li> <li>· Safety glass</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIW180GV</b></p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p><b>SHOWER RAIL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 900 mm chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>NIKSTYBS90</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>HAND SHOWER</b></p> <p>KBN: <b>NIKPURCHB105</b></p>	<p><b>13</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>BRUSH SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brush with handle</li> <li>· Frosted glass bowl</li> <li>· Chrome finish holder</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIBU</b></p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH THERMOSTAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Shut-off and diverter</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> <li>· Regulator with integrated volume and temperature control unit</li> <li>· Anti-scald safety valve</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIFTW</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>WALL-HUNG WC PAN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Concealed mount</li> <li>· Optional with PflegePlus</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIWWC</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>cosima WC SEAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Removable</li> <li>· Top fix hinge</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSISI</b></p>	
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>WALL ELBOW</b> KBN: <b>NIKTECWABN</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>WALL SHOWER HOLDER</b> KBN: <b>NIKPURWBH</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>HAND SHOWER</b> KBN: <b>NIKPURCHB105</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>SHOWER HOSE 1,250 MM</b> KBN: <b>DESIBS125</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <p><b>VIS AI</b> <b>FLUSH PLATE, GLASS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 2 flush volumes</li> <li>· w 181 mm, h 121 mm</li> <li>· Mounting height above tile 1 mm</li> <li>· Chrome finish frame</li> <li>· Buttons and button frame glass white</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CVISAIGG</b></p>	
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>Individual</b> <b>SWING DOOR CORNER ENTRY PARTIAL FRAME</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Width up to 1,500 mm</li> <li>· Height up to 2,200 mm</li> <li>· Chrome finish profiles</li> <li>· Rectangular door fitting, chrome finish</li> <li>· Handle type M chrome finish</li> <li>· Glass type ESG clear, 8 mm incl. PflegePlus</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGDT272E50M01</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>BATHROOM RADIATOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· l: 600 mm, h: 1,200 mm</li> <li>· d: 85-95 mm</li> <li>· connection 50 mm</li> <li>· traffic white RAL 9016</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIBHK12060WE</b></p>	
<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>SHOWER CHANNEL DESIGN SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· stainless steel</li> <li>· length 900 mm, width 40 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIDR90ES</b></p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>cosima</b> <b>PAPER ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· no cover</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>COSIPHO</b></p>	



## HARMONIOUS SWEEP

CERAMIC

Gentle curves leave freedom for imagination where straight surfaces form a clear line. Whichever interior you prefer, **cosima** ceramic adapts itself discreetly to your individual style at any moment. The durable quality and classic-elegant modernity of **cosima** ceramic is the perfect basis for harmony and balance in your life.

The straight lines do not overload the senses and have a calming influence in the bathroom without unnecessary flourishes. Still, you won't have to miss out on variety with **cosima**: the extensive complete programme offers a wealth of choice for high-quality fittings.





## DREAM AS YOU LIKE IT

### BATHTUBS

What do you feel like today: Luxurious bathing in a free-standing oval tub like Marie Antoinette used to? Enjoy an exotic therapeutic bath like Cleopatra in a corner bathtub? A bit of daydreaming during a bath for two? **cosima** fulfils all your wishes and provides individual bathing enjoyment for any room.

**cosima** bathtubs provide plenty of space for realising your personal needs thanks to their numerous varieties of shapes. Whether generous corner, body-shaped or trapezoidal tub – **cosima** optimally designs even the most varied space situations for relaxing baths for two. All bathtubs are available in different shapes and sizes.

## WITH BODY AND SOUL

### SHOWER TRAYS

**cosima** shower trays guarantee daily pleasure for your senses. You will almost forget that you are standing on a shower tray whilst the water flows over your head and body. The **cosima** shower trays are made from sanitary acrylic material with a pleasant feel and is extremely soft to the touch.

You can choose the shape of the tray from seven models in several dimensions, according to your liking. From variations with panels right through to level access models, **VIGOUR** has the right solution for any space situation. First-rate quality material and function are a matter of course.



## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

### PAMPER YOURSELF

What could be better for a tense neck than a deep-reaching massage? Taking a bath in a tub with a **cosima** whirlpool system from **VIGOUR** is actually the only alternative. That is, if you don't want to book an appointment in a spa in the first place. The **cosima** whirlpool systems are all yours to yourself and you'll only have to share them with your loved ones. Depending on the tub model, you can also enjoy the whirl system for two.

With the **cosima** whirlpool systems "whirl", "power whirl", "air" and "power kombi" you can enjoy an extensive range of different options. The different jets in the wall and bottom of the tub as well as in the foot and back area provide a deep-reaching and relaxing massage for the entire body. You can select your individual setting depending on your mood on a particular day.



## STYLISH AND COMFORTABLE IN THE HANDS

### TAPS

How about holding a piece of timeless art in your hands? The supple design of **cosima** taps turns every touch into an exclusive encounter. That's because the soft shapes and the cool material nestle comfortably in our hands with each use. This not only offers a good feeling but also underlines the great useful value of the **cosima** taps. After all, there is hardly any other object in the bathroom that we "shake hands" with beyond the tap. That's why, we should pay attention to the literally "good grip" when selecting the tap.

**Cosima** knows how to impress with just the right mix of functionality and good feeling. Each tap, however, has its very own character. A special feature of all taps is the massive base which forms a solid unit with the respective lever.





## ORDER FOR A GOOD FEELING

### BATHROOM FURNITURE

**cosima** bathroom furniture embody timeless modernity. Whether in brave red, neutral shimmering white or elegant wood look – they are always the perfect synthesis of comfort and aesthetics.

Different drawer and cabinet solutions up to freely suspended variations cut a perfect figure in any bathroom. The inside of the furniture offers space for everything meant to be hidden at first glance. The flexible inner compartments offer plenty of storage space, for example for makeup and accessories.

In addition to its harmonious appearance, everything in this furniture is designed for self-explanatory, long-term operation.

## ESSENTIAL

### ACCESSORIES

**cosima** accessories are a decision for lasting beauty and timelessness. Their light, clear shape will not lose its appeal even after long contemplation. The combination of premium materials such as led crystal and chrome always guarantees a connection to modern times so that soap dispenser, towel holder or glass holder never really go out of style.

It's just the little things that make a bathroom truly comfortable. The more you use them unconsciously and almost forget that they are there, the better they do their job. If everything is within reach and well placed throughout the bathroom and their use is completely intuitive, you can be sure that they are **cosima** accessories.



YOUR BATHROOM. YOUR CANVAS.  
YOUR LIFE.



# white



## white

YOUR BATHROOM. YOUR CANVAS. YOUR LIFE.

Strong personalities who love freedom and want to unfold free of norms and requirements also don't want to compromise when it comes to designing their bathroom. Their motto: The most intimate living space in the house has to go perfectly with life and reflect values, priorities and feelings. The new design line **white** from **VIGOUR** offers charismatic individualists this very freedom and brings with its soft purism one of the most important design trends of our time into the bathroom.

### INDIVIDUAL FREEDOM OF DESIGN

**white** creates a canvas for your personality. The design line offers plenty of space for your wish for individual freedom of design with coordinated and freely combinable products for the entire bathroom living space. With **white** you simply select your favourite pieces from the entire product range, combine as desired and create a unique living ensemble. This freedom makes you the designer of your own bathroom which precisely meets your requirements and personality.

The **white** design line awarded with the "Plus X Award" and the international award "GOOD DESIGN" features flowing surfaces and precise edges and creates a balanced overall look and feel. The harmony with which products and design correspond in **white** from **VIGOUR**, ever so lightly caress your personality and allow for a wide range of creative possibilities: The variety of combinations offered by the **white** products lets you set powerful accents and give your own bathroom a highly individual note.





<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>BODY-SHAPED TUB</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1,800 × 800 × 480 mm</li> <li>· Acrylic, white</li> <li>· Central drain and overflow, resting area on right</li> <li>· Drain cover 146 × 146 mm acrylic, white</li> <li>· Optionally available with lying surface on left</li> <li>· Optionally available in other sizes</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITE180R</b></p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>SHOWER TRAY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1,000 × 1,000 × 20 mm</li> <li>· mineral cast, white</li> <li>· anti-slip surface</li> <li>· drain cover 146 × 146 mm, white</li> <li>· optionally available without anti-slip</li> <li>· optionally available in further dimensions</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITE100MA</b></p>	<p><b>12</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>LIGHTED MIRROR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 600 × 750 mm</li> <li>· LED light strip right / left</li> <li>· switch for infinite colour adjustment warm white–cold white 2,700–6,500 Kelvin</li> <li>· energy efficiency class A</li> <li>· IP20</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITELSP6075RL</b></p>
<p><b>1a</b></p> <p><b>DRAIN AND OVER FLOW SET FOR CUSTOMISED TUB</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Colour set with turning knob</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>AGVDS, AGVDF</b></p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>BATH TOWEL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 600 mm</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> <li>· overall width 645 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEBH60</b></p>	<p><b>13</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>SOAP DISPENSER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> <li>· Ceramic glass holder, white</li> <li>· Mounted on the wall</li> <li>· Pump in chrome finished metal</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITESPP</b></p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>AP BATH TAP, CHROME-PLATED</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Concealed mounting, close to the wall</li> <li>· Adjustable hot water stop</li> <li>· Intrinsically safe against backflow DIN EN1717</li> <li>· Shower set not included</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEWVB</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>CERAMIC WASHBASINS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 600 × 490 × 100 mm</li> <li>· Overflow</li> <li>· Polished bottom edge</li> <li>· Optionally available with PflegePlus</li> <li>· Optionally available without polished lower edge</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITE60G</b></p>	<p><b>14</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>WALL-HUNG WC PAN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· White</li> <li>· No rim on bowl</li> <li>· Projection 530 mm</li> <li>· Concealed mount</li> <li>· Optionally available with PflegePlus</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEWWCOS</b></p>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>HAND-HELD SHOWER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> <li>· Wide-angle spray disc</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean technology</li> <li>· Single jet</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITESTABHB</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>SINGLE LEVER WASHBASIN TAP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> <li>· Drain set with rapid mounting system</li> <li>· Cache-aerator, adjustable jet angle</li> <li>· Adjustable hot water stop</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITE</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>WC SEAT WITH LID</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· White</li> <li>· Soft close</li> <li>· Removable</li> <li>· Stainless steel hinges</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITESIANAS</b></p>
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>WALL STORAGE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 19 × 148 × 1,600 mm</li> <li>· Soft white matte</li> <li>· Concealed mounting</li> <li>· Optionally available in glossy white</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEAHA</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>VANITY UNIT SYMMETRICAL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1,600 × 566 × 500 mm</li> <li>· Front / body in soft white matte</li> <li>· Accent décor in iron stone</li> <li>· Cover plate with opening for vanity unit</li> <li>· 1 pull-out with transversal rail</li> <li>· 2 drawers with siphon opening</li> <li>· 2 open storage spaces with accent décor</li> <li>· Optionally available in other models</li> <li>· Optionally available with LED in open shelf</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITENSCD01G</b></p>	<p><b>16</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>SPARE ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEPHR</b></p>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>individual</b> <b>SWING DOOR WITH FIXED SEGMENT AND SIDE PANEL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Made to measure</li> <li>· Width up to 1,200 × 2,000 mm</li> <li>· Frameless</li> <li>· ESG clear safety glass / reflective glass 8 mm PflegePlus included</li> <li>· 10-year manufacturer's warranty</li> <li>· Hinge inside flush-mounted, chrome finish</li> <li>· lifting/lowering mechanism</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGDR211W54W01</b></p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>GLASS HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> <li>· Ceramic glass holder, white</li> <li>· Mounted on the wall</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEGH</b></p>	<p><b>17</b></p> <p><b>white</b> <b>SIDEBOARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 600 × 566 × 400 mm</li> <li>· soft white matte</li> <li>· 1 drawer</li> <li>· 1 pullout with transversal rail</li> <li>· 1 cover panel</li> <li>· optionally available in other models, glossy white and handle</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>WHITEBA01A</b></p>

## STYLISH STATEMENT

### GUEST WC

With **white** from **VIGOUR**, the decision is all yours, how your visitors feel welcome in the guest WC. Trendy counter top basin or stylish washbasin in soft edge design? Combined with basic, timeless accessories? Or perhaps a bit of extravagance, for example with bathroom furniture with coloured fronts and exclusive, indirect lighting?

The extraordinary freedom of design offered by **white** gives you the possibilities to individually combine the products in the design line even in the smallest of spaces. This lets you make your very own statement when it comes to your home's welcome mat and create a guest WC which matches your style and life.







## SOFT TO THE TOUCH

### CERAMIC

In the morning, when the first fresh water touches our face and brings us the first cooling refreshment of the day, yet at the same time are still preoccupied with ourselves and last night's dreams, the soft appearance of the ceramic of **white** is the perfect accompaniment for a harmonious start to the day. The soft curves of the elegant, white ceramic let the water drip off softly and gently wipe away last night's fatigue.

Whether washbasin, counter top bowl or WC – the trend of our time, the soft purism, is reflected in the variety of ceramic products offered by **white**. Precise contours and organic flowing surfaces create a sophisticated design which caresses the senses. At the same time, clearly defined surfaces offer sufficient functional space for storing bath utensils.



## FLOWING INDIVIDUALITY

### TAPS

Pure enjoyment for skin and hair: The taps in the **white** design line from **VIGOUR** caress our senses with their precise, organic design. Thanks to a wide range there are (virtually) no limits to your individual wishes: The classic single-lever washbasin tap, the easy-to-operate bathtub or shower thermostat, the unique hand-held shower as well as the elegant upright bathtub tap – the **white** variety of taps create shiny accents in the bathroom from purism to extravagance.

The "white" taps are a step ahead even from a technical point of view. Each variation of the bathtub and concealed taps, for example can be installed flush to the wall without requiring a round anchor plate. The effect is aesthetic and practical: The harmonious overall appearance is not impaired, additionally the technical refinement makes cleaning easier.



## INDIVIDUAL SPACE

### BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Relaxation is a highly individual matter. Bathtubs and shower trays are without a doubt one of the best places to recharge your batteries. Bog-standard, however, is no solution here, as the requirements for form, function and material differ from person to person.

With the comfortable tubs in the **white** design line, everybody can take their very own time-out from the daily grind thanks to the special style elements of **white**, among other things. Featuring a soft purism, the tubs caress the body with the organic shape of its inside. Whether in hexagonal, trapezoidal or oval shape – with **white** you simply choose what perfectly matches you and your life! The universal design of all **white** products let you harmoniously combine them with all other parts for the bathroom.



**GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
SPECIAL  
2017**





## LIVE AND BATH BETTER!

### BATHROOM FURNITURE

Get to know the new generation of ultra modern bathroom furniture with **white**! That's because regardless whether tall cupboards, side boards, washbasin cupboards or rolling cabinets – the options for individually combining different bathroom furniture elements is virtually unlimited with **white**. The high quality and precisely manufactured bathroom furniture rounds off your individual lifestyle bathroom and create a cosy touch like never before.

You are your own bathroom designer even when it comes to choosing other details such as colours and materials. The puristic design of **white** bathroom furniture with rounded corners and flowing surfaces meets highest demands in terms of aesthetics and quality. Timeless appearance fuses with sophisticated lighting, high functionality and plenty of storage space. Add beauty to your life – with bathroom furniture from **white**!



## PERSONAL TOUCH FOR YOUR BATHROOM!

### ACCESSORIES

Pamper yourself and your bathroom: Add the final, individual touch to your personal wellness sanctuary with accessories from **white**. Very often it's the "little" things which bring that special something. The **white** accessories from **VIGOUR** have been especially developed to be combined with other products of the same design line and integrate themselves harmoniously in the overall appearance.

The high quality of **white** accessories is reflected in the material, among other things. Where often glass is used, **VIGOUR** focuses on fine and durable ceramic. The quality standard continues with the functionality: **white** accessories offer simple solutions and create additional elements that are bound to turn heads.

# derby

ROUNDED  
AND SPORTY





## derby

ROUNDED  
AND SPORTY

Do you value tried and trusted products but are not satisfied with the results? Does functionality come first for you? You also want to make the most of your selection? Welcome to the completely redesigned world of **derby**.

The **derby** design line from **VIGOUR** offers a unique range of products with more than 50,000 items. Whether a family bathroom, designer bathroom, barrier-free bath or sanitary facilities in public buildings, **derby** is your reliable companion for all these projects.

Functionality is the key. Coupled with modern elegance. The design language? From a single source and thus from a cast. Rectangular shapes meet rounded corners and delight the eyes with this soft purism in baths of every kind and in every generation.

**Derby** offers the certain something; **derby** sets new standards in its class. A unique variety and an impressive solution for every requirement. All this in the three designs **derby**, **derby style** and **derby plus** as well as in trendy materials such as ceramic and mineral casting.

**derby** elegantly shines in new splendour. Easily accessible, easily handled – difficult to not follow this trend. It's **derby** time!





<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>WALL-HUNG WC PAN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· No rim on bowl</li> <li>· Visible mount</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEWWCOS</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>WC SEAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Stainless steel hinge</li> <li>· Detachable</li> <li>· Soft close</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESIAS</b></p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p><b>WALL DRAIN ELEMENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For mounting in floor or wall</li> <li>· Polished stainless steel</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CVISDEGKWBP</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>DESIGN SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Polished stainless steel</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGFSEPN</b></p>	<p><b>13</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>TOWEL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 450 mm</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEHHS45</b></p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>WC FLUSH PLATE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· White</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGDON</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>SHOWER SYSTEM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Safe-Tec thermostat</li> <li>· Shower head 250 mm and hand-held shower</li> <li>· 3-layer chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEDS250</b></p>	<p><b>14</b></p> <p><b>MIRRORED CABINET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Lights</li> <li>· Horizontal</li> <li>· w 1,600 mm, h 800 mm, d 170 mm</li> <li>· High-gloss white</li> </ul>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>BRUSH SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEBU</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>SWIVEL DOOR WITH FIXED SEGMENT FOR NICHE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Right version</li> <li>· 1,100 × 2,000 mm</li> <li>· Polished silver, ESG clear safety glass, PflegePLUS</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESNR110HL</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <p><b>DOUBLE WASHBASIN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 1,600 mm, d 480 mm</li> </ul>
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>derby style</b> <b>PAPER ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· No cover</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESPHO</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>SINGLE LEVER WASHBASIN TAP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· drain</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DE</b></p>	<p><b>16</b></p> <p><b>VANITY UNIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 1,600 mm, h 560 mm, d 480 mm</li> <li>· 4 drawers</li> <li>· High-gloss white</li> </ul>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>SPARE HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPHR</b></p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>SOAP HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Glass</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESH</b></p>	
<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>HALF-HIGH CABINET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Left</li> <li>· h 1,120 mm, w 450 mm, d 250 mm</li> <li>· High-gloss white</li> <li>· Right</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>OPEN SHELF (2 ×)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· h 240 mm, w 450 mm, d 230 mm</li> <li>· High-gloss anthracite</li> </ul>	<p><b>12</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>GLASS HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Glass</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEGH</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>derby</b> <b>HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEUA</b></p>	

# derby style



I KNOW,  
WHAT I WANT!



### derby style

CLEAR LINES

sporty, modern and clear: **derby style** is a design for people who know what they want (in the bathroom). **derby style** has the same features as is typical of **derby** only slightly modified for a subtle yet definitive variation at the same time. **derby style** elegantly shines in new splendour.

**derby style** interprets the basic shape of **derby** with modern accents. A continuous bevelled edge gives the products a distinctive character. A finishing touch that visually pays off. **derby style** thus discretely and courageously accentuates all the products and creates a compelling recognition value.

With **derby style** you are on the right track if you're looking to transform a former children's bathroom into a trendy bathroom for teenagers that is easy to clean. Even those who love the bathroom mainly for that kick of freshness in the mornings or a cooling experience after working out, will love the invigorating spirit of **derby style**.





<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>Derby style</b> <b>SINGLE-LEVER STAND-ALONE TAP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Bath tub</li> <li>· For flush-mounted units</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESFSTW</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>STANDING HAND-HELD SHOWER WAND</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Single jet</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>NIKSTICKHB</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>DESIGNER SHOWER HOSE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ½" × ½" × 125 cm</li> <li>· Anti-twist</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESIBS125</b></p> <p>1a</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>OVAL TUB</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Mineral cast</li> <li>· 1,800 × 800 mm</li> <li>· Free-standing</li> <li>· Click-clack drain plug</li> <li>· White</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEMO180F</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>WALL-HUNG WC PAN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· No rim on bowl</li> <li>· Concealed mount</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEWWCOSV</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>WC SEAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Stainless steel hinge</li> <li>· Removable</li> <li>· Soft close</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESIAS</b></p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>WC FLUSH PLATE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Al glass</li> <li>· White</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGAIGG</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>PAPER ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· No cover</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPHOD</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>BRUSH SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEBU</b></p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## SMALL BATHROOM THAT PACKS A BIG PUNCH

### GUEST WC

It has everything for the entire family: The **derby** guest WC is, like the entire design line, a true all-round talent. That's because this bathroom offers everything that guests and hosts could wish for including functional technology, sporty design and decorative and helpful accessories even in the smallest of spaces. This means that even the family-friendly bathroom is particularly suited for discerning visitors.

The **derby** WCs shine in new splendour. The ceramic's design and technology are completely new in this class.



## GOLD FOR THE BEST SHAPE

CERAMIC

**derby** was developed by a single designer and therefore comes from a single source. This ensures perfect harmony in the bathroom between all products in the **derby**, **derby style** and **derby plus** lines. The ceramic's design and technology set completely new standards in this class.

### **derby**

Being the best-selling and trusted design line from **VIGOUR**, **derby** has distinguished itself mainly through its sustainability. This is followed by **VIGOUR's** seamless development of **derby**. Functionality is the key. Coupled with modern elegance. Brand new: All products come from a single designer and perfectly harmonise with each other. Functional, elegant, modern and sporty.

### **derby style**

**Derby style** complements **derby** with further elegant and premium accents. A continuous bevelled edge gives the products a distinctive character. A finishing touch that visually pays off.





## SPORTY HELPING HAND

### TAPS

**derby** taps are the classic in modern bathroom design. Shapely and with a timeless elegance, you can meet these sets and thermostats in the most different contexts of life. The tap impresses with its sleek style in the spout area and overall compact look. It is a marriage between strength and perseverance.

### **derby**

The style of **derby** maintains its soft round shape in levers and drains throughout the line. The optimum balance between design and functionality ensures that **derby** taps are always a good choice.

### **derby style**

The **derby style** tap elegantly shines in new splendour. The modern facet cut gives it a distinctive character. **derby style** thus discretely and courageously accentuates all the products and creates a compelling recognition value.





## AQUATICS DONE DIFFERENTLY

### BATHTUBS

Perfect fit from one cast. **derby** bathtubs and shower trays in mineral cast, steel or acrylic combine what most people value: high-end design and quality workmanship. The acrylic material used is light as a feather and can be moulded into any desired shape, offering an advantage for special tub solutions. Acrylic tubs are easy to clean without the need for aggressive cleaning products. Light damage and scratches can be sanded and polished with no problems at all.

**derby** steel bathtubs and shower trays are a real alternative for those who prefer not to use acrylic products in their bathrooms. The robust steel version also not leave any wishes unfulfilled. Proper solutions can also be found even for small rooms.

Bathtubs made of mineral cast impress with their durability and robustness and are made of one type of material. It is solid and can be easily shaped at the same time during the production process. This makes it possible to create special design solutions such as with **derby**.

## GAME, SET AND SHOWER

### SHOWER TRAYS

**derby** stands for all-inclusive. Even when it comes to shower trays. Design, shape and material leave nothing to be desired. Whether mineral cast, steel or acrylic, **derby** offers the right product for every taste and every budget.



## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

RELAXATION AT RECORD LEVEL

The strenuous daily grind drains us of vital energy we need. Re-charge your battery with **derby** whirlpool systems. They offer you an invigorating and energizing bathing experience. **derby** offers pure wellness at an affordable cost. As a standard, you receive ...

### WHIRLPOOL BATH

Enjoy the powerful and regenerating massage effect from the six standard side jets in the **derby** line which relax the muscles and soothe the soul. The individually adjustable massage setting, adjustable side jets and the white LED underwater lighting set clear accents. Optional back and foot jets guarantee an even more intensive whirlpool experience.

### COMBINATION WHIRLPOOL BATH

In addition to the regular fittings found in the **derby** line, the combination whirlpool system also includes additional air jets in the bottom of the tub. Pleasant air revitalises the entire body and stimulates circulation. The water jets in the sides and revitalising water jets in the bottom of the tub offer pure relief and relaxed muscles. Optional back and foot jets round off the system.

### AIRPOOL TUB

Get your body and mind going again after a long, hard day. The floor jets in the airpool tub have an excellent revitalising effect on the body.

## POWER COMBINATION POOL TUB

The tub for the most discerning of tastes. Perfect duo of air and water. The jets in the power whirlpool system offer an even more powerful massage with a water jet and additional aeration via a fan. The air lets the water jet work even more effectively, and thanks to the rotating jets, the massage jet is distributed evenly over the entire body.

### BACK JET SYSTEM

Do you feel your back after a long, hard day? The specially developed and well positioned back jets loosen exactly those critical areas along your thoracic spine and lower back with a soft underwater massage. The back jets are exactly there, where your back needs them – and perform real miracles!

Please note: The back jet system cannot be combined with the other whirlpool systems.



## COMPULSORY AND FREESTYLE IN A BRILLIANT ACHIEVEMENT

### SHOWER SCREENS

**derby** offers an impressive selection of shower screens, sliding doors, hinged doors, hinged doors and folding doors – truly a unique offer.

We relieve the craftsmen of a significant part of the installation as **derby** shower screens are delivered pre-assembled. Even when it comes to cleaning you won't have to waste your time with tiring scrubbing and wiping. The **derby** shower screens can also be optionally coated with PflegePLUS so that only a simple wiping off with a squeegee is enough to make the glass surfaces look sparkling clean again.



## POLE POSITION FOR ORDER

### BATHROOM FURNITURE

The modern shapes and the extraordinary colour palette make it possible to create tailored solutions to go with individual tastes.

When it comes to design and functionality, **derby** bathroom furniture has been precisely coordinated to meet any bathroom requirements. Storage space, easy operation and premium design unite for a sporting match. The modern and timeless look makes **derby** bathroom furniture a flexible and long-term companion in the bathroom. Modern technology on the inside of the bathroom furniture make operation very simple and convenient.



## MATCH POINT FOR DESIGN

### ACCESSORIES

Fascination with soft purism: This also applies to the style elements found in **derby**, **derby style** and **derby plus**. The design features can be found in every single accessory.

### TYPICAL derby

**derby** accessories from **VIGOUR** set special accents and perfectly underscore the style of any bathroom. Special features: the continuous, clear, stylish and timeless design, the high quality as well as the reliability and durability of all products. In this way, clever accessories quickly become indispensable yet subtle helpers in the bathroom.



WELL-BEING INFINITE



# derby plus

## derby plus

INFINITE WELL-BEING

Feeling free and safe means having the room to yourself and being familiar with it like the back of your hand. Only then when a room is designed the way you like it, everything is in the right place and within reach, will you have a feeling of safety and freedom at the same time. Freedom of movement in the bathroom therefore is one of the most important planning criteria, and not only then, when living circumstances make them indispensable. Barrier-free design is important at any age and in any living conditions. **VIGOUR** guarantees safety, good accessibility of all bathroom areas and paramount comfort with the **derby plus** line.

**derby plus** offers a special comfort and optimum safety when using the bathroom daily thanks to the products' particularly ergonomic design. Washbasins, taps with special designs and raised WCs create and ensure important freely accessible spaces. Level-access showers prevent tripping hazards such as edges and raised rims and making stepping in and out of the shower easy. The washbasins can easily accessed by wheelchair users and have a large radius. In order to maintain a clean and safe feeling when using the bathroom, the products from **derby plus** meet the highest hygiene standards, for example with contactless taps featuring infrared technology.

Even for barrier-free installations for commercial/public spaces, the products of the **derby plus** line are the first choice, thanks to very simple operation and almost indestructible quality.





<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>SINGLE LEVER WASHBASIN TAP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Open lever</li> <li>· Drain set</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPOH</b></p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>CONCEALED SHOWER AND THERMOSTAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Safe-Tec</li> <li>· Shower set not included</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DETB</b></p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>FOLDING GRAB RAIL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ABS sheathing</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPSKG85</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>WC PAPER ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Upgrade kit</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPPHA</b></p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p>· <b>CRYSTAL MIRROR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rectangular</li> <li>· 100 × 60 cm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>SP10060</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>MIRROR MOUNT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Push button set</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>SPDRUCK08</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>derby SOAP HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Glass</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESH</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>derby ADHESIVE KIT</b></p> <p>KBN: <b>DEKT</b></p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>SHOWER SLIDE RAIL WITH SHOWER HEAD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handrail on the right</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPDHLBLO</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>DESIGNER SHOWER HOSE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ½" × ½" × 160 cm</li> <li>· Anti-twist</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DESIBS160</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>derby HAND SHOWER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3-layer chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEHB3</b></p>	<p><b>12</b></p> <p><b>derby</b> <b>FOLDING SWINGING DOOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Corner entry on the left</li> <li>· Especially for floor installation</li> <li>· 1,000 × 2,000 mm</li> <li>· Polished silver</li> <li>· ESG clear safety glass</li> <li>· Additional handle</li> <li>· PflegePLUS</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEFELB100AHL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Corner entry on the left</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEFERB100AHL</b></p>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>derby plus care</b> <b>WASHBASIN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Easily accessible</li> <li>· 650 × 550 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEP65U</b></p> 	<p><b>8</b></p> <p><b>individual</b> <b>WALL CLADDING PANEL (2x)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Resopal</li> <li>· 130 × 255 cm</li> <li>· Empire Slate</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGVVRRE</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>CORNER PROFILE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Polished silver</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGREIA</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>MOUNTING KIT (2x)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For wall cladding panel</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGRKIT</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>MOUNTING KIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For wall cladding panel</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGRPKIT</b></p>	<p><b>13</b></p> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>BRUSH SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal bowl</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPBUCH</b></p>
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>FOLDING GRAB RAIL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ABS sheathing</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPSKG60</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <p><b>individual</b> <b>SHOWER ELEMENT WITH POINT DRAIN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Resopal</li> <li>· 120 x 120 cm</li> <li>· Empire Slate</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGDR120ES</b></p>	<p><b>14</b></p> <p><b>derby plus care</b> <b>WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· No rim on bowl</li> <li>· Visible mount</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPWWCOS70</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>WC SEAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· WWC70</li> <li>· Semi-detachable</li> <li>· Corner bumpers</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPSIW70</b></p> 
<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>derby plus</b> <b>SHOWER SEAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Folding</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPKS</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>TEES FLUSH PLATE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>VIGTEESCH</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <p><b>HANDLE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ABS sheathing</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>DEPG30</b></p>





#### WASHBASIN derby plus care

The large radius of the washbasin with the drain in the very rear leaves plenty of room to move. The mounting height of 800 mm makes the washbasin easily accessible also to wheelchair users.



#### WASHBASIN derby plus care

The **derby plus care** washbasin has a small recess in the front that lets the user get as close as possible to the tap and the rear rim of the washbasin. Support in the form of a seat will make it possible again to perform daily personal hygiene without the help of somebody else.

## ADDITIONAL FREEDOM

### CERAMIC

The **derby plus** ceramic products for barrier-free comfort impress with their sophisticated detailed design. Sometimes it doesn't take much to create more free space or to make operating things easier.

**derby plus**, for example, offers WCs with a raised seating position or washbasins with ergonomic recess which offer significantly better comfort for use on a daily basis. Practical handles, special entrance and exit aids for bathtubs and further helpful accessories round off the range and guarantee a safe feeling every day.



## COURTEOUS HELPING HAND

### TAPS

**derby plus** scores points with comfortable functionality that offers daily help with all situations in life. That's why **derby plus** products don't focus on the age of the users but on their requirements. After all, safety and comfort are not a question of the year someone is born.

**derby plus** has clever solutions in the bathroom for all challenges of life, to regain and maintain daily freedom. A slightly longer handle or contactless tap that reacts to movement, provide valuable services to control the water flow on your own again.



## EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL

### ACCESSORIES

**derby style care** offers special products for a barrier-free bathroom. The emphasis is on "free", as freedom in the bathroom means comfort with plenty of free space and safe operability. Whenever a strong hand is needed, the practical accessories are there to overcome limitations.

Handrails and stable handles always provide a safe grip as well as a good and safe feeling. Handles for bathtubs and showers can be ergonomically adapted vertically, horizontally and at an angle to precisely meet individual requirements.



# clivia

FUNCTIONALITY  
IS THE KEY





## clivia

FUNCTIONALITY IS THE KEY

Good things don't always have to be complicated. This also applies to products in the **clivia** line. Anyone who appreciates no-nonsense simplicity wants to rely on safe technology with intelligent details and is looking for products that subtly integrate them in the bathroom, will find the perfect solution with **clivia**. Whether small, large, with slanted walls or little light: **clivia** brings out the best in your bathroom!

The name of the design line is derived from the clivia plant. Just like the pretty indoor plant with its orange flowers, **clivia** products are also particularly easy to care for, robust and durable. As epitome of solid functionality combined with an attractive shape, **clivia** delivers everything a bathroom needs. The focus on the essentials is of great importance here: surfaces that are easy to clean, beautiful design, high-quality materials, durable individual parts and a variety of energy-saving functions and space-creating applications of use. The main feature of this line is the consequent ease of use for a rational and comfortable bathroom design.



<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>clivia INSET WASHBASIN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· White ceramic</li> <li>· w 1,010 mm, d 465 mm, h 40 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVMWT101</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p><b>clivia WALL-MOUNTED CABINET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 300 mm, d 190 mm, h 300 mm</li> <li>· Door not included</li> <li>· Back panel in apple green matte paint</li> <li>· Carcass inside/outside in matte white paint</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVHO30AG</b></p>	<p><b>14a</b></p> <p><b>DRAIN SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Colour set for drain fitting</li> <li>· 90 mm</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>AGD90FN</b></p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>clivia WASHBASIN VANITY UNIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 1,000 mm, d 450 mm, h 600 mm</li> <li>· Front in matte apple green</li> <li>· Carcass in matte white</li> <li>· Inside in melamine grey</li> <li>· 2 drawers</li> <li>· Handle</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVWTU100AG</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <p><b>clivia CHROME-PLATED GLASS HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Clear crystal glass</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVGHN</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <p><b>clivia SWINGING DOOR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 2-piece for niche 900 mm</li> <li>· Door half height 450 mm h 2,000 mm</li> <li>· Clear safety glass 6 mm</li> <li>· Optionally available with PflegePLUS</li> <li>· Profiles in polished silver</li> <li>· Lifting and lowering mechanism infinitely adjustable</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>2x CLIVTH45HL</b></p>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>clivia HAND TOWEL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 430 mm chrome finish</li> <li>· Installation on side of vanity unit</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVHTHS</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>clivia CHROME-PLATED SOAP HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Clear crystal glass dish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVSHN</b></p>	<p><b>16</b></p> <p><b>clivia CHROME-PLATED AP SHOWER THERMOSTAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Intrinsically safe</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVNTB</b></p>
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>clivia CHROME-PLATED SINGLE-LEVER WASHBASIN TAP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Drain set</li> <li>· ECOM water saving cartridge</li> <li>· Xtra-Clean aerator</li> <li>· Adjustable quantity and temperature control</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVN</b></p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>clivia WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC IN WHITE</b></p> <p>KBN: <b>CLTOPWWC</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>CLIVIA WC SEAT WHITE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Stainless steel hinges</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLTOPSI</b></p>	<p><b>17</b></p> <p><b>clivia SHOWER SET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall bar 900 mm</li> <li>· 1 hand-held shower head</li> <li>· Shower hose 150 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVNGB</b></p>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>clivia MIRROR</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 1,000 mm, h 720 mm, d 25 mm</li> <li>· Support in matte white</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVSP100</b></p>	<p><b>12</b></p> <p><b>clivia CHROME-PLATED PAPER ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Cover</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVPHN</b></p>	<p><b>18</b></p> <p><b>clivia TALL CUPBOARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 300 mm, d 310 mm, h 1,600 mm</li> <li>· 1 door 4 glass shelves</li> <li>· Front in matte apple green</li> <li>· Body in matte white</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVHS30AG</b></p>
<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>clivia MOUNTED LIGHT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· LED</li> <li>· Satin-finish aluminium</li> <li>· w 500 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVLLSA</b></p>	<p><b>13</b></p> <p><b>clivia SPARE ROLL HOLDER</b></p> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVPHRN</b></p>	
<p><b>7</b></p> <p><b>clivia SHELF</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· w 1,070 mm, d 170 mm, h 100 mm</li> <li>· Cover panel in matte apple green</li> <li>· Shelf in matte white</li> <li>· Reversible use</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIVALB107AG</b></p>	<p><b>14</b></p> <p><b>clivia SHOWER TRAY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 900 × 900 × 65 mm</li> <li>· Steel</li> <li>· Lateral drain</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>CLIV90SF</b></p>	





## clivia

CLIMA BRINGS OUT THE BEST IN YOUR BATHROOM!

Space-saving solutions for small bathrooms? Whether the narrow galley bathroom or only a few square metres including slanted walls, the products in the **clivia** design line are particularly easy to care for, robust, durable – and thanks to their clever functions, perfectly suited to creating a bathroom that offers a wellness sanctuary in the smallest of spaces.

**clivia** banks on safe technology with intelligent details and no-nonsense design. The main feature of this line is the consequent ease of use for a rational and comfortable bathroom design. Prime example: the folding shower screen from **clivia** can simply be folded against the wall after showering that thus saves space.

The epitome of solid functionality combined with an attractive shape, **clivia** delivers everything a bathroom needs. The focus on the essentials is of great importance here: surfaces that are easy to clean, beautiful design, high-quality materials, durable individual parts and a variety of energy-saving functions and space-creating applications of use.

Get the most out of your bathroom with **clivia**!





## FORM FOLLOWS FUNCTION

### CERAMIC

The shape follows the function nowhere as consistently and convincingly as with the ceramic products in the **clivia** line. **clivia** ceramic products are the epitome of solid functionality combined with attractive design.

The washbasins feature generous volume and counter tops. The WCs are available as deep or shallow flusher toilet and can be either free-standing or mounted at the wall. In addition, the **clivia** programme also comprises urinals which are enjoying growing popularity especially in guest WCs and family bathrooms.

### **clivia style**

New interpretation and refined with modern accents: The new **clivia style** products have a noticeably more edgy design and thus have a significantly more dynamic appearance. **clivia style** is the first choice for modern and varied requirements.



## STRAIGHT USER COMFORT WITH STYLE

### TAPS

The **clivia** taps cut a dashing figure in their clear outfit in any respect: connecting design elements portray a continuous harmonious appearance, and the straight, upright construction promises long and hassle-free enjoyment in the bathroom. In this way, the taps offer quality fittings even on a small budget which withstand even the most critical glances.

**clivia** taps combine their young, geometrically precise shape with fine lines. Conical peaks set dynamic, sporty accents, and the sweep between base and bottom part of the drain creates a softness. This makes **clivia** the archetype of a modern tap line.



## SHOWER FUN FOR ALL PURPOSES

### SHOWER SCREENS

**clivia** shower screens focus on the essentials and offer a large variety of individual design options. Thanks to the modular design, some 700 individual solutions can be designed from about 100 **clivia** parts. For example, combining two **clivia** standard parts can create special sizes without any problems. This saves money and ensures a harmonious look!

Anyone looking for an elegant, level-access glass shower in the classic galley bathroom instead of a bathtub, will find the perfect solution with the new **clivia** D-shaped shower (see previous double page): After a refreshing shower, the screens can simply be folded against the wall to create more space in the bathroom.





## PLAIN GOOD AND ALWAYS IN REACH

### ACCESSORIES

**clivia** accessories cleverly and efficiently organise small everyday hand movements in the bathroom. At the same time, they are completely committed to serving their function. Towel holder, soap dish, tub handle or glass holder impress with good comfort properties without being too obtrusive.

They all want only one thing: to give you a helping hand with your daily routine. In doing so, the **clivia** accessories are reserved and fulfil their task unobtrusively yet perfectly. The design is simple and unpretentious, the quality of workmanship is high. Combinations and installations give you complete artistic freedom. Being good can be so easy!



## AN APPLE A DAY ...

### BATHROOM FURNITURE

Do you like freshness in the morning? Then start your day with a powerful apple green in the bathroom. Maybe you also prefer a soft beige, grey tones or an elegant white?

**clivia** offers you colours that make you think of clouds, sand or stones ... bathroom furniture from **clivia** naturally ensure best order in your bathroom, trendy details set accents and with all parts offer comfort thanks to high-quality fittings and the latest technology.



# one

## THE CLEVER ENTRY





## one

### THE CLEVER ENTRY

The future is now – and it is called: **one**. The **one** series is your entry into the fascinating world of **VIGOUR**. Tubs, ceramics, fittings, shower screens, accessories and bathroom furniture meet the high-quality requirements of the award-winning manufacturer and are available at the entry level price. **VIGOUR** offers all products from the bathroom and the right design line for every budget.

The selection is the key **one** proves that individuality does not have to be expensive. The exciting product range comprises exclusive bathtubs – whether hexagonal, oval or body-shaped. The ceramic material asserts itself in bathrooms of all sizes with its timeless design. Harmoniously, it forms a perfect overall appearance with the classic line of taps.

**one** – but not only. With the **derby**, **clivia**, **white**, **cosima** and now **one** design lines, **VIGOUR** shows why the trades have voted the manufacturer “specialist trade brand of 2016”.



11

6

7

3

1

2

4

10

9

5

8

<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>SOAP DISPENSER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Chrome finish holder</li> <li>· Clear glass</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONSSP</b></p>	<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>VANITY UNIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 2 drawers</li> <li>· Space-saving siphon</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONWVMF080AG</b></p>	<p><b>9</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>TOWEL HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 2 arms</li> <li>· Movable</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONHH</b></p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>SINGLE LEVER WASHBASIN TAP</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Drain set</li> <li>· Chrome finish</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ON</b></p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>TALL CABINET</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 2 doors</li> <li>· 4 glass shelves</li> <li>· 1 fixed shelf in centre</li> <li>· Reversible</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONHSIZ030AG</b></p>	<p><b>10</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>HALF-HEIGHT CUPBOARD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 open compartment</li> <li>· 1 door</li> <li>· 1 glass shelf</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONUHZF030LAG</b></p>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>GLASS HOLDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Clear glass</li> <li>· Chrome finish holder</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONGH</b></p>	<p><b>7</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>SHOWER SCREEN</b> <b>SWING DOOR 1 PC. WITH SIDE WALL</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Standard widths: 800, 900, 1,000 mm</li> <li>· Height: 1,950 mm</li> <li>· ESG clear safety glass</li> <li>· Profile in matte silver</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONPTR100</b> <b>ONPS80</b></p>	<p><b>11</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>MIRRORED CABINET WITH HORIZONTAL AT-TACHABLE LED LIGHT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Mirrored doors, mirrored on both sides</li> <li>· LED attachable light 7,5 Watt</li> <li>· Glass shelves</li> <li>· Switch / socket element</li> <li>· IP24</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONSPIV080AG</b></p>
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Drain and overflow incl.</li> <li>· Basin depth: 122 mm</li> <li>· Basin dimensions: 520 × 335 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONMWFC082</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <p><b>one</b> <b>SHOWER TRAY EXTRA FLAT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Drain hole Ø 90 mm</li> <li>· 900 × 900 × 25 mm</li> </ul> <p>KBN: <b>ONA90EF</b></p>	



## EASY TO INSTALL – DIFFICULT TO RESIST

### SHOWER SCREENS

Some time alone away from everyone and everything. Enjoy splash guard and experience versatility. **one** impresses in shower screens with developments that inspire end users and specialist tradesmen.

**one** leaves nothing to be desired – this can be seen by looking at the product details. The magnetic strip with a pre-assembled and innovative handle is made of aluminium and therefore from a material which can only be found in very few showers. The tube hinges guarantee easy assembly, the extra high seal and the adjustable lifting and lowering mechanism offer extra protection. The filigree, adjustable support above the door saves on additional support on the side wall. This also significantly improves the look. The modern and linear design graces every bathroom.

**one** also impresses with glass. The safety glass is 4 or 6 mm thick, the shower screens are 1.950 mm high. Unusual in the low-cost segment are variations for level-access installation.

With **one** you can create individuality and benefit from a strong price-performance ratio.





## FLEXIBILITY FOR A SMALL PRICE

### CERAMIC

Being one with your bathroom. Feel the truly important things in life such as the first rays of sun in the morning and the first streams of water. The newly designed **one** ceramic series focuses on the essentials and sets unique accents in its price segment. An ideal complete solution for family needs.

Clear shapes, elegance down to the tiniest detail. The wall-mounted, deep flusher toilet with no flush rim or the soft-close mechanism of the WC seats show that **one** offers that certain something at a small price. 100% great quality, 100% great for your budget. Quickly scrub your children's dirty socks, wash your hands or hair – the washbasins from **one** offer comfort in any case.



## SIMPLY IMPRESSIVE

### TAPS

Pure enjoyment: The taps in the **one** design line impress with the simple beauty. Their elegant design sets the tone of style for the entire bathroom and the functional usability guarantees extraordinary comfort. **one** has the right solution for any requirement.

The wash basin mixer with 110 mm outlet scores with its minimalist aesthetics, and the sink tap with 210 mm spout provides space for all occasions. Two thermostats round out the range.



## ALL-INCLUSIVE FOR THE BATHROOM

### BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

The bathtub is the ideal retreat after a long, hard day. Take a dip, unwind, relax. Exclusive bathtub types, a hexagonal bathtub, a body-shaped bath and an oval tub which is rarely found in this price segment prove that **one** offers choice and quality for the most beautiful moments in the bathroom.

The same applies to the various possibilities with shower trays. In this area **one** also picks up on the trend of shallow and large shower trays. You can choose between three depths. The “Extra Flat” model is only 25 mm deep.





## ONE BRINGS FRESH COLOUR INTO THE BATHROOM

### BATHROOM FURNITURE

Over the past years, the bathroom has become a wellness sanctuary, a meeting place for the entire family. **one** also fulfils your wishes for a cosy ambience in the bathroom.

The three furniture variations in the sizes 600, 800 and 1,000 mm are made from mineral casts and offer space for individuality. The Thermoform high-gloss front in anthracite extends the colour palette of the bathroom furniture. Rounded, clear lines define the shape which is based on ceramic. The shapely and functional handles complete the overall package.



## PERSONAL TOUCH FOR YOUR BATHROOM!

### ACCESSORIES

They ensure a finishing touch in the bathroom, for a personal note. Accessories round out the wellness sanctuary bathroom. Not having any wants in the bathroom, that is what everyone dreams of.

The **one** accessories harmonise perfectly with the stylish taps. From the toilet roll holder with and without a lid to the bath towel holder, **one** offers the entire range for a stylish and a completely well designed bathroom. Sophisticated and innovative.

# individual



# THE FINISHING TOUCH FOR YOUR BATHROOM!



## Individual

### PERFECT COMPLEMENT

You individually design your bathroom to suit your individual style and personality. **VIGOUR** makes it possible. **individual** products perfectly adapt themselves to the five design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** visually and thus offer a variety of combination possibilities.

**individual** products have been perfectly harmonised to seamlessly integrate into the puristic shapes, the soft purism or the curves in the design lines. Elegant. Impressive. The perfect complement for your bathroom.

Whether shower trays, shower drains or wall cladding: **individual** delivers the sometimes underestimated, yet decisive last puzzle pieces for a completely successful bathroom design.





# BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

## BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

### AT A GLANCE

As a boost of energy in the morning or for a quick refreshment in between: awaken your spirits under the shower. Anyone who appreciates simple pleasure down the line after a long, hard day can be swept away to relaxation with a dip in the bathtub. In both cases **VIGOUR** combines timeless beauty with generosity and offers a wide range of high-quality bathtubs and shower trays. Matching accessories make that feeling of well-being perfect!

Want to enjoy a luxurious bath in a free-standing tub like Antoinette used to? Or enjoy an exotic therapeutic bath like Cleopatra? Or how about enjoying refreshment in the level-access shower just like under a wild waterfall? The **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** design lines offer bathtubs and shower trays in different sizes, materials and shapes. From space-saving to sizes in XXL sizes, **VIGOUR** products can be integrated into any room regardless of the available space.

In a fast-paced world running from one appointment to the next, a whirlpool is simply the best time-out for wellness you can give yourself. A soft tingling, warm, caressing water, aesthetic light accents – in short: pure harmony for the entire senses. A place where you can experience quiet concentration on your body and the pure passion for water with all mind and soul.

The whirl systems from **VIGOUR** also stand for relaxation at the touch of a button. The pure power of water is the force that is used in the **cosima**, **white** and **derby** design lines to provide well-being and relaxation. The water-air-jet gives you a relaxing massage and loosens the muscles after a long, hard day. The jets can be individually set according to your requirements with the easy-to-use control unit.

Enjoy the entire range of whirlpool options from **VIGOUR** and upgrade your whirlpool bath with additional components, such as extra jets for the back or feet or LED underwater spotlights for chromotherapy – for individual deep relaxation.

### MATERIALS USED BY VIGOUR

Natural materials such as steel and enamel fuse into a unique robust and resistant surface: steel enamel. The bathtubs and shower trays from **derby** and **clivia** in steel enamel offer many good arguments for durable value. The surface is hygienic, resistant to impacts and scratches, as well as resistant to heat, acid and chemicals – a safe feeling for a durable material.

The shower trays and the free-standing tubs in the **white** and **derby** series from mineral cast are remarkable thanks to excellent properties such as smooth pore-free surface that make cleaning easy and convenient. Mineral cast is extraordinarily resistant to wear and tear and high temperatures.

**cosima**, **white**, **derby** and **one** bathtubs and shower trays from **VIGOUR** are made from premium sanitary acrylic. The easily malleable material makes it possible to manufacture in almost any shape imaginable. Sanitary acrylic has a warm and pore-free surface that feels soft to the touch. The closed surface is also extremely resistant to standard chemicals. Dirt and residue build-up won't accumulate, a light wipe is all it takes to clean.

cosima



white



derby



clivia



one



## SOUND MESSAGE WITH VIGOUR

### INVISIBLE SOUND

Pamper your ears during a relaxing bath: Thanks to the high-tech bath accessories “Invisible Sound”, you do not need to do without your current favourite songs any more. The sound system is a feast for the ears and eyes: Invisibly attached to the outside of the tub, it uses the tub as an ideal resonating body.

Play your music from your mobile, smartphone or tablet simply via Bluetooth on the sound system without any unsightly hi-fi equipment or cables lying about. Feel the warm bathwater, close your eyes and enjoy the crystal clear sound.

#### 01 INVISIBLE SOUND SYSTEM

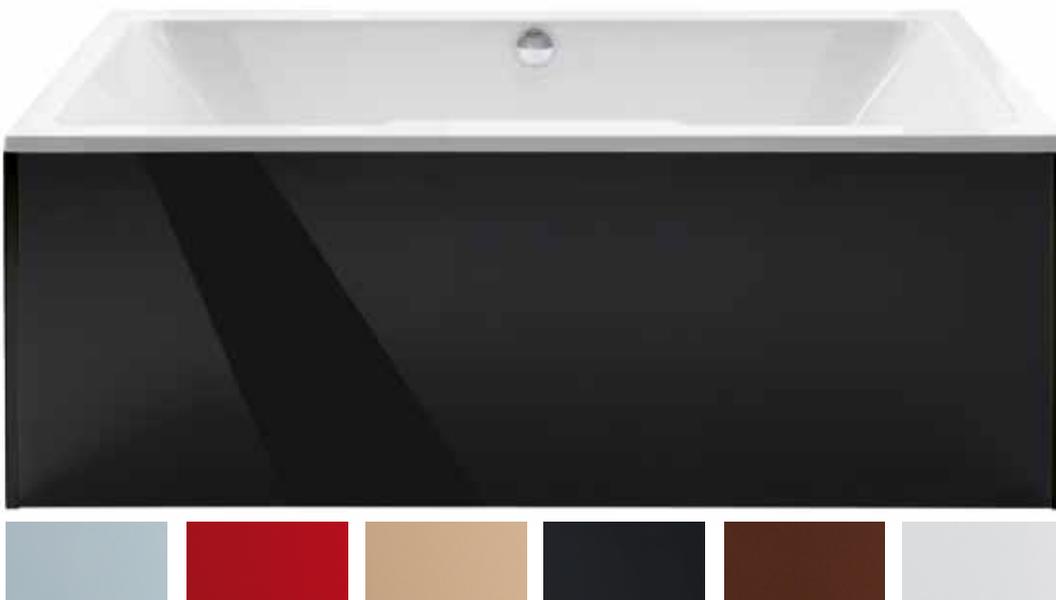
**cosima, white** and **derby** make the invisible audible: A sound module integrated in the tub with a hidden loudspeaker system plays back your very personal music selection while you relax in the bathtub – naturally via wireless Bluetooth connection.



# BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS HIGHLIGHTS

## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

03



### 03 GLASS CLADDING

Give your tub an elegant touch with **cosima** glass panelling on the large sides of your tub: Some tub types can be covered with glass surfaces in different colours – a true upgrade ...

## RELAX WITH ALL YOUR SENSES

### VIGOUR SETS CRYSTAL CLEAR ACCENTS

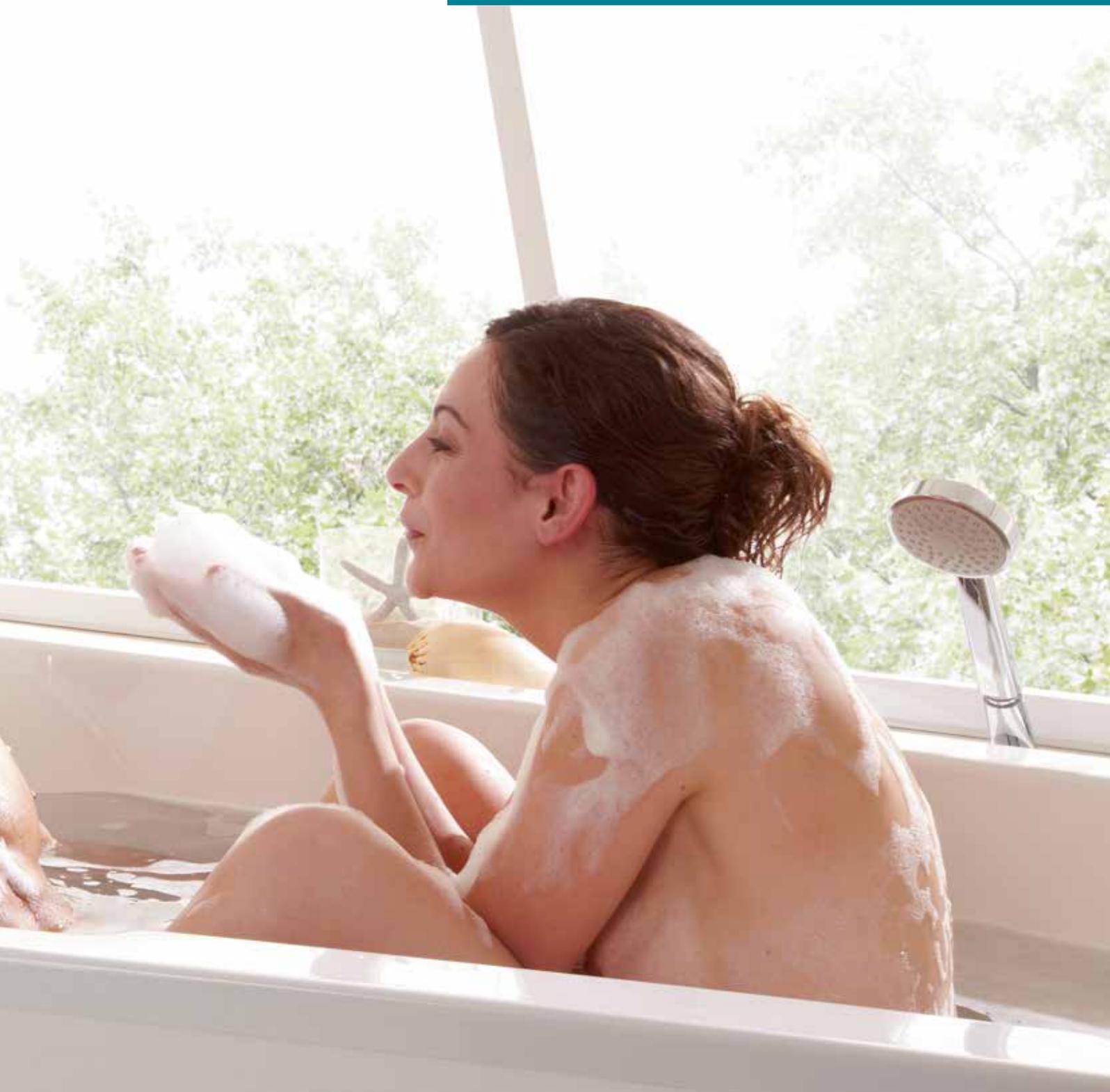
GLASS PANNELLING FOR TUBS

What makes the outer shell of your bath tub even more beautiful? Coloured glass, for example: **cosima** and **white** offer fine glass panelling for different tub types.

Select from many subtle colour tones and create generous, shiny surfaces – regardless whether your tub is installed in the corner of the room, in a niche or free-standing. The edges are protected with a robust, shiny trim – this ensures that you can enjoy your fine **cosima** tub for a long time.



BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS **cosima**  
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS





## TRAPEZOID TUBS

Asymmetry can be beautiful – if you want even for two ... Apart from a significantly wider head section, the trapezoid tub offers plenty of space for two people side by side. The unusual shape also ideally adapts itself to niches and narrow bathrooms.

## DREAM AWAY

### **cosima** BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Thanks to their numerous variety of shapes, **cosima** bathtubs provide plenty of space for realising your personal requirements. Whether generous corner, body-shaped or trapezoid tub for a nice bath for two – **cosima** optimally designs bathrooms with different space conditions.

**cosima** shower trays guarantee daily pleasure for the senses. You can choose from seven tray shapes each in several sizes according to your liking. From variations with panels to level-access models, **VIGOUR** has the right solution for any space situation.



#### 01 OVAL TUB

Did you always have to sit on the plug as a child? We have the solution for anyone with a plug trauma: The generous oval tub with centre drain invites you to relax like never before and let your mind take you away – with this bathtub, there are only the best spots ...

#### 02 CORNER TUB

Unique design for individual bathroom design. The trapezoid shape offers more space and comfort when bathing and enjoying some time together. The *cosima* trapezoid tub is the solution for family types whose hobby is forgetting about everyday life for a while.

#### 03 VARIO DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SET

Elegantly placed: the water level can be increased by 50 mm thanks to the overflow at the top so that you can dive deeper into some bathing fun.



#### HEXAGONAL TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,900 × w 900 mm, net volume 200 litres (fig.)
- l 2,050 × w 900 mm, net volume 210 litres
- Centre drain
- No feet

KBN: **COSI6190**



#### CENTRE DRAIN TUB WITH

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm, net volume 160 litres (fig.)
- l 1,900 × w 800 mm, net volume 180 litres
- No feet

KBN: **COSIM180**



#### BODY-SHAPED TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,700 × w 750 mm, net volume 150 litres, lying surface right, overflow left (fig.)
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm, net volume 170 litres lying surface right, overflow left
- Centre drain
- No feet
- Also available with lying surface on left and overflow on right

KBN: **COSI170**



#### CORNER TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,450 × w 1,450 mm, net volume 220 litres (fig.)
- l 1,550 × w 1,550 mm, net volume 250 litres
- No facing panel or support
- No feet

KBN: **COSIE145**



#### CORNER TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,450 × w 1,450 mm, net volume 220 litres (fig.)
- l 1,550 × w 1,550 mm, net volume 250 litres
- Facing panel and stand

KBN: **COSIE145SG**



#### VARIO CORNER TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,500 × w 1,500 mm, net volume 220 litres
- No facing panel or support
- No feet

KBN: **COSIV150**



#### VARIO CORNER TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,500 × w 1,500 mm, net volume 220 litres
- Facing panel and stand

KBN: **COSIV150SG**



#### TRAPEZOIDAL TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,750 × w 1,350 mm, net volume 230 litres, lying surface right, overflow left (fig.)
- l 1,750 × w 1,350 mm, net volume 230 litres, lying surface left, overflow right
- No facing panel or support
- No feet

KBN: **COSIWRT175R**



#### OVAL TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,750 × w 800 mm, net volume 165 litres (fig.)
- l 1.850 × w 900 mm, net volume 200 litres,
- Facing panel and stand
- Also available with no facing panel, support or feet – KBN: COSIO175
- Centre drain

KBN: **COSIO175SG**



#### TRAPEZOIDAL TUB

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,750 × w 1,350 mm, net volume 230 litres, lying surface right, overflow left (fig.)
- l 1,750 × w 1,350 mm, net volume 230 litres, lying surface left, overflow right
- Facing panel and stand

KBN: **COSIT175SG**



#### QUARTER CIRCLE SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 65 mm (fig.) / 30 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- No facing panel or support
- Radius 550 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- No feet

KBN: **COSIE90SF**

- Facing panel and support

KBN: **COSIE90SFSG**



#### SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 65 mm
- l 900 × w 750 mm
- l 900 × w 800 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- No feet

KBN: **COSI90SF**



#### SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 30 mm
- l 900 × w 750 mm
- l 900 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- l 900 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 800 mm
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,200 × w 800 mm
- l 1,200 × w 900 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- No feet

KBN: **COSI9080EF**



#### SHOWER TRAY FLUSH LEVEL ACCESS

- Depth 30 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,200 × w 800 mm
- l 1,200 × w 900 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Support element

KBN: **COSI10080BE**



#### PENTAGON-SHAPED SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 65 mm (fig.) / 30 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- No facing panel or support
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- No feet

KBN: **COSI590SF**

- Facing panel and support

KBN: **COSIE90SFSG**



**CENTRE DRAIN TUB WITH GLASS CLADDING**

- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm
- Net volume 160 litres
- Mounted on the wall
- Glass cladding

KBN: **COSIM180** | **COSIM180GV5**



**TRAPEZOIDAL TUB WITH GLASS CLADDING**

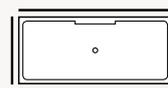
- Depth 450 mm
- l 1,750 × w 1,350 mm
- Net volume 230 litres
- Mounted on the wall
- Glass cladding

KBN: **COSIT175** | **COSIT175GV5**

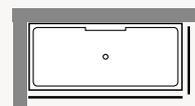
**GLASS CLADDING**

is available in the following versions:

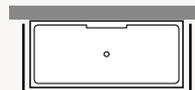
- Free-standing:



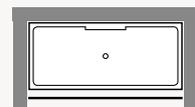
- For corners:



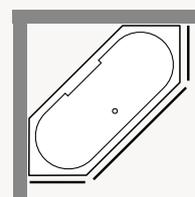
- In front of the wall:



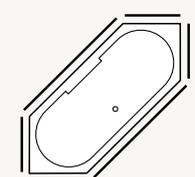
- For niches:



- For corners:



- Hexagonal tub, free-standing:



**GLASS PANNELLING – COLOURS**



CHESTNUT



RED



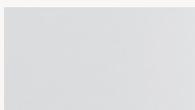
IVORY



ANTHRACITE



SILVER



WHITE

## FEEL-GOOD COMPANION

When nobody is at hand to help you into the bathtub, to hold your book or reach you something to drink, **cosima** is the ideal addition for single bathers and has thought of everything down to the last detail to make bathing completely relaxing.



### NECK CUSHION

- Black
- Gel cushion

KBN: **COSIMPNK**



### READING LAMP

- 12 V on tub rim

KBN: **COSIMPLI**



### BATH HANDLE

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIMPWG**



### SWIVELLING TRAY

- Teak

KBN: **COSIMPBO**



### VARIO DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SET

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIAGVN**



### ENTRANCE STEP

- Teak

KBN: **COSIMPST**



### ENTRANCE HANDLE

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIMPSGES**



## WARM, WELCOMING, WHIRLPOOL

### cosima WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

The whirlpool system, the power whirlpool system or the air system from **cosima** offer as selection for the perfected whirlpool experience. The systems harness the power of water and air in different jets. All functions can be controlled easily via the keypad on the tub rim or a remote control.

Water and air bubble from jets in the tub rim and bottom. The soft edge of the jets is very attractive and designed entirely without any corners. Nothing stands in the way of bathing pleasure, no unnecessary rises, no edges. Above all, the jets in the bottom of the tub are hardly noticeable and are snuggled flat against the bottom. Air bubbles can only enter the water from the sides.

What's more, this tub also offers chromotherapy through the "Power Combo System" which has two underwater light sources with colour changer. The other systems offer two underwater spotlights with invigorating daylight. All these functions can be operated with a remote control. This literally places relaxation in your hands.

### BACK JET SYSTEM

#### SHORT THERAPY FOR YOUR BACK

Breathe easy after a long, hard day your back clearly feels. The specially developed and well positioned back jets loosen exactly those critical areas along your thoracic spine and lower back with a soft underwater massage. The back jets are exactly there, where your back needs them – and perform real miracles!

The back jet system cannot be combined with the other whirlpool systems.



CONTROL



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM, POWER WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



AIR SYSTEM



## WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

Bring on the water! The pure power of a whirlpool loosens tense muscles and cramped limbs after a long, hard day. The **cosima** whirlpool system jets churn the water in a focused jet exactly where you need it. The system uses the Venturi principle, where air is sucked into the water jet continuously and automatically.

## POWER WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

Perfect duo of air and water. The jets in the power whirlpool system provide an even deeper massage with a water jet and additional aeration via a fan. The air lets the water jet work even more effectively, and thanks to the rotating jets, the massage jet is distributed evenly over the entire body.

## AIR SYSTEM

Sparkling wine or sparkling water? Main thing is that it has a lovely sparkle! The sparkling air of the air system opens the pores and stimulates blood circulation. This lets the skin quickly absorb fresh oxygen. The air jets in the bottom of the tub laterally circulate the air bubbles in the water. The jets have a particularly flat design and won't disturb you when sitting nor lying down. Thanks to the lateral air outlet the function is not impaired. The air is pre-heated prior to exiting. Caring for the jets is easy and hassle-free as they are closed completely at the top.

## POWER COMBO SYSTEM

This all-around system combines power whirlpool and air technology. Lateral whirl jets provide a massage that loosens and relaxes all muscles thanks to its powerful water jet. The soft air jets in the bottom of the tub revitalise the body with a sparkling, tingling stream of air bubbles.



### WHIRLPOOL JETS ON THE SIDE

The softly curved rim of the jets is hardly noticeably as they have been discretely integrated in the tub rim. They function according to the Venturi principle and add additional air to the water jet. This increases the intensity and massage effect of the jet. The inside of the jet rotates so that the water-air-jet can develop its full effect in a large radius. Only a few jets are thus needed to pamper you with a relaxing full-body massage.

### AIR JETS IN THE BOTTOM

The air jets are hardly noticeably and will not disturb you regardless of the position of your body. By exiting from the side, the tingly refreshing air reaches the body in a large radius in any seated or lying position. When finished taking the whirlpool bath, the jets are automatically blown dry. They can also be easily replaced in case they require maintenance.

### ELECTRICAL WATER HEATER

All systems (excluding all air systems as well as free-standing tubs with whirlpool system) can be optionally equipped with an electrical water heater – for long and cosy bathing and whirlpool enjoyment.

### BACK AND FOOT JETS

Special back and foot jets target the back and feet with a concentrated massage. In this way, they provide you with a perfect **cosima** whirlpool experience.

### LED UNDERWATER SPOTLIGHTS

Two LED underwater spotlights are used to make the water come to life: the “Power Combo System” also has colour changers which transform the colour climate with flowing transitions. The other systems also emit refreshing white light and can also be optionally equipped with colour changers.





### CHROMOTHERAPY GREEN

In medicine, green is the colour for balancing the rhythm of the heart and kidneys. It helps to generate new strength and regenerates. Green is also very easy on the eyes and strengthens them for all other impressions.



### CHROMOTHERAPY YELLOW

Yellow is the colour of inventiveness, the power of thought, the gift for languages and memory. It stands for serenity and joviality. The colour of the sun is just the right colour for moments in which creativity and imagination are required.



### CHROMOTHERAPY RED

Warm red also has a positive reinforcing effect on our emotions. It increases sensuality, conscious experience and feeling. On a mental level, the energy of the colour red conveys a strong will, determination and endurance.



### CHROMOTHERAPY BLUE

In chromotherapy blue is also used to treat migraines, throat problems, febrile diseases and back pain. As a meditative colour, blue can be used for cooling down from daily stress, for regeneration and relaxation.





**NEW**

WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS  
NOW AVAILABLE  
FROM WHITE!

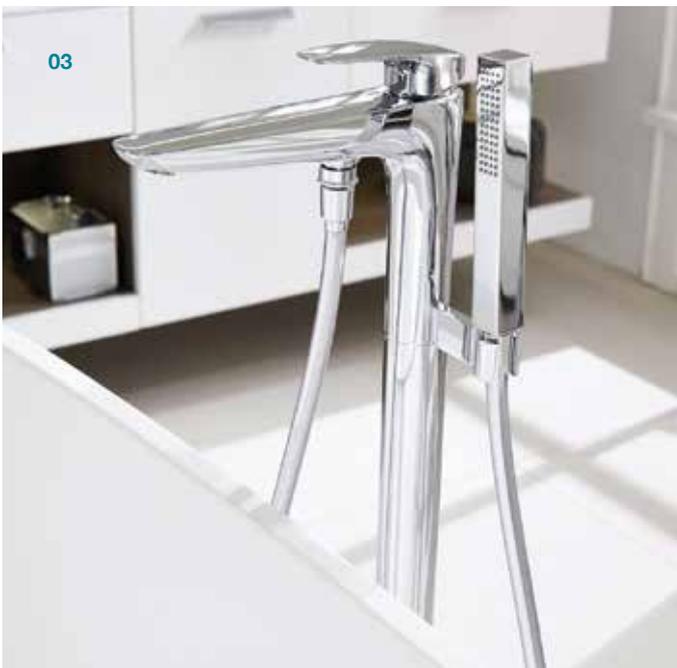


## INDIVIDUAL SPACE

**white** BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Would you like to enjoy a luxurious bath every day and wipe away daily stress in soft, caressing foam? With the **white** bathtubs and shower trays from **VIGOUR**, you fulfil your personal wellness dreams – easily and flexibly combinable with the other pieces in the design line. All **white** products harmonise with each other perfectly. This optimised interplay guarantees: pure relaxation and space for your personality!

Even in terms of form, function and design, the **white** bathtubs and shower trays provide just the relaxation, that fits you perfectly. If you prefer luxurious relaxation, you will love the free-standing tub in high-quality mineral cast. Thanks to its shape, bath fans can take a dip in the deep tub whilst the entire body is surrounded by warming water. Classic, practical yet so cosy, this is how you will feel with the classic body-shaped tub available in different sizes.



#### 01 OVAL TUB, FREE-STANDING

Relax in style: The free-standing **white** oval tub made from mineral cast with soft flowing surfaces meets the highest requirements in terms of design and comfort.

#### 02 SHOWER TRAY

I'll treat myself to this inclination: the shower tray levels off to one side, and the water seeps away naturally.

#### 03 FREE-STANDING TAP

For free spirits: The slim, free-standing **white** tap is the perfect partner for a luxurious oval tub which can be freely placed in the bathroom.



**BODY-SHAPED TUB**

- Depth 480 mm
- l 1,700 × w 750 mm, net volume 180 litres (fig.)
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm, net volume 195 litres
- Centre drain, lying surface right
- No feet
- Available in left or right version
- Acrylic
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITE170R**



**CENTRE DRAIN TUB**

- Depth 480 mm
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm, net volume 208 litres (fig.)
- l 1,900 × w 800 mm, net volume 210 litres
- No feet
- Acrylic
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITEM180**



**OVAL TUB**

- Depth 480 mm
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm, net volume 190 litres, lying surface right, overflow left (fig.)
- Centre drain
- No feet
- Available in left or right version
- Acrylic
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITEO180R**



**HEXAGONAL TUB**

- Depth 480 mm
- l 2,050 × w 800 mm, net volume 187 litres (fig.)
- l 1,900 × w 900 mm, net volume 185 litres
- Centre drain, lying surface right
- No feet
- Available in left or right version
- Acrylic
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITE6205R**

**TRAPEZOID TUB**

- Depth 480 mm
- 1,800 × 1,200 mm × 800, net volume 295 litres (fig.)
- Centre drain, lying surface left
- Available in left or right version
- Acrylic
- No feet
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITET180L**MINERAL  
CAST**FREE-STANDING**

- Depth 480 mm
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm, net volume 240 litres
- Free-standing
- Mineral cast
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITEOF180M**MINERAL  
CAST**ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY**

- Depth 20 mm
- l 800 × w 800 mm
- L 900 × B 900 mm (fig.)
- L 900 × B 750 mm
- l 1,000 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,200 × w 900 mm
- l 1,200 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- l 1,500 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,600 × w 900 mm
- l 1,600 × w 1,000 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Mineral cast
- Drain cover
- Anti-slip

KBN: **WHITE90MA**MINERAL  
CAST**SHOWER TRAY**

- Depth 20 mm
- l 800 × w 800 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm
- l 900 × w 750 mm
- l 1,000 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,200 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- l 1,200 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- l 1,500 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,600 × w 900 mm
- l 1,600 × w 1,000 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Mineral cast
- Drain cover included

KBN: **WHITE12090M**

**NOW  
IN A NEW  
DESIGN!**



BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS **derby**  
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



## AQUATICS DONE DIFFERENTLY

**derby** BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

### ACRYLIC

Perfect fit from one cast: **derby** Bathtubs and shower trays made from acrylic combine everything that is needed for relaxation: high-end design and quality workmanship. With its variety of shapes and sizes, **derby** offers solutions for almost any structural and individual requirements.

### MINERAL CAST

**Derby** Bath and shower baths made from mineral cast impress with a whole package of advantages. The smooth, pore-free surface is easy to clean. In addition, mineral cast is resistant to wear and tear.

### STEEL

**derby** steel bathtubs and shower trays are a real alternative for those who prefer not to use acrylic products in their bathrooms. Robust steel models are also impressive down the line: The right solution can also be found even for rooms of any size.



**derby** Acrylic oval tub



**derby** Mineral cast



**derby** Steel tub



**derby** Shower area in enameled steel



#### 01 derby FREE-STANDING

Pure freedom. Pure pleasure. **Derby** brings more than a touch of luxury into your home with the free-standing tub.

#### 02 BACK TO WALL TUB

Easy to install, difficult to not follow this trend: the **derby** back to wall bathtub harmoniously nestles on the outside wall of the bath.

## derby STEEL TUBS



### TUB

- Depth 430 mm
- l 1,700 × w 750 mm (fig.)
- Net volume 229 litres
- Centre drain and overflow
- No feet

KBN: **DESM170**

- l 1,800 × w 800 mm,
- Net volume 261 litres

KBN: **DESM180**

- Also available with Glaze Plus, Anti-slip or Anti-slip Plus



### TUB

- Depth 430 mm
- l 1,900 × w 900 mm,
- Net volume 324 litres
- Centre drain and overflow
- No feet

KBN: **DESM190**

- Also available with Glaze Plus, Anti-slip or Anti-slip Plus



### OVAL TUB

- Depth 430 mm
- l 1,800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- Net volume 261 litres
- Centre drain and overflow
- No feet

KBN: **DESO180**

- l 1,900 × w 900 mm,
- Net volume 324 litres

KBN: **DESO190**

- Also available with Glaze Plus, Anti-slip or Anti-slip Plus



### SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 40 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm
- l 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,200 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- l 1,200 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,600 × w 900 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm

KBN: **DES12090EF**

- Also available with Glaze Plus, Anti-slip or Anti-slip Plus



#### SHOWER AREA IN ENAMELED STEEL

- Depth 23 mm
- 1 800 × w 800 mm
- 1 900 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- 1 800 × w 750 mm
- 1 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- 1 1,200 × w 800 mm
- 1 1,200 × w 900 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- No feet

KBN: **DES90BE**

## derby ACRYLIC TUBS



#### BODY-SHAPED TUB

- 1 1,600 × w 700 mm (fig.)
- Drain and overflow at the foot end

KBN: **DEA160**

- 1 1,700 × w 750 mm
- Centre drain and overflow, lying surface right
- Left version

KBN: **DEA170L**

- Right version

KBN: **DEA170R**



#### CENTRE DRAIN TUB

- 1 1,800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAM180**

- 1 1,900 × w 900 mm

KBN: **DEAM190**

## derby ACRYLIC TUBS



### COMBINATION TUB

- 1,700 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- Foot drain

KBN: **DEAD170**

- 1,800 × w 800 mm

KBN: **DEAD180**



### OVAL TUB

- 1,800 × w 800 mm
- Centre drain and overflow
- No feet

KBN: **DEAO180**



### OVAL TUB

- Monoblock
- Free-standing
- 1,700 × w 750 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAOMF170**

- 1,800 × w 800 mm

KBN: **DEAOMF180**



### BODY-SHAPED TUB

- Monoblock
- Free-standing
- Centre drain
- 1,700 × w 750 mm

KBN: **DEAMF170**



#### CENTRE DRAIN TUB

- Monoblock
- Free-standing
- Centre drain
- I 1,800 × w 800 mm

KBN: **DEAMF180**



#### OVAL TUB

- Monoblock
- Free-standing
- I 1,700 × w 750 mm (fig.)
- Inlet included
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAOMF170UB**

- I 1,800 × w 800 mm

KBN: **DEAOMF180UB**



#### BODY-SHAPED TUB

- Monoblock
- Free-standing
- Inlet included
- I 1,700 × w 750 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAMF170UB**

- I 1,800 × w 800 mm

KBN: **DEAMF180UB**



#### HEXAGONAL BATH

- I 1,900 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEA6190**

- I 2,050 × w 900 mm

KBN: **DEA6205**



**CORNER BATH**

- l 1,400 (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAE140**

- Stand and facing panel

KBN: **DEAE140SG**



**ASYMMETRICAL CORNER TUB**

- l 1,600 × w 900 mm
- Centre drain and overflow
- Left version

KBN: **DEAE160L**

- Right version

KBN: **DEAE160R**



**ASYMMETRICAL CORNER TUB**

- l 1,600 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow
- Stand and facing panel
- Left version

KBN: **DEAE160LSG**

- Right version

KBN: **DEAE160RSG**



**TRAPEZOID TUB**

- l 1,700 × w 1,000 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow
- Stand and facing panel
- Left version

KBN: **DEAT170L**

- Right version

KBN: **DEAT170R**

**BACK TO WALL TUB**

- 1,800 × w 800 mm
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAV180****BACK TO WALL TUB**

- Monoblock
- 1,800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain

KBN: **DEAVM180****COMFORT TUB**

- 1,800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- Centre drain and overflow
- Right version

KBN: **DEAC180R**

- Monoblock
- Centre drain

KBN: **DEACM180R**

- Monoblock
- Centre overflow

KBN: **DEACM180RUB**

- Left version
- Centre drain and overflow

KBN: **DEAC180L**

- Monoblock
- Centre drain

KBN: **DEACM180L**

- Monoblock
- Centre overflow

KBN: **DEACM180LUB**



**SPACE-SAVING TUB**

- 1,600 × w 750 × h 550 mm (fig.)
- Drain at the foot end
- Left version

KBN: **DEAR160L**

- Right version

KBN: **DEAR160R**

- 1,700 × w 750 × h 550 mm
- Left version

KBN: **DEAR170L**

- Right version

KBN: **DEAR170R**



**SHOWER TRAY**

- 800 × w 800 × h 25 mm (fig.)
- Drain on the side in the corner

KBN: **DEA80EF**

- 900 × w 750 × h 25 mm

KBN: **DEA9075EF**

- 1,000 × w 1,000 × h 25 mm

KBN: **DEA100EF**



**SHOWER TRAY**

- 900 × w 750 × h 25 mm (fig.)
- Drain on short side in centre

KBN: **DEA9075EF**

- 1,000 × w 800 × h 25 mm

KBN: **DEA10080EF**

- 1,200 × w 800 × h 25 mm

KBN: **DEA12080EF**

- 1,200 × w 900 × h 25 mm

KBN: **DEA12090EF**



**QUARTER CIRCLE SHOWER TRAY**

- 900 × w 900 × h 25 mm (fig.)
- Drain on the side in the corner
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **DEAE90EF**

- 1,000 × w 1,000 × h 25 mm

KBN: **DEAE100EF**

**PENTAGONAL TRAY**

- 1 900 × w 25 mm
- Drain on the side in the corner
- Diagonal 636 mm

KBN: **DEA590EF**

## derby MINERAL CAST



### OVAL TUB

- | 1,700 × w 750 mm
- Net volume 225 litres
- Free-standing
- Click-clack drain plug

KBN: **DEMO170F**

- | 1,800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- Net volume 255 litres

KBN: **DEMO180F**



### BATHTUB

- | 1,700 × w 750 mm (fig.)
- Net volume 237 litres
- Free-standing
- Click-clack drain plug

KBN: **DEM170F**

- | 1,800 × w 800 mm,
- Net volume 270 litres

KBN: **DEM180F**



### SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 32 mm
- | 800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- | 900 × w 900 mm
- | 900 × w 750 mm
- | 900 × w 800 mm
- | 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- | 1,000 × w 700 mm
- | 1,000 × w 800 mm

- | 1,100 × w 900 mm
- | 1,200 × w 900 mm
- | 1,200 × w 750 mm
- | 1,200 × w 800 mm
- | 1,200 × w 900 mm
- | 1,200 × w 1,000 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Mineral cast

KBN: **DEM80**



### ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 32 mm
- | 800 × w 800 mm (fig.)
- | 900 × w 900 mm
- | 900 × w 750 mm
- | 900 × w 800 mm
- | 1,000 × w 1,000 mm
- | 1,000 × w 700 mm
- | 1,000 × w 800 mm

- | 1,100 × w 900 mm
- | 1,200 × w 900 mm
- | 1,200 × w 750 mm
- | 1,200 × w 800 mm
- | 1,200 × w 900 mm
- | 1,200 × w 1,000 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Mineral cast
- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEM90A**



#### SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 36 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- l 1,500 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,600 × w 900 mm
- l 1,600 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,700 × w 900 mm
- l 1,800 × w 900 mm
- l 1,800 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Mineral cast

KBN: **DEM14090**



#### ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY

- Depth 36 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- l 1,500 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,600 × w 900 mm
- l 1,600 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,700 × w 900 mm
- l 1,800 × w 900 mm
- l 1,800 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,400 × w 900 mm
- l 1,400 × w 1,000 mm
- l 1,500 × w 900 mm
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Mineral cast
- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEM14090A**



#### PENTAGONAL SHOWER TRAY

- l 900 × w 900 × h 32 mm (fig.)
- Diagonal 636 mm

KBN: **DEM590**

- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEM590A**



#### PENTAGONAL SHOWER TRAY

- l 1,000 × w 1,000 × h 32 mm (fig.)
- Diagonal 707 mm

KBN: **DEM5100**

- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEM5100A**

## derby MINERAL CAST



### QUARTER CIRCLE SHOWER TRAY

- l 900 × h 32 mm (fig.)
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **DEME90**

- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEME90A**



### QUARTER CIRCLE SHOWER TRAY

- l 1,000 × h 32 mm (fig.)
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **DEME100**

- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEME100A**



### SEMI-CIRCLE SHOWER TRAY

- l 1,100 × w 900 × h 32 mm (fig.)
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **DEMHK110**

- Anti-slip

KBN: **DEMHK110A**





## RELAXATION AT RECORD LEVEL

**derby** WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS

People lose vital energy quickly after a long, hard day. You can recharge your batteries with the derby whirlpool systems designed to give you an invigorating and energising bathing experience. derby is the ideal solution for those, who want to get their money's at an affordable price for whirlpool enjoyment. They come standard with an underwater spotlight in white LED light. We will equip your whirlpool tub with additional back and foot jets as well as an electric heater on request.

### WHIRLPOOL BATH

Enjoy the deep and regenerating massage effect from the six standard side jets of the derby whirlpool system. The individually adjustable massage setting, adjustable side jets and the white LED underwater lighting set clear accents.

Optional back and foot jets guarantee an even more intensive whirlpool experience.

### COMBINATION WHIRLPOOL BATH

In addition to the regular fittings found in the derby line, the combination whirlpool system also includes additional air jets in the bottom of the tub. Pleasant air revitalises the entire body and stimulates circulation.

Optional back and foot jets round off the system.

### BACK JET SYSTEM

Breathe easy after a long, hard day your back clearly feels. The specially developed and well positioned back jets loosen exactly those critical areas along your thoracic spine and lower back with a soft underwater massage. The back jets are exactly there, where your back needs them – and perform real miracles!

The back jet system cannot be combined with the other whirlpool systems.



BACK AND FOOT JETS



AIR FLOOR JETS



UNDERWATER SPOTLIGHTS



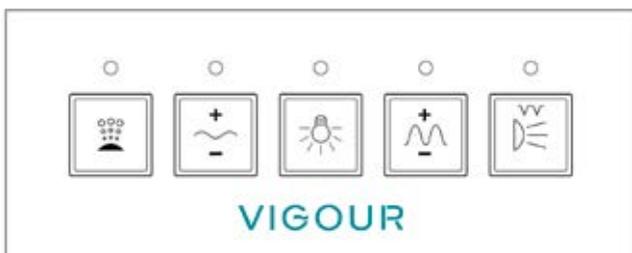
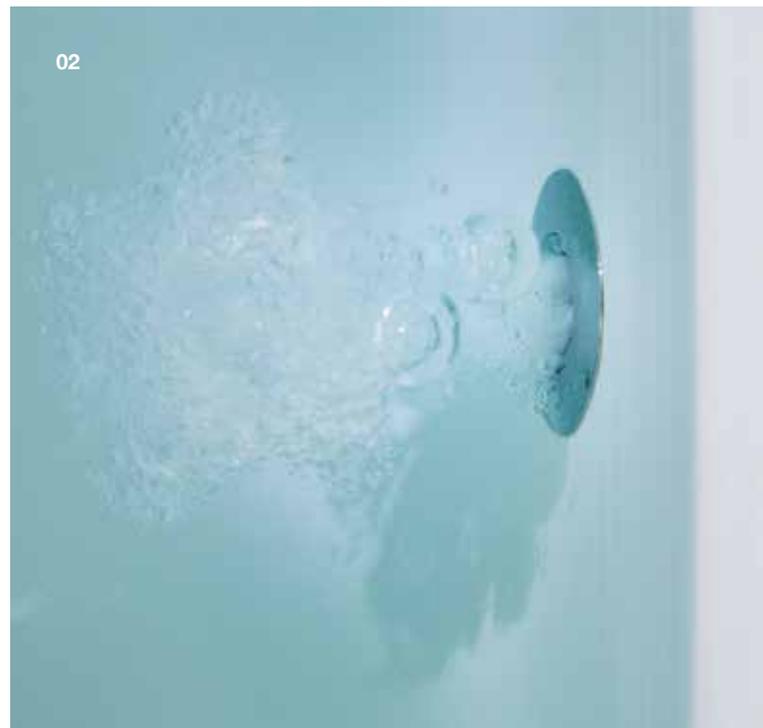
WHIRLPOOL JETS

## AIRPOOL TUB

Sparkling wine or sparkling water? Main thing is that it has a lovely sparkle! The sparkling air of the air system opens the pores and stimulates blood circulation. This lets the skin quickly absorb fresh oxygen. The air jets in the bottom of the tub laterally circulate the air bubbles in the water. The jets have a particularly flat design and won't disturb you when sitting nor lying down. Thanks to the lateral air outlet the function is not impaired. The air is pre-heated prior to exiting. Caring for the jets is easy and hassle-free as they are closed completely at the top.

## POWER COMBINATION POOL TUB

The tub for the most discerning of tastes. Perfect duo of air and water. The jets in the power whirlpool system offer an even more powerful massage with a water jet and additional aeration via a fan. The air lets the water jet work even more effectively, and thanks to the rotating jets, the massage jet is distributed evenly over the entire body.



### 01 + 02 WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

The jets in the back and foot area as well as on the sides work according to the Venturi principle: additionally sucked in air ensures an even more effective massage jet.

### 03 CONTROL PANEL

The self-explanatory control panel is mounted on the tub rim for derby whirlpool tubs: You can't lose – you can only win!



**STEEL BODY-SHAPED TUB**

- l 1,600 × w 700 mm, net volume 95 litres
- l 1,700 × w 700 mm, net volume 112 litres
- l 1,700 × w 750 mm, net volume 127 litres (fig.)
- No feet
- Available in white only

KBN: **CLIV170**



**STEEL SHOWER TRAY**

- depth 140 mm (fig.) / 65 mm / 35 mm
- l 800 × w 800 mm
- l 900 × w 750 mm
- l 900 × w 900 mm (fig.)
- l 1.000 × w 1.000 mm (only for depths of 65 mm / 35 mm)
- No feet
- Drain hole:
  - Ø 52 mm for depth of 140 mm
  - Ø 90 mm for depth of 65 mm (super flat)
  - Ø 90 mm for depth of 35 mm (extra flat)
- Available in white only

KBN: **CLIV90**





BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS **derby**





## SHOWER TRAYS

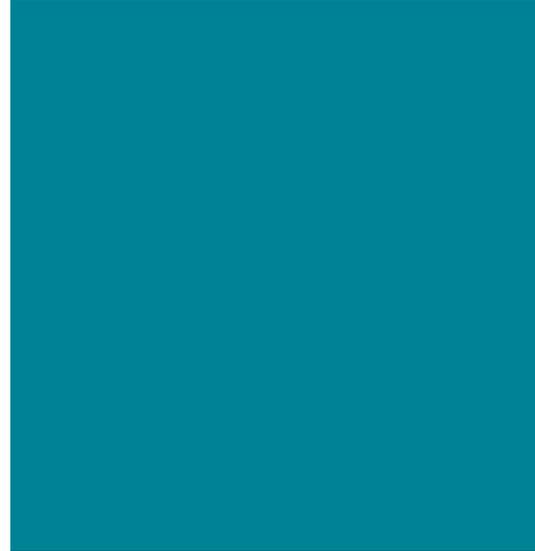
Unlimited enjoyment with the acrylic shower tray.  
Its extra shallow rim, means easy access to the shower.

## ALL INCLUSIVE FOR THE BATHROOM

**one** BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

The bathtub is the ideal retreat after a long, hard day. Take a dip, un-wind, relax. Exclusive bathtub types, a hexagonal bathtub, a body-shaped bath and an oval tub which is rarely found in this price segment prove that **one** offers choice and quality for the most beautiful moments in the bathroom.

The same applies to the various possibilities with shower trays. In this area **one** also picks up on the trend of shallow and large shower trays. You can choose between three depths. The "Extra Flat" model is only 25 mm deep.



#### 01 OVAL TUB

Lots of space, lots of bathing fun: Thanks to its external dimensions of 180 x 90 cm and its spacious design featuring no corners, the oval bathtub also offers big enough space for large people to enjoy undisturbed bathing pleasure. Made from sanitary acrylic and designed with two lying surfaces, the tub leaves nothing to be desired in terms of comfort and functionality.

#### 02 HEXAGONAL BATHTUB

Perfect for small rooms with charm. The hexagonal tub made from cast sanitary acrylic is almost 1.90 m long yet takes up very little space because of its shape in the bathroom. On the safe in the bathroom: the deep-drawn, back glass fibre / polyester reinforcement and additional stabilisation in the bottom and rim area ensure comfortable compactness.



**OVAL BATHTUB**

- 1,800 × 900 mm
- Net volume 212 litres

KBN: **ONAO180**



**BODY-SHAPED TUB**

- 1,600 × 700 mm (fig.)
- Net volume 132 litres

KBN: **ONA160**

- 1,700 × 750 mm

KBN: **ONA170**

- 1,700 × 700 mm

KBN: **ONA17070**

- Combination tub with shower area

- 1,700 × 800 mm

KBN: **ONA17080**



**DOUBLE-ENDED BATHTUB**

- 1,800 × 800 mm
- Centre drain
- Net volume 154 litres

KBN: **ONAD180**



**HEXAGONAL BATH**

- 1,900 × 850 mm
- Net volume 150 litres

KBN: **ONA6190**

**CORNER TUB**

- 1,400 × 1,400 mm (fig.)
- Net volume 178 litres
- No panels, no frame

KBN: **ONAE140**

- 1,450 × 1,450 mm

KBN: **ONAE145**

- 1,500 × 1,500 mm

KBN: **ONAE150****SHOWER TRAY**

- 800 × 800 × 130 mm (fig.)
- Drain hole Ø 52 mm

KBN: **ONA80**

- 900 × 900 × 130 mm

KBN: **ONA90**

- 900 × 750 × 130 mm

KBN: **ONA9075****SHOWER TRAY  
SUPER FLAT**

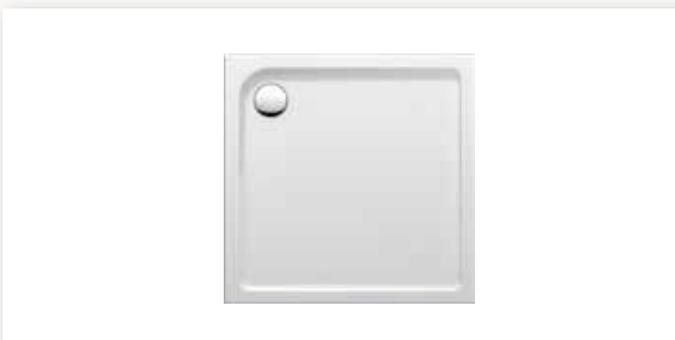
- 800 × 800 × 65 mm (fig.)
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm

KBN: **ONA80SF**

- 900 × 900 × 65 mm

KBN: **ONA90SF**

- 900 × 750 × 65 mm

KBN: **ONA9075SF****SHOWER TRAY  
EXTRA FLAT**

- 800 × 800 × 25 mm (fig.)
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm

KBN: **ONA80EF**

- 900 × 900 × 25 mm

KBN: **ONA90EF**

- 1,000 × 1,000 × 25 mm

KBN: **ONA100EF**

- 900 × 750 × 25 mm

KBN: **ONA9075EF**

- 900 × 800 × 25 mm

KBN: **ONA9080EF**

- 1,000 × 800 × 25 mm

KBN: **ONA1080EF**

- 1,200 × 800 × 35 mm

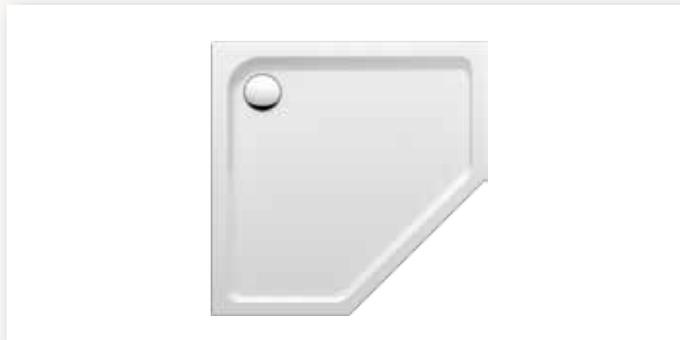
KBN: **ONA1280EF**

- 1,200 × 900 × 35 mm

KBN: **ONA1290EF**

- 1,400 × 900 × 35 mm

KBN: **ONA1490EF**



**PENTAGON SHOWER  
TRAY EXTRA FLAT**

- 900 × 900 × 25 mm (fig.)
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Diagonal 636 mm

KBN: **ONA590EF**

- Optionally available with support

KBN: **ONA590EFT**

- 1,000 × 1,000 × 25 mm
- Diagonal 707 mm

KBN: **ONA5100EF**

- Optionally available with support

KBN: **ONA5100EFT**



**SHOWER TRAY QUARTER  
CIRCLE EXTRA FLAT**

- 900 × 900 × 25 mm (fig.)
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **ONAE90EF**

- Optionally available with support

KBN: **ONAE90EFT**

- 1,000 × 1,000 × 25 mm
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **ONAE100EF**

- Optionally available with support

KBN: **ONAE100EFT**



**SHOWER TRAY QUARTER  
CIRCLE SUPER FLAT**

- 800 × 800 × 65 mm (fig.)
- Drain hole Ø 90 mm
- Radius 500 mm

KBN: **ONAE80SF**

- 900 × 900 × 65 mm
- Radius 550 mm

KBN: **ONAE90SF**

- Optionally available with support

KBN: **ONAE90SFT**





BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS **individual**



# DRAIN SETS



### DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SETS

- For regular tubs
- For irregular tubs

KBN: **AGVD**

KBN: **AGVDS**



### DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SETS

- For regular tubs
- Water inlet function
- For irregular tubs

KBN: **AGVW**

KBN: **AGVWS**



### OPERATING UNIT BASIC

- For drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **AGVDFB**



### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Water inlet function
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **AGVWF**



### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **AGVDF**



### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Water inlet function
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **AGVWF**



### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **AGVDF**



### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Water inlet function
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **AGVWF**



### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **AGVDF**







# SHOWER SCREENS

## SHOWER SCREENS

VERSATILE SHOWERING PLEASURE

### EVERY DAY A SHOWERING EXPERIENCE

They set limits and thus provide limitless enjoyment in the shower: The **VIGOUR** shower screens are the transparent and stylish highlights in the bathroom and ensure a safe wet area as well as unlimited protection from splashes.

### VARIETY AND DESIGN FOR ANY TASTE

Everybody has an individual perception about the perfect bathroom. Whereas some people attach great importance to design, others find functionality more important. With our **derby** and **clivia** and the elegant **individual** design lines products, we offer you shower screens in very different styles – each with its completely own charm. All feature an impressive timeless modern design and functional innovations. What unites them all is the high standard of quality.

They always create a harmonious overall look also in combination with other products from the different design lines. In this way, **VIGOUR** creates flexibility for your own requirements and demands.

### THE CHOICE IS YOURS!

What do you fancy? Our folding semicircle shower provides comfortable freedom of movement such as with **clivia** (e.g. p. 206) in a sporty look. In just a few simple steps it creates – especially in small bathrooms – valuable space.

Easy to use and clean: **derby style** takes up a familiar principle with the frameless sliding door models (page 170–177) and takes this space-saving design with easy sliding, soft close, soft stop and easy to clean features to a completely new level of quality.

**derby** hinged doors offer easy maintenance, maximum splash protection and improved stability. For pure shower enjoyment.

**derby** hinged doors are the embodiment of shower screens with a system: unmatched showering comfort in an attractive design thanks to leading technology. The door elements of the **derby** hinged doors can be opened inwards and outwards, thus offering a clear benefit in terms of freedom of movement and access comfort.

Even the **one** design line does is something that can be seen and ensures maximum comfort at minimum cost. Easy to install, difficult to resist.

The shower as designer piece? **VIGOUR** shower screens make it possible. Partially framed or frameless, **individual** shower screens set stylish accents in your bathroom and offer freedom of personal shower enjoyment in XXL size. Many of our shower screens can be adapted to your requirements and style of life with clever extras – such as the easy-care PflegeplusXtra glass coating or the different glass finishes and fittings.

individual



derby



clivia



one





# SHOWER SCREENS **individual**



## AESTHETIC FINESSE AND TECHNOLOGICAL BRILLIANCE

### individual SHOWER SCREENS

**individual** shower screens perfect modern bathroom design. Formal and functionally formidable hinges, combined with 8 mm strong single-pane safety glass, result in shower screens that meet the highest standards when it comes to bathrooms, living spaces and wellness. The great variety of options guarantees to fulfil any wish as well as the desired individuality.

Three striking features define the aesthetic nature of **individual** shower screens: The harmonious tension of rounded and rectangular corners; the soft, vertically aligned curvature of the surface; the graduated connecting lines of the bands. **Individual** shower screens belong to a product category which triggers enthusiasm for design.

**white** fittings impress with hinged door technology, lifting/lowering mechanism and flush closure on the inside of the shower. The selection of surfaces comprises chrome, matte chrome, nickel-plated, nickel-plated brushed, steel, matte platinum, nickel-plated matte, high-grade brass, 18 and 24 carat gold-plated metal finishes as well as sanitary, HEWI and special colours.

The range of available glasses is also extensive: Clear, matte white, optiwhite, green, bronze, grey, Quadra, Linea, Punto, Masterline, Mastercarré exclusive glasses as well as reflective glass can be used as a solution for almost any bathroom style. All **individual** glasses shine with the PflegePlusXtra coating: a dirt-repellent surface finish (10-year warranty) to make cleaning and care easier.

Also in terms of cabin shape and shower architecture, **individual** shower screens bank on variety instead of compromise: 10 variations for shower niches, 12 variations for corner showers, 3 variations for D-shaped cabins, 2 variations for side panels, 6 variants for bathtub connections and 2 variations for bathtub attachments won't set any limits to your fantasy or requirements.

#### Fittings with a modern, timeless design

**Numerous fitting surfaces:** Chrome, matte chrome, nickel-plated, brushed nickel-plated, steel, matte platinum, matte nickel-plated/Satinox, high-grade brass, 18 and 24 carat gold-plated as well as sanitary, HEWland special colours

**High comfort and easy cleaning** thanks to fittings that are mounted flush in the glass

**8 mm strong single-pane safety glass (ESG)** in numerous design variations: from clear single-pane safety glass and frosted white, diverse coloured glass to exclusive glass and mirrored glass

**Handy handles formally designed to harmonise with the fittings**

**Two installation options** are available: frameless with wall brackets and partially framed with wall profiles

**Wide range of models:** Shower niche, corner shower, D-shaped cabin, free-standing side panel, bathtub connection and bathtub addition

Dirt-repellent **PflegePlusXtra surface finish** with 10-year warranty **included**

Modern hinged door technology with **lifting/lowering mechanism** for soft and safe closure of doors

**Optimum protection from splash water** with the help of sealing strips that run perpendicular in the door

**Level-access, barrier-free installation possible**

**individual** Shower screens – highlights

# THE PERFECTION OF MODERN BATHROOM DESIGN



## Individual

### THE JEWELLERY BOX

**Individual** shower screens set highlights in any bathroom. Made from glass that is 8 mm in thickness, the shower screens divide up the shower area in such an elegant way as if they weren't there at all. Subtly designed fittings underline this airy-light character, their flush design make cleaning quick and easy.

The strength of **individual** is the flexibility in combining all the parts. There are several variations of glass finishes to choose from: e.g. high-quality surfaces in clear, patterned or coloured glass. Easy cleaning is guaranteed: The PflegeplusXtra surface coating prevents limescale deposits from building and keeps glass looking clear. **VIGOUR** offers a 10-year warranty on this coating.

The three fitting designs **cosima** round, **cosima** rectangular and **white** in different surfaces, e.g. made from chrome in glossy or matte appearance, lend as metallic highlights their very own, a discreet character to a shower screen.







## individual

### SHOWER SCREENS

**individual** shower screens impress with their variety in shapes, surfaces and colours. Select and combine the fittings, hinges, glass versions and shapes to create your individual ideal shower: partially framed or completely frameless? Angular, in a niche, a quadrant or corner entrance? Combined with a flat shower tray or floor-standing with shower channel? **individual** shower screens from **VIGOUR** won't leave any wishes unfulfilled.

### FITTINGS

The four design fittings **cosima** round, **cosima** rectangular, **white** and **one** set modern and elegant design accents in the bathroom. As essential details of a shower screen, they speak a sensual design language that lends a fresh look to the room: **cosima** round seduces with soft designs, whilst **cosima** rectangular boldly sets accents and **white** introduces coherent design. The fittings are mounted flush in the glass – this facilitates using a squeegee after showering. This permits easy and thorough care. Three different handle variations each can be chosen for the fittings **cosima** rectangular and **cosima** round. A separate designer handle is available for the **white** hinge (page 158).

The shower screens are installed without a frame using wall brackets or with partial frame using a wall profile. The additional sealing strips running perpendicular in the door offer ideal protection from splash water. This way, the bathroom is protected from all sides despite tons of fun in the shower.

**01 FLUSH HINGES**

Thanks to the flush hinges on the inside, the **individual** shower screens are very easy to care for and the design scores with a continuous harmony.

**02 cosima ROUND**

Seduction with soft curves. **cosima** round profiles are impressive due to their sophistication down to the last detail and set modern design trends in the bathroom.

**03 cosima RECTANGULAR**

The design fitting **cosima** rectangular maintains a clear shape. Modern and geometrical, it forms the flush frame for hinges and wall fixtures.

**04 white DESIGN**

Presence paired with stylish understatement: The **white** hinge in contemporary soft purism design is a detail which literally shines.

**WALL PROFILE cosima ROUND**

For use with partial frames, combined with round **cosima** handles.

**WALL PROFILE cosima RECTANGULAR**

For use with partial frames, combined with rectangular **cosima** handles.



## individual HANDLES

The solid brass door handles are offered by **individual** in the three design versions **cosima** rectangular, **cosima** round and **white**. Together with the different fittings, this means a large variety of design from round to rectangular in different surfaces.

A wide range of colours and metal surfaces for handles and fittings increases the number of possible combinations and sets colourful highlights in bathroom design.

## METAL SURFACES

### BRACING BARS



#### BAR 1

- Design **cosima** rectangular
- Chrome finish



#### BAR 2

- Design **cosima** round
- Chrome finish



#### BAR 3

- Design **cosima** round
- Chrome finish

### · HANDLES



#### HANDLE TYPE A

- Design **cosima** round
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish



#### HANDLE TYPE B

- Design **cosima** round
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish



#### HANDLE TYPE C

- Design **cosima** round
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish



#### HANDLE TYPE K

- Design **cosima** rectangular
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish



#### HANDLE TYPE L

- Design **cosima** rectangular
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish



#### HANDLE TYPE M

- Design **cosima** rectangular
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish



#### HANDLE TYPE A

- Design **white**
- Solid bronze
- Chrome finish

#### COLOURS

- Sanitary colours
- HEWI colours
- Special colours

#### METAL FINISHES

- Matte chrome
- Nickel-plated
- Nickel-plated, brushed
- Steel
- Matte platinum
- Matte nickel-plated/Satinox
- High-grade brass
- Gold-plated 18 and 24 carat

**individual** GLASS SURFACES

All glass surfaces of the **individual** shower screens are delivered with the Pflege-PlusXtra surface finish which facilitates cleaning the bathroom. Water drops won't form any annoying lime scale deposits and no aggressive detergents are needed. This is also easy on the environment!

**PFLERGEPLUSXTRA: 10-YEAR WARRANTY**

The nanoscale sealing on a photochemical basis forms a bond with the glass. This procedure increases the service life of the finish beyond its normal level. **VIGOUR** is thus able to offer a 10-year warranty on this new seal.

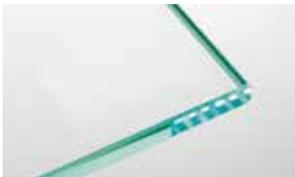


With PflegePlusXtra

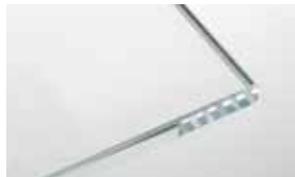


Without PflegePlusXtra

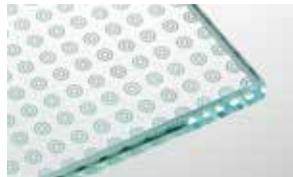
- \* **OPTIWHITE** – or maximum transparency, corresponds to ESG clear glass without the usual green tinge
- \*\* **MATTE WHITE LINE** – ESG clear glass with an upper trim in matte white
- \*\*\* **REFLECTIVE GLASS** – slightly reflective glass



**ESG SAFETY GLASS CLEAR\***  
Glass type 50



**OPTIWHITE\***  
Glass type 52 (coloured glass)



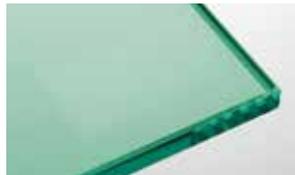
**PUNOT SCREEN PRINT**  
Glass type 53 (exclusive glass)



**QUADRA SCREEN PRINT**  
Glass type 53 (exclusive glass)



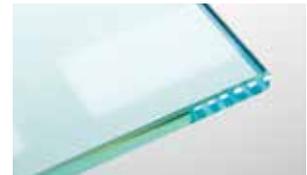
**MATTE WHITE\*\***  
Glass type 51



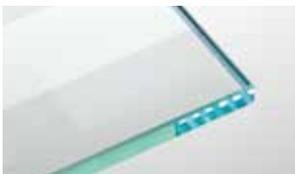
**GREEN**  
Glass type 52 (coloured glass)



**MASTERLINE**  
Glass type 53 (exclusive glass)



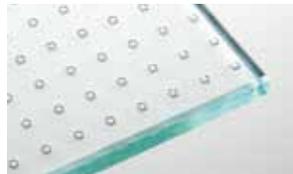
**REFLECTIVE GLASS\*\*\***  
Glass type 54



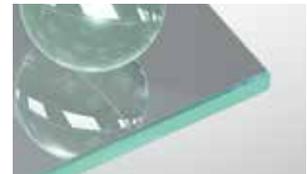
**MATTE WHITE PARTIALLY SATINISED\*\***  
Glass type 51 (matte white centred 60 cm)



**BRONZE**  
Glass type 52 (coloured glass)



**MASTERCARRÉ**  
Glass type 53 (exclusive glass)



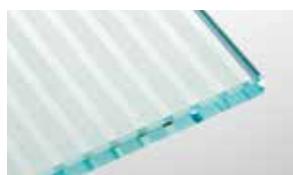
**MIRRORED GLASS**  
Glass type 55 (one side completely mirrored)



**MATTE WHITE LINE\*\***  
Glass type 52 (coloured glass)



**GREY**  
Glass type 52 (coloured glass)



**LINEA SCREEN PRINT**  
Glass type 53 (exclusive glass)



## Individual

HINGED DOORS, FRAMELESS

Whether single or double, in a niche, as a corner or pentagon solution, with patterned, coloured glass or in the matte white line variation with white trim – **individual** hinged doors set the mood of your bathroom and lend a certain touch to the room.

The three **cosima** round, **cosima** rectangular and **white** fitting lines add striking details and keep your shower screen looking subtle yet confidently in position.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.

HINGED DOOR



1-PIECE, IN NICHE,  
FITTING: COSIMA ROUND

HINGED DOOR



FIXED SEGMENT, IN  
NICHE, FITTING: WHITE

HINGED DOOR



ADDITIONAL SEGMENT,  
IN NICHE, FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

HINGED DOOR



2-PIECE, IN NICHE,  
FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

HINGED DOOR



FIXED SEGMENT AND  
ADDITIONAL SEGMENT, IN  
NICHE, FITTING: WHITE

HINGED DOOR



2-PART WITH 2 FIXED  
SEGMENT, IN NICHE,  
FITTING: COSIMA ROUND

HINGED DOOR



WITH SIDE PANEL  
FITTING: WHITE

HINGED DOOR



WITH SHORTENED  
SIDE PANEL, FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

HINGED DOOR



WITH FIXED SEGMENT  
AND SIDE PANEL,  
FITTING: WHITE

HINGED DOOR



WITH ADDITIONAL SEG-  
MENT AND SHORTENED  
SIDE PANEL, FITTING:  
WHITE

HINGED DOOR



WITH ADDITIONAL SEG-  
MENT, SIDE PANEL AND  
MIRRORED GLASS,  
FITTING: WHITE

HINGED DOOR



WITH ADDITIONAL SEG-  
MENT AND SHORTENED  
SIDE PANEL, FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**HINGED DOOR**

2-PIECE WITH SIDE PANEL, FITTING: COSIMA ROUND

**HINGED DOOR**

WITH FIXED SEGMENT, ADDITIONAL SEGMENT AND SIDE PANEL, FITTING: WHITE

**CORNER ENTRY**

WITH 2 HINGED DOORS, FITTING: COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**CORNER ENTRY**

2 HINGED DOORS, 2 FIXED SEGMENTS, FITTING: COSIMA ROUND

**ROUND CABIN**

WITH 2 HINGED DOORS AND 2 FIXED SEGMENTS, FITTING: COSIMA ROUND

**PENTAGON CABIN**

WITH 2 HINGED DOORS AND 2 FIXED SEGMENTS, FITTING: COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**D-SHAPED CABIN**

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL AND 2 SIDE PANELS, FITTING: WHITE

**D-SHAPED CABIN**

PENDELTÜR 2-PIECE WITH 2 SIDE PANELS, FITTING: COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**FREE-STANDING SIDE WALL**

FITTING: WHITE

**WALK-IN MODEL 1**

MOVABLE ELEMENT, FITTING: COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**WALK-IN MODEL 2**

MOVABLE ELEMENT AND SIDE PANEL, FITTING: COSIMA ROUND



## Individual

HINGED DOORS, PARTIALLY FRAMED

More metal! With **individual**, the optional partial frame plays a leading role – and does so with style. Wall profiles with soft or hard edge perfectly match the hinges in the **cosima** round and **cosima** rectangular designs.

The multi-variant glass models harmonise with the metal details in a fascinating manner in **individual**: They set stylish accents with the screen printing patterns, the Mastercarré and Masterline surface textures, with coloured glass or the Matte White Line décor range and create a special ambience in the bathroom.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.

**HINGED DOOR**



FIXED SEGMENT,  
IN NICHE,  
FITTING: WHITE

**HINGED DOOR**



WITH FIXED SEGMENT  
AND ADDITIONAL SEG-  
MENT, IN NICHE,  
FITTING: WHITE

**HINGED DOOR**



2-PIECE WITH 2 FIXED  
SEGMENTS, IN NICHE,  
FITTING: WHITE

**HINGED DOOR**



WITH ADDITIONAL SEG-  
MENT AND SIDE PANEL,  
FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**CORNER ENTRY**



WITH FIXED SEGMENT,  
ADD. SEGMENT AND  
SIDE PANEL, FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**CORNER ENTRY**



WITH 2 HINGED DOORS  
AND 2 FIXED SEG-  
MENTS, FITTING:  
COSIMA ROUND

**ROUND CABIN**



WITH 2 HINGED DOORS  
AND 2 FIXED SEG-  
MENTS, FITTING:  
COSIMA ROUND

**PENTAGON CABIN**



WITH 2 HINGED DOORS  
AND 2 FIXED SEG-  
MENTS, FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**D-SHAPED CABIN**



HINGED DOOR WITH  
FIXED SEGMENTS AND  
2 SIDE SEGMENTS,  
FITTING: WHITE

**D-SHAPED CABIN**



HINGED DOOR, 2-PART  
WITH 2 SIDE PANELS,  
FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

**FREE-STANDING SIDE PANEL**



FITTING: WHITE

WALK-IN MODEL 1



MOVABLE ELEMENT,  
FITTING:  
COSIMA RECTANGULAR

WALK-IN MODEL 2



MOVABLE ELEMENT,  
FITTING: COSIMA ROUND

**NOW IN  
A NEW  
DESIGN!**



# SHOWER SCREENS **derby**



## SLIDING DOORS

derby style

**derby** offers an impressive selection of shower enclosures. Quality instead of creaking. The new sliding door variation from **derby style** has nothing more in common with the old creaky doors that tended to get stuck. Elegantly and silently it glides to the side and provides barrier-free access to the shower cabin. Even cleaning is quite simple: The door can be easily swivelled open and cleaned to sparkle in no time at all. **derby style** sliding doors are available in glass types ESG clear with and without PflegePlus, ESG parsol grey and ESG screen print as well as the profile surfaces in matte silver and high-gloss silver.

### PRECISE FROM START TO BEGINNING derby style SLIDING DOORS

The **derby style** sliding door is substantially different from its jerking predecessor: Gently sliding open or closed, it ensures barrier-free entrance and demonstrates comfortable functionality. Their well-conceived design also pays off when it comes to cleaning: put an end to inaccessible corners, squeaky clean in every corner! The new **derby style** sliding door in different variations is always the first choice. You will love the silent gliding opening and closing action of the door, elegantly controlled by the retracting soft close & soft stop mechanism.



## INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY THAT SETS TRENDS

### derby style SLIDING DOORS

Cutting-edge and sustainable design for your daily showering enjoyment: **derby style** sliding doors offer a technically highly sophisticated and extremely attractive alternative to the classic swivel and hinged doors. Anyone looking for a spacious shower cabin with a grand entrance yet without a wide swinging door, will get the most beautiful surprise with the smooth gliding **derby style** sliding door featuring the high quality soft close & soft stop retracting mechanism. Its countless benefits in terms of design and technology provide this redesign of the classic sliding door with an impressive advantage. If you have a keen sense for design trends, the premium design of the **derby style** sliding door will fulfil your wishes.

**Perfect, smooth gliding** on ball-bearing mounted, adjustable rollers

**Screen printing design on the fixed segment** – function and design in perfect harmony

**Retraction mechanism included as standard with soft close & soft stop** when opening and closing the door – quality and comfort!

**Great comfort for entry** even for larger sizes thanks to the intelligent overhang on the fixed segment glass

**No overlapping of sliding and fixed segment** – unique transparency – dirt deposits won't form

**3 glass types** – ESG clear, ESP parsol grey, ESC screen print – with and without PflegePlus coating

**Effortless swivelling of the door for cleaning** – unique technology – no tedious bending down!

Available for **tub installation** and all **floor installations**, e.g. with individual shower channels, individual wall channels, VIGOUR shower elements and VIS wall drain systems from CONEL

**Can be installed with or without floor track** – level accessibility included

**New generation of sliding doors** the innovative “technology design” without inaccessible edges and corners – easy cleaning!

## derby style Sliding doors – highlights

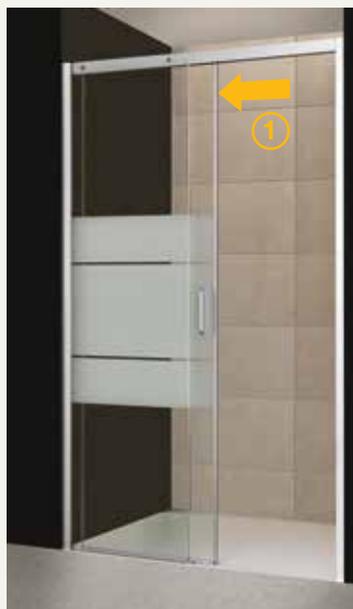
### A BOOST FOR YOUR COMFORT



## derby SWIVEL DOORS – PRODUCT DETAILS

### RETRACTING MECHANISM WITH SOFT CLOSE & SOFT STOP

When opening and closing, the sliding elements are pulled into the stop position by the retracting mechanism. This prevents bothersome noise, and quality, safe operation of the sliding element is guaranteed! (inside view without cover plate)



### PIVOTING SLIDING ELEMENTS

The **derby style** sliding elements can be pivoted to a maximum of 30–35 cm and permit easy cleaning – even between the glass elements.



### ROLLERS

Sliding elements with adjustable, ball-bearing rollers guarantee perfect gliding and quiet doors.



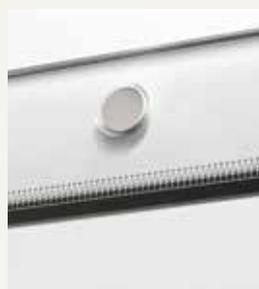
### HANDLE

First-rate quality handle inside and outside.



### HINGE PROFILE

Infinitely adjustable – with no visible screws



### SCREEN-PRINTING DESIGN ON THE FIXED SEGMENT

Function and design in perfect harmony with countersunk screws.

**LEVELLING WALLS WITH ADJUSTABLE ESG** Adjusting the width becomes a design element: the wall compensation of 25 mm is ensured for the side panels and fixed segments by the adjustable ESG in the wall profile. The great advantage is the aesthetics, as the front view of the wall profile remains unchanged!



**CONTINUOUS GUIDE PROFILE** Also for larger sizes.



**GREAT COMFORT FOR ENTRY**  
even for larger sizes thanks to the intelligent overhang on the fixed segment glass (corner entry).



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.



**SLIDING DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT  
IN NICHE



**SLIDING DOOR**  
4-PIECE  
IN NICHE



**SLIDING DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT ON  
LEFT AND SIDE PANEL FOR  
TUB INSTALLATION



**CORNER ENTRANCE**  
WITH 2 SLIDING DOORS  
FOR TUB INSTALLATION



**SLIDING DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT LEFT  
AND SHORTENED SIDE PANEL



**CORNER ENTRY**  
WITH 2 SLIDING DOORS AND  
OVERHANG  
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR MOUNTING



**SLIDING DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT LEFT  
AND SIDE PANEL  
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR INSTALLATION

## HINGED DOORS

derby

No two customers are alike, as are no two bathrooms. **VIGOUR** has a simple and clear answer to this simple formula: **derby** hinged doors. A shower screen with a system – unmatched showering comfort in an attractive design thanks to sophisticated technology. The door elements of the **derby** swivel doors can be opened inwards and outwards – a clear plus in terms of freedom of movement and access comfort for the customer.

The stable impression of the wall profiles with glass adjustment provides the cabin with stability. The modern and highly innovative hinges are in no way inferior in this respect. Bonded to the glass with high-quality adhesive technology and sealed on all edges, they offer a great design, excellent comfort and almost no weak points for dirt and deposits. Two high-quality metal handles made based on the hinge design are available to choose from.

The innovative drain system is another plus point. First-rate quality materials and a new way of thinking in this area offer best protection from splashes and require less care. This can be seen in the classic combination with splash guard rail, and the barrier-free option with adapted lip – both for tub and floor installations. The **derby** hinged doors are multifaceted and varied: Solutions for niches, corner cabins with two doors or door with side panel and one round cabin – everything is perfectly hinged!





## FOR THE BIG DÉBUT

### Derby HINGED DOORS.

The swivel doors from **derby** offer seamless design and sophisticated technology for the highest demands with arguments that literally cannot be swept away.

The swivel doors from **derby** are for active and sporty people who rely on smooth movements even when stepping out of the shower. A soft nudge is enough and the door can be swivelled inwards and outwards thanks to 180° hinge. Its automatic close function guarantees silent, soft closing of the door. The completely new drain system featuring first-rate quality materials prevents unwanted puddles and splashes outside the shower.

While hinges, handles and profiles are only inconspicuous supporting actors in the overall ensemble of a shower screen, **derby** has also ensured continuous aesthetics in this respect.

The new adhesive technology invisibly bonds hinge and glass. The appearance of the shiny hinge surface is not disturbed. The intelligent support efficiently provides stability yet remains inconspicuously in the background. You are the casting director when it comes to the designer handles and profile colours and can choose from two variations.

**The intelligent support** can be infinitely adjusted, and with a cleverly chosen layout it is almost invisible. Elegant and efficient, it gives the side panel stability.

Innovative, modern **hinge design** with automatic close system

**New adhesive technology:** safely bonds glass and hinge without compromising on the aesthetics of the hinging surface

The **180° hinge** makes it possible to open the doors inwards and outwards

**Two profile colours** – matte silver and high-gloss silver

**Two designer handles** – first-rate quality material coupled with modern design

**Three glass types** – ESG clear, ESG parsol grey, ESG screen print each with and without PflegePlus coating

First-rate quality materials also with the **drain system** – the aluminium **rail** is durable and easy to clean.

Available for **tub installation** and all **floor installations**, e.g. with individual shower channels, individual wall channels, VIGOUR shower elements and VIS wall drain systems from CONEL

## derby swivel doors – Highlights

# EVERYTHING IS PERFECTLY HINGED



## derby HINGED DOORS – PRODUCT DETAILS

### HINGES

Apart from its current design, the hinges stand out mainly due to the adhesive technology used which directly bonds the surface-coated hinges to the glass. The hinges have an opening angle of 180°. This means the doors can be opened both inwards and outwards. Invisible and invaluable: The hinges are equipped with an intelligent automatic close system.



### GLASS ADJUSTMENT

Concealed and very efficient. Integrated in the wall profile, the glass can be infinitely adjusted using a telescopic screw up to 25 mm – without interfering with the aesthetics of the wall profile. The new hinge profile of the two-piece niche door does away with visible screws. No drilling is required and there are no more visible screws.



### HANDLES

Two high-quality metal handle types are available. Quality and service in perfect harmony. The handles are equipped with a soft grip surface on the inside.

#### SUPPORT

Stable and with an intelligent function, the supports are suitable for niche doors, corner entrances and round cabins with their 25 mm adjustment range, fit the ideal image of a perfect shower screen.

The support for the door with side panel goes even one step further. It harmoniously frames the shower screen without any disturbing corners and edges.



#### DRAIN SYSTEM

More functionality and less visible! This is the innovative drain system – a highlight of the **derby** hinged doors. First-rate quality materials and a new way of thinking in this area offer best protection from splashes and require less care. This can be seen in the classic combination with splash guard rail, and the barrier-free option with adapted lip – both for tub and floor installations.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH FIXED PANEL  
IN NICHE



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH 2 FIXED PANELS  
IN NICHE



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH FIXED PANEL ON LEFT  
AND SHORTENED SIDE PANEL  
ON RIGHT



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH FIXED PANEL ON RIGHT  
AND SIDE PANEL ON LEFT



**CORNER ENTRY**  
2 HINGED DOORS WITH  
FIXED PANELS



**ROUND CABIN**  
2 HINGED DOORS WITH  
FIXED PANELS



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH FIXED PANEL ON RIGHT  
AND SIDE PANEL ON LEFT,  
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR INSTALLATION



**HINGED DOOR**  
CORNER ENTRY WITH  
FIXED SEGMENTS, SPECIALLY  
DESIGNED FOR FLOOR IN-  
STALLATION

## SWIVEL DOORS

derby

If it's not broken, don't fix it – improve good things! **VIGOUR** has completely revised its impressive **derby** swivel door products and complemented the old **derby** swivel door with many new ideas, solutions and designs – with the exact needs of customers in mind. The new **derby** swivel door embodies the shower cabin for customers who are looking for unusual solutions and attractive design – naturally at an excellent price/performance ratio. As a result, the slim appearance of the profiles was retained which lend the cabin its timeless elegance. The hinges are in no way inferior in this respect. Bonded to the glass with high-quality adhesive technology and sealed on all edges, they offer a great design, excellent comfort and almost no weak points for dirt and deposits. Thus, the proven inside flush installation of the hinges of the “old” **derby** were once again exceeded. The new design of the hinges and the two handles are a clear benefit during daily use when it comes to aesthetics and cleaning the shower screen. The proven lifting/lowering mechanism of the door was also retained. Because it is completely integrated into the hinge, the door is slightly lifted when it is opened or, when closed, automatically glides into the locking position for the last centimetres.

Even details, such as the **derby** swivel door support were improved dramatically. On the one hand, it harmoniously blends in with the appearance of the shower cabin, on the other hand, the stability was increased through the new placement. With the same philosophy – more functionality and less visibility – the drain system was further improved: first-rate materials and a new cross-section offer optimum protection from splashes, both in the classic combination with splash guard rail, and the barrier-free option with adapted lip – both for tub and floor installations.





## derby

### SWIVEL DOORS – PRODUCT DETAILS



#### HINGES

Modern hinge design, technologically innovative and unique. The surface coated hinges are bonded safely to the glass by adhesive technology. As there are no disturbing covers, the hinges of the **derby** swivel doors feature an impressive design and clearness. Invisible and invaluable: the hinges are additionally equipped with the trusted lifting/lowering mechanism.

#### HANDLES

Two high-quality metal handle types are available. Quality and service in perfect harmony. The handles are equipped with a soft grip surface on the inside.



#### TYPES OF GLASS

available



#### PROFILE COLOURS

derby



### SUPPORTS

Stable and with an intelligent function, the supports are suitable for niche doors, corner entrances and round cabins with their 25 mm adjustment range, fit the ideal image of a perfect shower screen.



The support for the door with a side panel is almost invisible due to its dimensions and the cleverly chosen layout. Elegant, efficient and infinitely adjustable, it also gives the side panel stability.



### DRAIN SYSTEM

More functionality and less visible! This is the innovative drain system – a highlight of the **derby** swivel doors. First-rate quality materials and a new way of thinking in this area offer best protection from splashes and require less care. This can be seen in the classic combination with splash guard rail, and the barrier-free option with adapted lip – both for tub and floor installations.



### GLASS ADJUSTMENT

Concealed and very efficient. Integrated in the wall profile, the glass can be infinitely adjusted using a telescopic screw up to 25 mm – without interfering with the aesthetics of the wall profile.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.



**SWIVEL DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT  
IN NICHE



**SWIVEL DOOR**  
WITH 2 FIXED SEGMENTS  
IN NICHE



**SWIVEL DOOR** WITH FIXED  
SEGMENT ON LEFT AND SIDE  
PANEL ON RIGHT



**CORNER ENTRY**  
2 SWIVEL DOORS WITH FIXED  
SEGMENTS



**SWIVEL DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT ON  
LEFT AND SHORTENED SIDE  
PANEL RIGHT



**PENTAGON CABIN**  
WITH 1 SWIVEL DOOR AND  
FIXED PANELS



**ROUND CABIN**  
WITH 2 SWIVEL DOORS  
AND FIXED SEGMENTS



**SIDE WALL  
FREE-STANDING**  
WITH ESG GENUINE CLEAR  
GLASS



**SWIVEL DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT ON  
LEFT AND SIDE PANEL, SPE-  
CIALY DESIGNED FOR FLOOR  
INSTALLATION



**SWIVEL DOOR**  
CORNER ENTRY WITH FIXED  
SEGMENTS, SPECIALLY DE-  
SIGNIED FOR FLOOR INSTAL-  
LATION

Shower trays, shower channels, shower systems and accessories are not included in the delivery.

## **derby** FOLDING HINGED DOORS

Whether floor-mounted or in combination with a level-access shower tray: **derby** folding hinged doors not only provide excellent comfort when entering, they can also be folded completely against the wall, clear the way and make small bathrooms appear bigger.

Naturally, the 6-mm-thick clear glass is also optionally available with the PflegePLUS surface coating and also in a partially frosted version as well as in parsol grey.





## CREATE SPACE

### derby FOLDING HINGED DOORS

Move along – here come the practical folding hinged doors from **derby**. Don't worry, these are not inconsiderate contemporaries. On the contrary. They can be folded completely against the wall – opening either outwards or inwards – in no time at all.

This makes the folding hinged doors the market leader among the space-saving solutions. One moment a reliable protection from splashes, the next moment they are already folded flat against the wall and offer plenty of room for comfortably and easily entering or exiting the shower.

The ergonomically shaped handle with soft buffer sits comfortably in the hand and makes folding the doors child's play. An additional handle on the inside to make operating the folding mechanism even easier is also optionally available. The modern lifting/lowering technology offers additional support. Folding hinged doors from **derby** are the right choice when you don't wish to compromise on comfort and space while showering yet would like to create space again for different things afterwards. The folding hinged doors don't mind being put in the corner every day.

**FOLDING HINGE SYSTEM** Open inwards and outwards for comfortable entrance

Innovative, modern **hinge design** with **lifting/lowering mechanism**

**New adhesive technology** safely bonds the glass and hinge without losing out on the aesthetic of the hinge surface

**Intelligent infinite adjustment** of the wall-door profiles using a **"adjusting wheel"**

**New designer handle** – high-grade material coupled with modern design **including practical soft buffer**

Optional inside handle: High-grade, glued silicon handle on the inside for manoeuvring the doors easily!

**Three glass types:** ESG clear, ESG parsol grey, ESG screen printing each with/ without PflegePlus coating. **Two profile colours:** matte silver and high-gloss silver

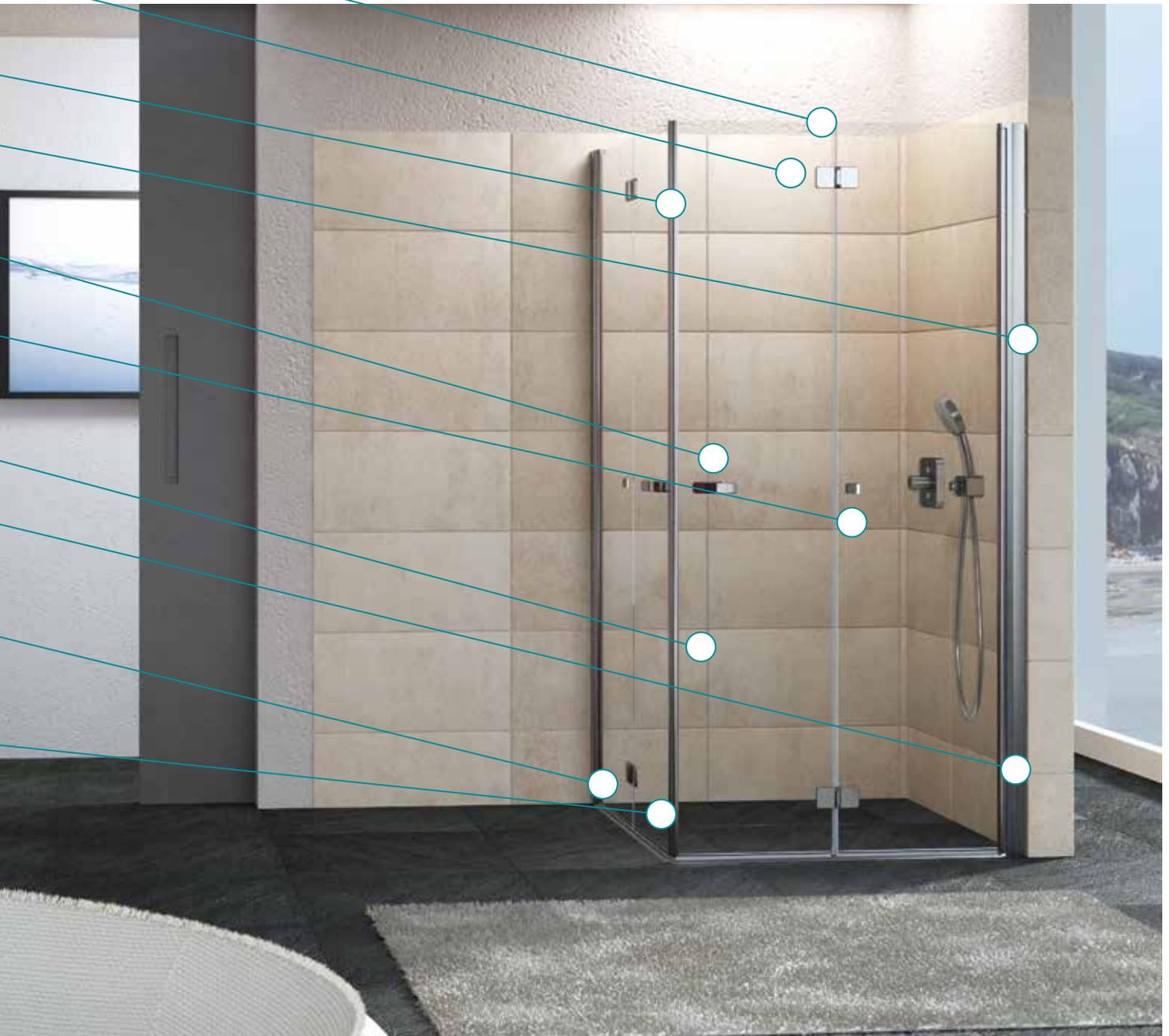
Infinitely adjustable **lifting/lowering mechanism** on the wall hinge

**New drain system: Discreet aluminium track, paired with a barely visible PVC strip – durable and easy to clean!**

Available for **tub installations** and all **floor installations**, e.g. with individual shower channels, individual wall channels, VIGOUR shower elements and VIS wall drain systems from CONEL

**derby** Folding hinged doors – highlights

# THE PROFESSIONAL SPACE SAVERS



## derby

### FOLDING HINGED DOORS – PRODUCT DETAILS

#### FOLDING HINGE SYSTEM

Folding hinged doors from **derby** are equally suited for level-access and space-saving installation. Small bathrooms benefit from this, and it creates plenty of room in barrier-free bathrooms.

Possible combinations: **derby** folding hinged door and **derby** hinged door can be combined in the standard height as corner entrance thanks to the new overhang in the glass.



#### LIFTING/LOWERING MECHANISM

The lifting/lowering mechanism can be adjusted down to the millimetre. The entire door can also be adjusted easily and conveniently within the indicated settings at a later stage thanks to a fine thread mechanism with adjusting wheel.

The profile (either in matte silver or high-gloss silver) covers the entire mechanism. This “tube hinge” can be opened towards the inside and outside.



Shower trays, shower channels, shower systems and accessories are not included in the delivery.

#### HINGES WITH NEW ADHESIVE TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to the new, high-grade adhesive technology, in which the hinges are bonded onto the outside of the glass, the inside has a smooth surface with no annoying edges. This makes care and cleaning easier.



The adhesive technology bonds safely and permanently bonds the glass and hinge without losing out on the aesthetic of the hinge surface.

#### NEW DESIGNER HANDLE AND OPTIONAL INSIDE HANDLE

The high-grade material of the modern designer handle with practical soft buffer matches the shower screen perfectly.

The high-grade, optional, silicone handle glued on the inside (on the very right) makes operating the folding hinged doors easier.



Fig. outside view



Fig. inside view



Fig. optional additional handle inside, anthracite

#### DRAIN SYSTEM

More functionality and less visible! That's the innovative drain system – a highlight of the **derby** folding hinged doors. First-rate quality materials and a new way of thinking in this area offer best protection from splashes and require less care. This can be seen in the classic combination with splash guard rail, and the barrier-free option with adapted lip – both for tub and floor installations. Both are included in the delivery.



#### GLASS ADJUSTMENT

Concealed and very efficient. Integrated in the wall profile, the glass can be infinitely adjusted using a telescopic screw up to 25 mm – without interfering with the aesthetics of the wall profile.

The new hinge profile of the two-piece niche door does away with visible screws. No drilling is required and there are no more visible screws.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
WITH 2 SWIVEL ELEMENTS,  
IN NICHE



**FOLDING HINGED DOORS**  
WITH 4 SWIVEL ELEMENTS,  
IN NICHE



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
WITH 2 SWIVEL ELEMENTS,  
SHORTENED SIDE PANEL



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
WITH 2 SWIVEL ELEMENTS  
AND SIDE PANEL ON LEFT,  
FOR TUB INSTALLATIONS



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
WITH 2 SWIVEL ELEMENTS  
ON RIGHT AND SIDE PANEL  
ON LEFT,  
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR INSTALLATIONS



**CORNER ENTRY**  
WITH 2 FOLDING HINGED  
DOORS FOR TUB INSTAL-  
LATIONS



**FOLDING SWING DOOR**  
CORNER ENTRY,  
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR INSTALLATIONS

## **clivia**

SHOWER FUN  
FOR ALL PURPOSES

Separated yet in the midst of things: **clivia** Shower screens blur the spatial boundaries in the bathroom. The large glass surfaces protect the shower area both in terms of safety and design. They perfectly blend into the conditions of the bathroom even in the smallest of spaces, thanks to their almost unlimited flexibility and wide variety.

**clivia** shower screens focus on the essentials and offer a large variety of individual design possibilities. Thanks to the module principle, approximately 700 individual solutions can be designed from about 100 **clivia** pieces. For example, the combination of two **clivia** standard parts can create special sizes without any problems. This saves money and ensures a harmonious look!



# SHOWER SCREENS **clivia**



## SILENT HERO OF THE BATHROOM

### clivia SHOWER SCREENS

A common occurrence in the best of family bathrooms: a shower cabin installed directly next to a bathtub. How about a nice and easy-to-clean shower screen for this scenario? No problem with **clivia**!

The mobile side panel won't create a shortened compromised solution above the bathtub rim but instead, closes off the entire height of the shower cabin. In combination with a **clivia** corner entrance half piece, the perfect corner cabin with great detail is created, since the frameless front edge serves as door seal.

The multi-functional support tube, the infinitely adjustable lifting/lowering mechanism and the freely swinging side panel are a big plus which are offered only by **clivia** shower screens.

#### Excellent quality

All functional elements are made of metal

**Convenient cleaning:** The support tube can be easily removed and without tools

The multi-function hook safely guides the support tube and offers space for bathroom utensils – **double function in perfection**

#### Slim connection

Door and side panel close with transparent magnetic sealing strips

#### Generous adjustment range

25 mm in the wall connection profile

**Two profile colours** – matte silver and high-gloss silver

#### Elegant designer handle

The elegant anti-twist T-handle in metal rests well in the hand

#### Two glass types

ESG clear and mirror glass each with and without PflegePlus coating (mirror glass with/without PflegePlus only CLIVS)

#### Perfect details

The lifting/lowering mechanism of the door can be adjusted infinitely

Available for **tub installations** and all **floor installations**, e.g. with individual shower channels, individual wall channels, VIGOUR shower elements and VIS wall drain systems from CONEL

**clivia** Shower screens – highlights

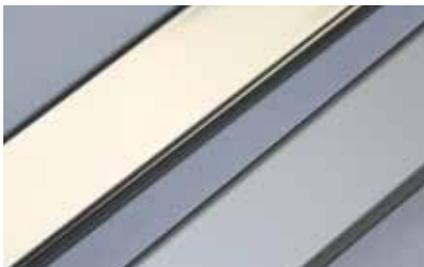
**SIMPLY BENEFIT  
TWICE**





### CLIVIA D-SHAPED SHOWER

Anyone looking to replace a bathtub with its inconvenient entrance in the classic galley bathroom with an elegant, level-access will find the perfect solution in the new **clivia** D-shaped shower. After taking a refreshing shower, the screens can simply be folded against the wall to create more space in the bathroom.



#### PROFILE SURFACES

All profiles are available in the colours high-gloss silver and matte silver.

## clivia

### SHOWER SCREENS

**clivia** shower screens focus on the essentials and offer a large variety of individual design possibilities. This makes these shower screens the ideal choice when it comes to finding an individual room solution which exceeds the varied standard measurements. For example, when refurbishing old buildings or utilising very small rooms. Even custom-made solutions are available.

Some 700 individual solutions can be designed from about 100 **clivia** parts in this modular system with which each can be used to create space and transparency in the room. A big advantage of this modular system is that the products can be changed to open on the left or right. The glass thickness is always 6 mm. The wall connection profile has an adjustment range of 25 mm and can thus be adapted to many building conditions in an easy and flexible manner. **clivia** shower screens are excellently suited for installation in level-access showers also thanks to the standard height of 2 m.

All the doors have a lifting/lowering mechanism. When the door is closed, it glides downwards into the tube hinges and securely closes. When the door is opened, it is slightly lifted and does not drag across the floor. Glass surfaces can be given a PflegePLUS coating on request. This glass surface finish with effect lets the water simply bead off. After showering, only squeegee needs to be used on the glass surfaces to restore the shine in a matter of minutes. The **clivia** glass surfaces are available in clear glass.

## clivia SHOWER SCREENS – PRODUCT DETAILS



### 01 WALL CONNECTION PROFILE

Adjustment range: 25 mm

### 02 DOOR PROFILE

Lifting/lowering mechanism infinitely adjustable

### 03 SHOWER SEAL STRIP

Adjusted to the profile's design and can be optionally installed.



### 04 MOBILE SIDE PANEL

The great advantage when it comes to aesthetics and cleaning comfort

### 05 SUPPORT TUBE

Two-piece joint technology for flexible connection to the wall.

### 06 HANDLE

Comfortable and elegant anti-twist T-handle.



Shower trays, shower channels, shower systems and accessories are not included in the delivery.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.



**SWING DOOR**  
1-PIECE, WITHOUT  
FIXED SEGMENT IN NICHE



**SWING DOOR** 1-PIECE  
WITHOUT FIXED SEGMENT  
AND FIXED ELEMENT ON THE  
CLOSING SIDE FOR NICHE



**SWING DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENT FOR NICHE



**SWING DOOR** 1-PIECE  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT AND  
FIXED ELEMENT ON THE  
CLOSING SIDE FOR NICHE



**SWING DOOR**  
2-PIECE FOR NICHE



**SWING DOOR**  
2-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENTS FOR NICHE



**SWING DOOR**  
2-PIECE WITH 1 FIXED SEG-  
MENT FOR NICHE



**SWING DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITHOUT FIXED SEG-  
MENT WITH SIDE PANEL



**SWING DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED ELEMENT  
ON THE CLOSING SIDE AND  
SIDE PANEL



**SWING DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENT AND SIDE PANEL



**SWING DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH 2 FIXED SEG-  
MENTS AND SIDE PANEL



**SWING DOOR**  
2-PIECE WITH  
SIDE PANEL

All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.



**SWING DOOR**  
2-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENTS AND SIDE PANEL



**D-SHAPED CABIN** WITH  
2 HINGED DOORS, 2 FIXED  
SEGMENTS AND 2 SIDE  
PANELS



**HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENTS AND SIDE PANEL



**CORNER ENTRY**  
WITHOUT FIXED SEGMENTS



**CORNER ENTRY**  
WITH 2 FIXED SEGMENTS



**CORNER ENTRY**  
WITH 1 FIXED SEGMENT



**HALF-CORNER ENTRY**  
WITHOUT FIXED  
SEGMENT, WITH MOBILE  
SIDE PANEL



**HALF-CORNER ENTRY**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT,  
WITH MOBILE  
SIDE PANEL



**QUADRANT SHOWER**  
2-PIECE WITHOUT FIXED  
SEGMENTS



**QUADRANT SHOWER**  
2-PIECE WITHOUT FIXED  
SEGMENTS



**QUADRANT SHOWER**  
2-PIECE WITH  
1 FIXED SEGMENT



**D-SHAPED SHOWER  
CABIN**  
2-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENTS



**PENTAGON SHOWER** WITH  
FIXED SEGMENT AND  
1 FIXED ELEMENT



**PENTAGON SHOWER**  
2 DOORS WITH  
1 FIXED SEGMENT



**PENTAGON SHOWER**  
2-PIECE WITH  
2 FIXED SEGMENTS



**SIDE PANEL**  
FOR CORNER, QUADRANT  
AND PENTAGONAL DOORS



**SIDE PANEL**  
FOR CORNER, QUADRANT  
AND PENTAGONAL DOORS



**HINGED DOOR** 1-PIECE  
WITH NO FIXED SEGMENT,  
WITH SHORTENED SIDE  
PANEL



**HINGED DOOR** 1-PIECE  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT, MIR-  
RORED SIDE PANEL



**D-SHAPED SHOWER**  
2-PIECE WITH 1 FIXED SEG-  
MENT



**D-SHAPED SHOWER**  
2-PIECE WITH 1 FIXED SEG-  
MENT



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE IN NICHE



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE, FULL CORNER  
ENTRY



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE WITH SIDE PANEL

**one**

EASY TO INSTALL,  
DIFFICULT TO RESIST.

Some time alone away from everyone and everything. Enjoy the splash guard and experience versatility. **one** offers impressive shower screens with developments that inspire end consumers and specialist tradesmen.

With **one** you can create individuality and benefit from a strong price-performance ratio.



# SHOWER SCREENS **one**



## PERFECTLY HAPPY

### one SHOWER SCREENS

**one** leaves nothing to be desired – this can be seen by looking at the product details. The magnetic strip with a pre-assembled and innovative handle is made of aluminium and therefore from a material which can only be found in very few showers. The tube hinges guarantee easy installation, the extra high seal and the adjustable lifting and lowering mechanism offer extra protection. The filigree, adjustable support above the door saves on additional support on the side wall. This also significantly improves the look. The modern and linear design graces every bathroom.

**one** also impresses with glass. The safety glass is 4 or 6 mm thick, the shower screens are 1.95 m high. Unusual in the low-cost segment are variations for level-access installation.

**Hinged system height 1,950 mm** Opening inwards and outwards for comfortable entrance.

**Unnecessary ballast from board!** Crossbars have been dispensed with where not needed. The elegant glass cut-out brings everything in line.

**Perfect in detail** – the functional parts in metal or with a metal insert guarantee functional safety and seamless transitions.

**Intelligent support.** Without glass clamps, elegant and efficient, to subtly frame this solution.

**Comfortably professional!** The aluminium magnetic strip makes it possible to finely adjust the door for perfect closing.

**Handy, innovative detail.** Intelligent handle design integrated in the aluminium magnetic strip and pre-assembled in the factory. No annoying corners and edges makes cleaning the glass easy.

**Lifting / lowering mechanism** – the doors close the last 15 cm by themselves and are – if necessary – are infinitely adjustable.

**Fit and slim, minimalistic yet still stable:** The connections to the side panel of the door with support. They save time-consuming and annoying mounting on the masonry.

**Profile colour** matte silver

ESG clear glass with and without Pflege PLUS coating

Available for **tub installations** and all **floor installations**, e.g. with **individual** shower channels, **individual** wall channels, **individual** shower elements and VIS wall drain systems from CONEL.

Double drain system for floor mounting – the choice is yours!

one Hinged doors – highlights

**OPEN THE DOOR TO  
PURE SHOWER ENJOYMENT**



## one

### FOLDING HINGED DOORS – PRODUCT DETAILS



#### VERSATILE USE

The 1-piece or 2-piece hinged doors are available for bath and floor installations with glass in the middle.

#### PERFECT DETAILS

The functional parts in metal or with metal insert guarantee functional safety and seamless transitions.



#### UNNECESSARY BALLAST FROM BOARD

Crossbars have been dispensed with where not needed. The elegant glass cut-out brings everything in line.



#### PERFECT CLOSURE

Thanks to the infinitely adjustable lifting / lowering mechanism, the doors close the last 15 cm by themselves!

#### COMFORTABLY PROFESSIONAL

The aluminium magnetic strip makes it possible to finely adjust the door for perfect closing.

#### HANDY INNOVATIVE DESIGN

Intelligent and innovative at the same time: the designer handle has been integrated into the aluminium magnetic strip and is pre-assembled in the factory. This means no annoying corners and edges – ideal for easily cleaning the glass.



2 pcs. hinged door



1 pc. hinged door



Corner Entry



#### FIT AND SLIM, MINIMALISTIC YET STILL STABLE.

That's the connections between the door and the side wall with its support. This construction saves time-consuming and annoying mounting on the masonry.



#### SMART SUPPORT

Without glass clamps, elegant and efficient - the intelligent support of the **one** shower screen surrounds doors where needed and so subtly you won't notice it.





**HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE FOR NICHE



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE FOR NICHE



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENT FOR NICHE



**HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE IN COMBINATION  
WITH SIDE PANEL



**HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE IN COMBINATION  
WITH SHORTENED  
SIDE PANEL



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE IN COMBINATION  
WITH SIDE PANEL



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENT IN COMBINATION WITH  
SIDE PANEL



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE IN COMBINATION  
WITH SHORTENED  
SIDE PANEL



**CORNER ENTRY**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENTS



**QUADRANT SHOWER**  
WITH 2 HINGED DOORS  
AND FIXED SEGMENTS





# BATHTUB SCREENS

## DUAL COMFORT: individual | derby | clivia

### BATHTUB SCREENS

For those who cannot decide between having a shower or a bath – you don't have to! The bathtub screens of the three design lines expand an existing bathtub into a shower cabin.

The design of **individual**, **derby** and **clivia** comes into its own even with these bathtub screens and thanks to the free-swinging mechanism offers both comfortable entrance and effortless cleaning.



Shower trays, shower channels, shower systems and accessories are not included in the delivery.



All descriptions of the shower screens shown here can be found in the shower screen catalogue.

**Individual**



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE FRAMELESS



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED  
SEGMENT, FRAMELESS



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED  
SEGMENT,  
PARTIALLY FRAMED

**Individual**



**HINGED DOOR**  
FRAMELESS



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT,  
FRAMELESS



**HINGED DOOR**  
WITH FIXED SEGMENT,  
PARTIALLY FRAMED

**derby**



**FOLDING HINGED DOOR**  
2-PIECE

**clivia**



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH NO FIXED  
SEGMENT



**HINGED DOOR**  
1-PIECE WITH FIXED SEG-  
MENT

Shower trays, shower channels, shower systems and accessories are not included in the delivery.



ACCESSORIES **individual**





You decide where you would like to place the **VIGOUR** shower drain solution in your shower. Three installation variations are possible:

#### 01 FREE SPACE

With freely selectable clearance from the wall, the drain as channel and point drain with the matching design set and circumferential, flush rim of the base body nestles against the floor tile area – visually appealing and maintenance-friendly.

#### 02 FLUSH WITH THE WALL

A frame widened towards the wall joint of the base frame forms the elegant finish and still ensures comfortable and easy handling and maintenance.

## VIGOUR

### SHOWER CHANNELS AND DRAINS

There is nothing better than a level-access shower for a real borderless and barrier-free shower experience. The **VIGOUR** shower channels and drains offer the ideal drain solution. Constructed from a base frame and design grille, the shower trays are available in sizes from 600 to 1,200 mm. Coloured glass, stainless steel or tileable versions are available for the design grates.

The shower wall drain consists of an adjustable concealed wall body as well as a design cover, available in four different surfaces, a tileable variation to adapt to your wall design, among other things.

### FLEXIBLE CONSTRUCTION

There is nothing like flexible technology: The body and design sets of the **VIGOUR** shower troughs and drain can be flush-fitted to tile thicknesses between 7 and 17 mm even after installation. A patented adjustable siphon housing, hair trap and cleaning plug make the non-visible area of the shower channel space-saving, easy to install and maintain.



### 03 POINT DRAINAGE WITH SYSTEM BOARD

VIGOUR now offers the wall-flush channel (fig. 02) and the shower drain in the wall (fig. 05) as completely pre-fabricated unit in one system board in addition the point drain. The watertight fleece cover pre-assembled in the factory guarantees the greatest possible level of safety.

### 04 RESOPAL SHOWER SYSTEMS

Clean assembly, especially quick installation and handling thanks to a seamless surface. The finished shower area offers level access and guarantees barrier-free entrance. Whether you choose the central or peripheral point drain or a beautifully designed shower channel.

### 05 SHOWER DRAIN IN THE WALL

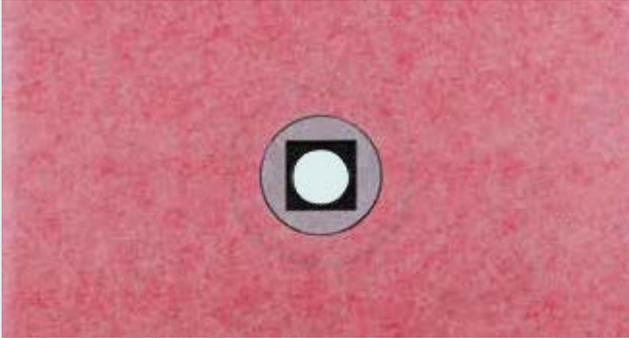
If you want the floor of your shower area to be completely untouched – apart from your feet – we recommend the design that is integrated into the wall with a flat drain opening and four different variations for the design cover.

## SYSTEM BOARD WITH POINT DRAIN

EASILY ACCESSIBLE WITH MAXIMUM COMFORT IN ONE SYSTEM

The finished shower area features level access and guarantees barrier-free entrance. A great advantage is the clean installation with particularly quick installation and handling thanks to the ready-to-tile sealed surface.

## VIGOUR LEVEL-ACCESS SHOWER SYSTEMS – PRODUCT DETAILS



### SYSTEM BOARDS

It doesn't get any safer! The **VIGOUR** system board offers you a complete system for more safety during installation. The factory-sealed system boards do away with error-prone puzzle work.

But this is just one of the benefits offered by the **VIGOUR** system boards. The system boards shine with the currently **lowest installation height** when reaching the standard water trap height of 50 mm (for shower board 90 x 90 cm).

In addition, we guarantee fast and easy processing for irregular sizes. You can determine the price immediately yourself using the price tables – this saves time and queries.

System boards from **VIGOUR** are available for central and peripheral point drains as well as for channel drains.



### WALL DRAINS

The wall drain combinations from CONEL and **VIGOUR** offer more variety than any other system. The **VIS** shower drain element can be easily installed on the floor or in the wall and simply disappears behind one of four elegant design sets: stainless steel, brushed stainless steel, tileable or white are available to choose from. The water drains off through a small gap in the wall. A comfortable underfloor heater or an extravagant tiling can thus be realised without a break in the design.

The highlight of the **VIGOUR** wall drain are the adapter elements, into which the drain is inserted. From the 100 or 250 cm high wall element and a shelf to a seat – almost anything is possible.

**VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DRAINS**

With **VIGOUR**, finding the right drain is so simple. Vertical drain or rather horizontal? No problem – **VIGOUR** makes it possible with a complete unit for any situation.



Horizontal drain with rotatable cover



Horizontal drain with standard cover

**EXTRA FLAT DRAIN**

With an installation height of only 65 mm, the extra flat shower element from **VIGOUR** with matching drain is among the best in its class.



Extra flat drain with standard cover

**COVERS FOR POINT DRAINS**

Three covers are available to choose from the **VIGOR** point drains. The rotatable drain has a smooth stainless steel surface on one side and a tileable recess on the other side (fig. 2 left). The standard cover (2nd fig. from right) is also made from stainless steel, and specially designed for commercial-public use, this cover from **VIGOUR** is also available in a variation with screws (fig. right).



Rotatable cover. One side tileable (right), the other side stainless steel (left)



Standard cover



Screwed cover

**COVERS FOR CHANNEL DRAINS**

True technological wonders are the secret behind the elegant **VIGOUR** covers for shower channels. The set made from stainless steel 1.4301 is sealed in the factory. It not only has a height-adjustable cover for tile thicknesses of 7–17 mm, but also a siphon with 50 mm water trap height which can be rotated by 360° and shortened. A second siphon included in the price has a drainage water height of 28 mm.

The channel's secondary drainage included in the set provides added safety in the bath. In the event that water enters through a maintenance gap or tile cracks, it runs under the tiles, over the tile adhesive across the slope to the shower channel and can run off in unhindered. The delicate yet robust shower channels are a decorative feature for any bathroom. There are 11 different covers available.





**DESIGNER GRATE IN STAINLESS STEEL**

- Length 600–1,200 mm
- Width 40 mm

KBN: **VIGDRL**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN STAINLESS STEEL**

- Length 600–1,200 mm
- Width 40 mm

KBN: **VIGDR60ES**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN STAINLESS STEEL DESIGN**

- Length 600–1,200 mm
- Width 40 mm

KBN: **VIGDR60DE**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL**

- Length 600–1,200 mm
- Width 40 mm

KBN: **VIGDR60EP**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN WHITE GLASS**

- Length 700–1,200 mm
- Width 42 mm

KBN: **VIGDRG70WE**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN IVORY GLASS**

- Length 700–1,200 mm
- Width 42 mm

KBN: **VIGDRG70EF**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN SILVER GLASS**

- Length 700–1,200 mm
- Width 42 mm

KBN: **VIGDRG70SI**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN RED GLASS**

- Length 700–1,200 mm
- Width 42 mm

KBN: **VIGDRG70RO**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN CHESTNUT GLASS**

- Length 700–1,200 mm
- Width 42 mm

KBN: **VIGDRG70KA**



**DESIGNER GRATE IN ANTHRACITE GLASS**

- Length 700–1,200 mm
- Width 42 mm

KBN: **VIGDRG70AZ**



#### DESIGNER GRATE FOR TILE

- Length 600–1,200 mm
- Width 40 mm

KBN: **VIGDR60FL**



#### INDIVIDUAL DESIGNER SET POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

- Width 162 mm
- Height 111 mm

KBN: **VIGFSEPN**

- Frameless shower drain element in polished stainless steel

KBN: **CVISDEGKEP**



#### INDIVIDUAL DESIGN SET MATTE STAINLESS STEEL

- Width 162 mm
- Height 111 mm

KBN: **VIGFSESN**

- Frameless shower drain element in matte stainless steel

KBN: **CVISDEGKES**



#### INDIVIDUAL DESIGN SET WHITE

- Width 162 mm
- Height 111 mm

KBN: **VIGFSWEN**

- Frameless shower drain element in white

KBN: **CVISDEGKWE**



#### INDIVIDUAL DESIGN SET TILED

- Width 162 mm
- Height 111 mm

KBN: **VIGFSFLN**

- Frameless shower drain element tileable

KBN: **CVISDEGKFL**

01



## individual

### WALL PANELLING

Do you want rooms that are timeless, individual, elegant and yet are easy to clean and hygienic? That radiate personality and meet your expectations? We provide you with a building kit system that allows you to fulfil all your dreams.

Our decorative wall panelling and floor-mounted Resopal shower systems offer you a holistic concept for space and wellness that opens up completely new design possibilities. Made from a single piece and with timelessly beautiful surfaces, they enable luxurious spaces with exceptional character.

A great advantage of wall panelling and floor-mounted Resopal shower systems is their rapid assembly. The high-quality HPL panels are simply mounted to the existing substrate. Old tiles do not have to be knocked down. This saves time and prevents dirt from building up.

In addition, the modern, functional HPL surfaces are easy to clean and virtually seamless.



02

**01 TILING TRADITION**

Welcome to 1980s chic: small tiles with patterns not only have visual weaknesses, they also lag behind in terms of hygiene.

**02 ALTERNATIVE WALL PANELLING**

Our decorative wall panelling and level-access Resopal shower systems are visually timeless, feature first-rate quality and are easy to maintain and hygienic.

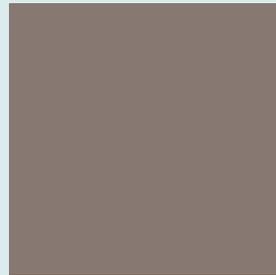
## THE STOCK PROGRAMME

DECORATIVE AND VERSATILE

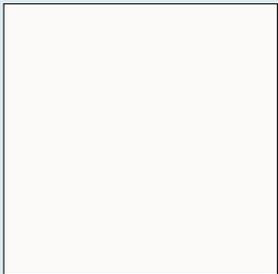
The timeless décor of Reposal wall panelling set visual accents in a range of colours and surfaces. Décors with a smooth surface or with attractive structures in wood, stone or metal look are available to choose from. The décors are made as inserts.



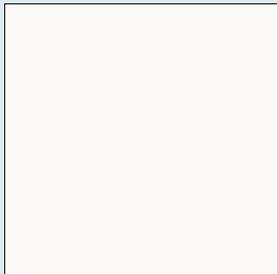
EBONY\*



SHADOW\*



SNOW WHITE\*



ZEBRANO NIGHTFALL



FINERY



COUNTRY OAK



DARK WOOD



ARAGON STONE



ESSENTIAL LIGHT WALL



RAYA BLACK



EMPIRE SLATE



RUSTY TIN



RUSTY STEEL

\* For Ebony, Shadow and Snow White décors, both sides of the inserts are identical.

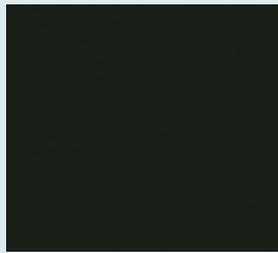
## THE ORDER PROGRAMME

SURPRISING AND EXCEPTIONAL

The order programme for Reposal wall panelling will be put together after your order is placed.



ANTELOPE



BLACK



PORT



AUBERGINE



WATERFALL



Design: Lars Contzen

SNOW WHITE WG



Design: Lars Contzen

BLACK PI



MISSISSIPPI PINE



ESSENTIAL LARGE



SOFT ELM



FINN OAK



SILVER OAK



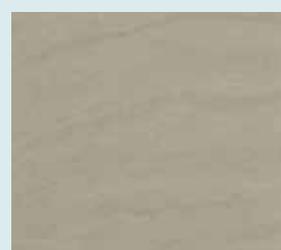
MAGAS OAK



VINTAGE OAK



DELICIOUS OAK



KERALA



ESSENTIAL WALL



MOON ROCK

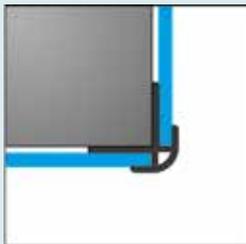


LINEN

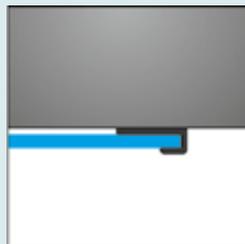
## PROFILES

The aluminium profiles (2,500 mm) of the **individual** wall panelling guarantee reliable connection of the acrylic glass panels and the premium panel finish.

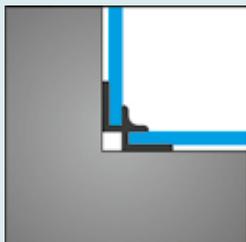
The subtle and slim profiles in high-gloss silver are used in the four versions as shown below.



OUTSIDE CORNER PROFILE



SEAL PROFILE



INSIDE CORNER PROFILE

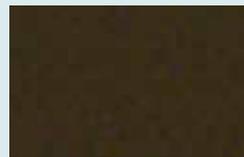


CONNECTION PROFILE

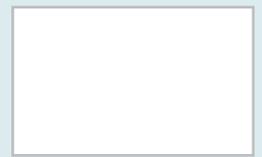
## COLOURS

The timeless range of colours and wood surfaces creates visual highlights of the **individual** wall panelling which will let you shine even after several years. Is your favourite colour missing? No problem because individual colours can also be produced.

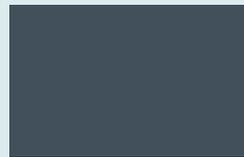
Thanks to the excellent surface properties, limescale, dirt and soap residues find less of a target for attack. A soft cloth, warm water and a few drops of standard washing-up liquid is enough for cleaning.



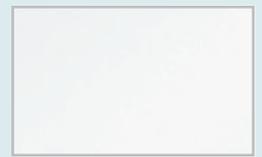
502 DARK BROWN



010 WHITE



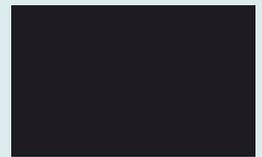
503 DARK GREY



HIGH-GLOSS WHITE



501 DARK BROWN



504 BLACK







# BATHROOM FURNITURE

## BATHROOM FURNITURE

### AT A GLANCE

Would you like to have a new look for your bathroom?

**VIGOUR** offers you bathroom furniture full of elegance and freshness as well as technical subtleties. A mirrored cabinet with modern LED lighting that not only shows you from your best side but also conceals small bath utensils such as toothbrushes and creams thanks to its many extras? Or how about a vanity unit under a washbasin with generous storage space and comfortable self-closing mechanism that impresses with its design and elegance?

Thanks to the design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** und **one**, **VIGOUR** offers elegant bathroom furniture with timeless modernity, durable and robust quality as well as clever functions. Perfectly matched in design and function, the bath furniture sets create a harmonious atmosphere. From a small guest bathroom to a large compact design, **VIGOUR** will surely also dress your bath to perfection.

The outer appearance of the bathroom furniture pieces lies entirely in your hands: Whether brave vibrant colours, subtle white or a natural wood look, with **VIGOUR** you individualise the bathroom furniture exactly the way you like it and can select your favourites from different painted and wooden surfaces. Paired with the right accessory, the bathroom furniture from **VIGOUR** will lend special charm to any bathroom.

cosima



white



derby



clivia



one



## PLAN YOUR DREAMS

THE BATHROOM FURNITURE RANGE  
FROM **derby**

Do you have dreams and individual plans, special requirements and attach great importance to functionality coupled with modern design? Brilliant, because we have just the furniture you need.

**derby** bathroom impresses with its systematic broad spectrum and makes flexible planning easy: The **derby** modules are available in many different sizes – we understand this to be flexibility and individual furniture design.

Double socket

Storage space on the  
inside of the door



## BATHROOM FURNITURE HIGHLIGHTS

### 01 derby TRUNK CABINET

Grand entrance even in small bathrooms: The **derby** trunk cabinet is saves space and quickly performs miracles in rooms. The compartments for the small and big things in life are found in the door, which when barely opened, offers a look at the extra high mirror.

### 02 derby WASHBASIN WITH MIRRORED CABINET

The entire family has space with this solution and feels comfortable. The entire family has everything in sight: The **derby** double washbasin in ceramic harmonises perfectly with the washbasin vanity unit with tip-on function. The washbasin cabinet proves its versatility as it can be combined with the mineral cast and ceramic inset washbasin.

LED attachable  
light

Extra high  
inside mirror



# INDIVIDUAL PLANNING JUST HOW YOU WANT IT

### FLEXIBLE AND INDIVIDUAL SIZES

**derby** BATHROOM FURNITURE WITH A SYSTEM

- Cabinets with flexible dimensions and a variety of vanity units
- Washbasin vanity units in different designs
- Mirrors and mirrored cabinets
- Tall and medium cabinets with extensive furnishings
- Benches



BATHROOM FURNITURE **cosima**



## ORDER MAKES YOU FEEL GOOD

**cosima** BATHROOM FURNITURE

**Cosima** bathroom furniture embodies timeless modernity. Whether in natural, glossy finish or colour – they are always the perfect synthesis of comfort and aesthetics. Different drawer and cabinet solutions up to wall-hung variations cut a perfect figure in any bathroom.

Modern design elements convey clarity and stability and also visually promote a feeling of order in the bathroom. The flexible inner compartments leave enough storage space and offer space for everything meant to be hidden at first glance.



## WASHBASINS LIGHTING

**Light spot:** The lighting integrated in the bottom shelf of the mirrored cabinet casts its best light on the washbasin and lets any tap shine.



#### 01 LED SPOTLIGHT

Simply beautiful: The LED spotlights on the mirror's frame set the most beautiful accents, light up the area above the washbasin and provide the room an ambience thanks to indirect, soft dim light.

#### 02 TALL CABINETS

Here's to these space-saving wonders. Tall cabinets in the bathroom set visual accents and provide plenty of storage when space is limited. Elegant compartments and an integrated full-length mirror lend a special touch.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

**cosima** SOLITAIRE

Concentrating on the essentials. The length of the cabinet can be individually adapted and is available in two thicknesses (19 mm and 70 mm). Inconspicuous at first glance, the bathroom furniture set turns out to be a small space-saving wonder. This is due to the clever storage options next to the mirror and below the cabinet. Handles and towel rails set shiny accents on the uniform surface of carcass and front.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

cosima SOLITAIRE

Let your bathroom shine. Set individual accents with colours and captivating ideas for materials. The washbasin vanity unit offers plenty of storage space, the dark wood stylishly harmonises with the coloured glass surfaces and the bold washbasin. New: The open tall cabinet combines the functionality of additional storage space with elegant design and thus rounds out the bathroom design. Attractive sizes, colours and design variations – **cosima** makes any bathroom unique.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

**cosima** PLAN

Individual bathroom design for order of the day! The mineral cast washbasin is true to size adapts to your personal requirements. The interior design of the vanity unit is extensive and functional, for example the practical interior lighting in the drawer. Drawers in different sizes are arranged in a visually exciting order. A tall cabinet is the finish touch.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

cosima PLAN

Powerful duo for a harmonious coexistence! The mineral cast washbasin with four drawers is accompanied by a mirrored cabinet and a matching tall cabinet which offer plenty of storage space inside. The tall cabinet impress with a built-in full-length mirror.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

**cosima** SOLITAIRE

Modern and timeless – yet not short-lived! The glass washbasin with generous counter top space is a true eye-catcher in any bathroom. The vanity unit with tip-on opening creates extra space. The mirrored cabinet shines from all sides: The lighting integrated in the bottom shelf casts its best light on the washbasin, a tubular lamp mounted at the top ensures comfortable conditions when grooming.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

cosima SOLITAIRE

A space-saving wonder in the bathroom. You can discreetly create space and at the same time benefit from plenty of storage space with the clever bathroom furniture. Your bathroom shines in all its beauty – and also puts you, the bathroom owner, in a positive light. This is ensured by the trunk cabinet with integrated full-length mirror. The mirrored cabinet including integrated accessories is a true eye-catcher. Washbasin and vanity unit complement each other in a practical and elegant manner.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

**cosima** SOLITAIRE

Simplicity combined individually! The cabinet with practical drawers and the sideboard with plenty of storage space form a harmonious duo. The true-to-size shelves and the generous illuminated mirror round out the picture.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

cosima SOLITAIRE

Elegant contrasts: aesthetic glass combined with fronts in anthracite and white. The glass washbasin is robust and durable. The mirrored cabinet shows off its clever elegance: Countersunk in the wall it creates a generous appearance and plenty of precious storage space.

14 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
6 handle variations – selection on pages 256/257

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.





BAR HANDLE

## cosima

HANDLES

The high-quality designer handles will not only catch your eyes but also your hands. The set small highlights on doors and drawers, with a design that remains discreetly in the background. Featuring an appealing feel and an impressive shape, these handles meet all the requirements for a practical design.

The bar and bow handles as well as knobs can be combined with all other bathroom furniture.



BAR HANDLE



BAR HANDLE



BAR HANDLE



WAVE HANDLE



HANDLE



KNOB



**HACIENDA CREAM**



**HACIENDA BLACK**



**OAK**  
Finish Alaska



**OAK GREY-BROWN**  
Finish Breaking Waves



**OAK**  
Finish Vermont



**OAK NATURAL BEIGE**  
Finish Breaking Waves



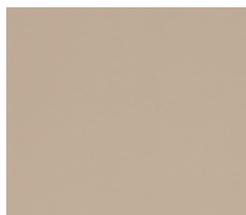
**OAK**  
Finish Flannel



**CHESTNUT**  
Finish Truffle



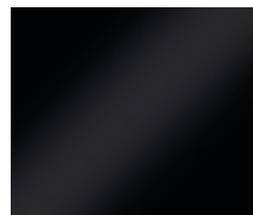
**ANTHRACITE**  
Glossy



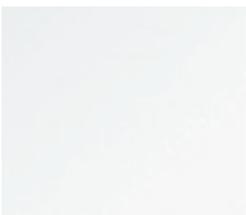
**TAUPE**  
Matte



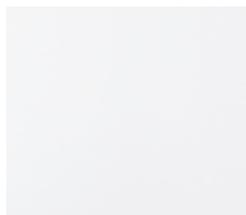
**GREY**  
Glossy



**BLACK**  
Glossy



**WHITE**  
Glossy



**WHITE**  
Matte

## cosima

### CARCASS COLOURS AND FRONTS

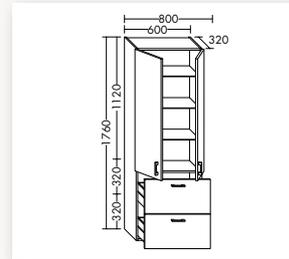
The carcass and furniture fronts for **cosima** bathroom furniture are available in fifteen finishes. In addition to nine warm wood looks, you can also choose from five painted variations. The range for timber stretches from Dark Oak to Light Hacienda Cream. Beige, grey and anthracite colours captivate in a glossy finish, white is available both in glossy and matte.

With anthracite, a carcass can be chosen in glossy white to create a lovely contrast.

## cosima

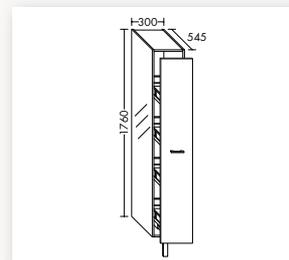
### OVERVIEW OF MODELS

A bathroom made to measure! The **cosima** bathroom furniture is available in different combinations, from high cabinet to vanity unit. You can choose from different modules which can be combined to match your bathroom precisely according to your wishes and available space.



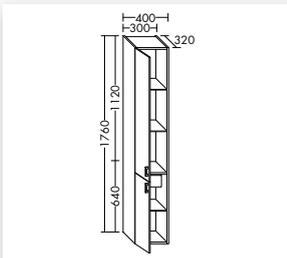
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 2 doors
- 2 pull-out drawers
- HSBC 060 3 glass shelves
- HSBC 080 3 melamine shelves
- 1 fixed shelf
- Height 1,760 mm
- Width 600 mm / 800 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



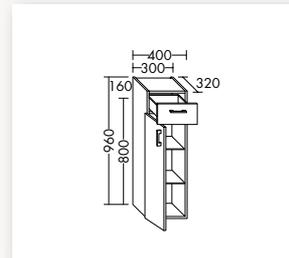
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 1 pull-out drawer
- 1 side mirrored (L or R)
- 1 support foot, chrome, height 210 mm, adjustable height
- Height 1,760 mm
- Width 300 mm
- Depth 545 mm
- Custom sizes available



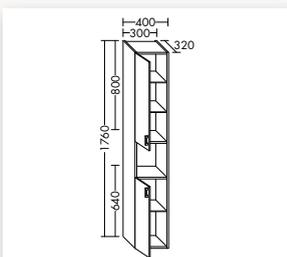
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 2 doors
- 1 fixed shelf
- 4 glass shelves
- 1 internal drawer
- Height 1,760 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



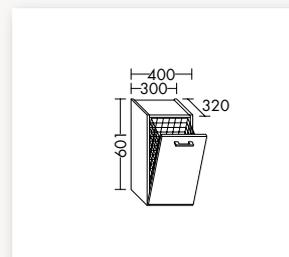
#### MEDIUM CABINET INFO

- 1 drawer
- 1 door
- 2 glass shelves
- Height 960 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



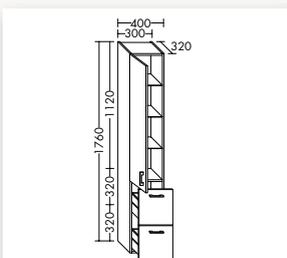
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 2 doors
- 2 fixed shelves
- 3 glass shelves
- 1 open compartment
- Height 1,760 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



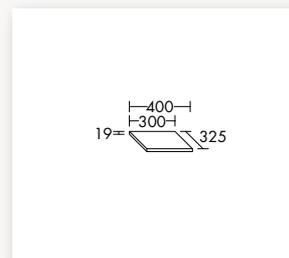
#### VANITY UNIT INFO

- 1 laundry basket
- 1 ventilation grille
- Height 601 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



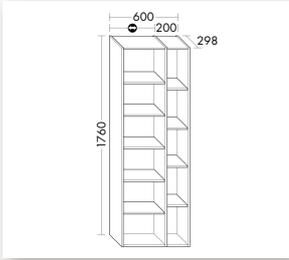
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 1 door
- 2 pull-out drawers
- 3 glass shelves
- 1 fixed shelf
- Inside mirror
- Height 1,760 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



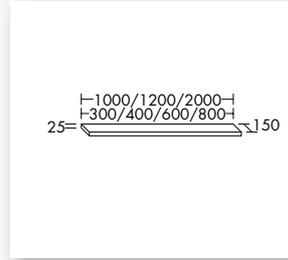
#### TOP PANEL INFO

- Same finish as carcass
- Extension possible
- 1 glass shelf
- Height 19 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 325 mm
- Custom sizes available



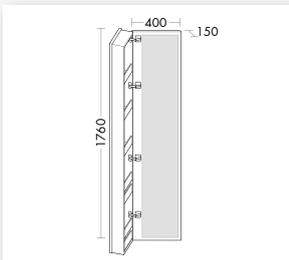
**TALL CABINET INFO**

- 9 fixed shelves
- 1 fixed centre segment
- Carcass in melamine
- Height 1,760 mm
- Width 600 mm
- Depth 298 mm
- Custom sizes available



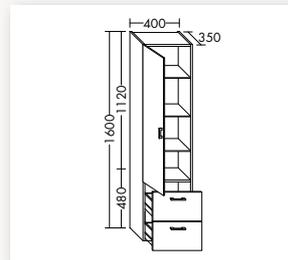
**SHELF INFO**

- Same finish as carcass
- ABS thick edge
- Wall-mounted (mount is invisible)
- Max. load: 7 kg
- Height 25 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm / 600 mm / 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm
- Depth 150 mm
- Custom sizes available



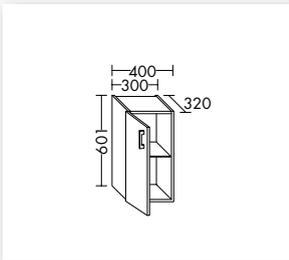
**SOLITAIRE TALL CABINET INFO**

- 1 storage door
- 5 shelves
- 1 Mirror
- Min. clearance to wall: 150 mm
- height 1,760 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 150 mm
- Custom sizes available



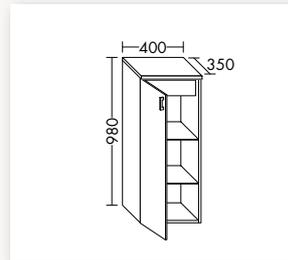
**SOLITAIRE TALL CABINET INFO**

- 1 door
- 3 glass shelves
- 2 pull-out drawers with rails (inner compartments possible)
- Finish runs vertically
- Height 1,600 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm
- Custom sizes available



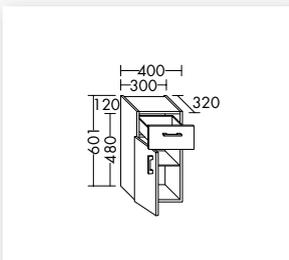
**VANITY UNIT INFO**

- 1 door
- 1 glass shelf
- Height 601 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



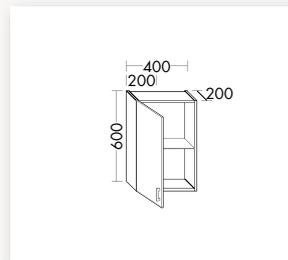
**SOLITAIRE MEDIUM CABINET INFO**

- 1 door
- 1 top panel
- 2 glass shelves
- 1 internal drawer (inner compartments possible)
- Height 980 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm
- Custom sizes available



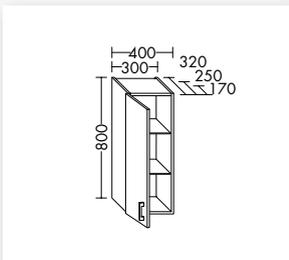
**VANITY UNIT INFO**

- 1 door
- 1 drawer
- 1 glass shelf
- Height 601 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm
- Custom sizes available



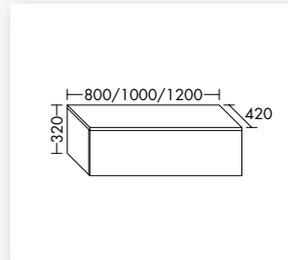
**SOLITAIRE TOP CABINET INFO**

- 1 door
- 1 glass shelf
- Weight 600 mm
- Width 200 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 200 mm
- Custom sizes available



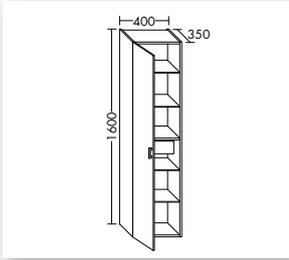
**WALL CABINET INFO**

- 1 door
- 2 glass shelf
- Height 800 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm
- Depth 320 mm / 250 mm / 170 mm
- Custom sizes available



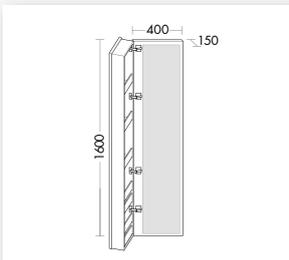
**SOLITAIRE SIDE BOARD INFO**

- 1 drawer with compartments with tip-on technology, no handle
- Top panel
- Mounting brackets incl.
- Height 320 mm
- Width 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm
- Depth 420 mm
- Custom sizes available



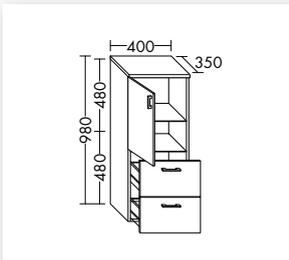
**SOLITAIRE TALL CABINET INFO**

- 1 door, 4 glass shelves
- 1 fixed shelf
- 1 internal drawer  
(inner compartments possible)
- Doors are sectioned and connected for glossy fronts
- Height 1,600 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm
- Custom sizes available



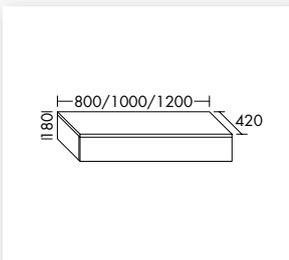
**SOLITAIRE TALL CABINET INFO**

- 1 storage door
- 5 storage areas
- Min. clearance to the wall: 150 mm
- height 1,600 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 150 mm
- Custom sizes available



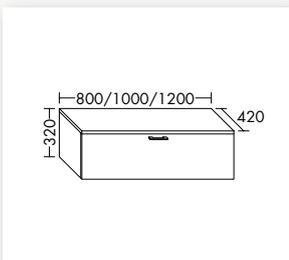
**SOLITAIRE MEDIUM CABINET INFO**

- 1 door
- 1 cover board
- 1 glass shelf
- 2 pull-out drawers with rails  
(inner compartments possible)
- Finish runs vertically
- Height 980 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm
- Custom sizes available



**SOLITAIRE SIDE BOARD INFO**

- 1 drawer with compartments with tip-on technology, no handle
- Top panel
- Mounting brackets incl.
- From 1,000 mm 2 drawers and 1 front panel
- Height 180 mm
- Width 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm, depth 420 mm
- Custom sizes available



**SOLITAIRE SIDE BOARD INFO**

- 1 drawer with compartments
- Top panel
- Mounting brackets incl.
- Height 320 mm
- Width 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm
- Depth 420 mm
- Custom sizes available



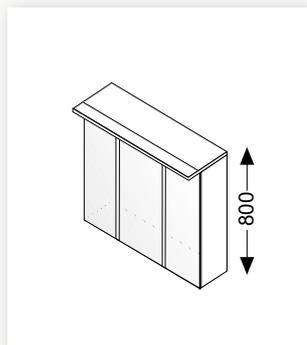


## cosima

### MIRRORED CABINETS

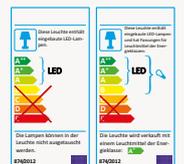
Too beautiful to be true? The four mirrored cabinets have the answer: of course! And the mirrors are simply captivating.

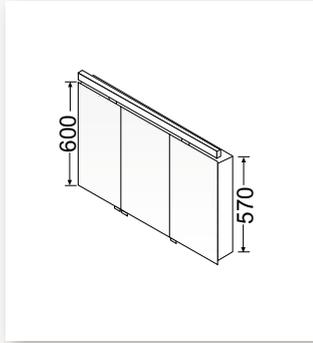
All models offer impressive light and clarity in design and function. Whether two doors or three doors, in classic or modern design, they unite practical storage space with a generous surface for viewing yourself. Light strips running along the sides or down the centre offer glare-free and uniform lighting. **cosima** provides optimal lighting from above with different configurations: Light board, mounted tubular lamp, light strips at the sides or halogen spotlights in a lighting panel put you in the right light according to your requirements.



#### MIRRORED CABINET INFO

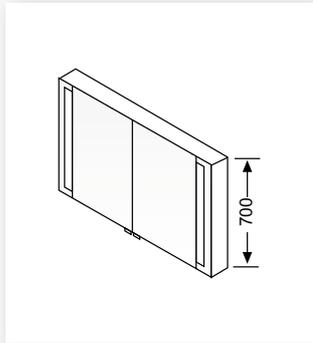
- Double mirrored doors
- Light board with integrated lighting
- Vertical lighting
- Magnifying mirror
- Pad holder
- Magnetic strip
- 3 / 4 doors
- Glass shelves
- Optional with LED washbasin lighting
- Optional with vertical lighting
- Height 800 mm
- Width 800 mm (fig.) / 1,000 mm  
1,200 mm / 1,400 mm / 1,600 mm
- Depth 305 mm





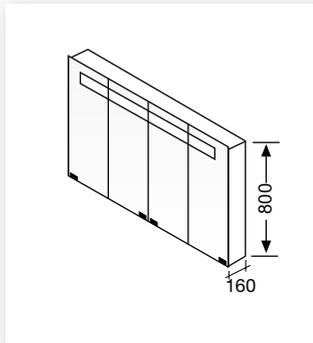
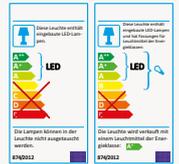
**SOLITAIRE MIRRORING CABINET INFO**

- Double mirrored doors
- Chrome finished LED lamp
- Magnifying mirror
- Pad holder
- Magnetic strip
- 2 / 3 doors
- Optional with LED washbasin lighting
- Height 600 mm
- Width 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm (fig.) / 1,400 mm
- Depth 220 mm



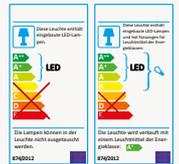
**SOLITAIRE MIRRORING CABINET INFO**

- Double mirrored doors
- Indirect lighting
- Magnifying mirror
- Pad holder
- Magnetic strip
- 2 / 3 doors
- Glass shelves
- Optional with LED washbasin light
- Height 700 mm
- Width 800 mm (fig.) / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm / 1,400 mm
- Depth 160 mm



**MIRRORING CABINET INFO**

- Double mirrored doors
- Indirect lighting
- Top switch socket
- Glass shelves
- Magnifying mirror
- Height 800 mm
- Width 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm (fig.) / 1,400 mm / 1,600 mm
- Depth 160 mm
- Wall installation





## cosima

### INSET WASHBASINS

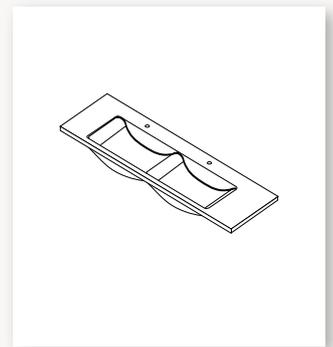
The **cosima** inset washbasins from mineral cast play with the variety of organic shapes made from a solid material. No edge is truly rectangular, hardly any curve is strictly circular. Instead, the shapes of the washbasins are inspired by nature. The double washbasin in wave shape plays with the element of water and gives it lets the water flow freely from one basin to the other. The soft sill in the centre doesn't form a border but instead a completely natural elevation.

The trough-shaped washbasins are reminiscent of the ellipses of shells or eggs and elegantly interpret them into a mineral material. The models with wide counter top space form the shape of the basin on a strictly rectangular base as a harmonious union of corner and curve.



#### INSET WASHBASIN

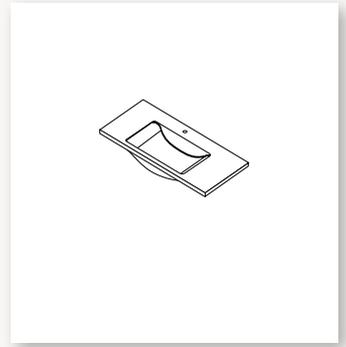
· Width 1,610 mm





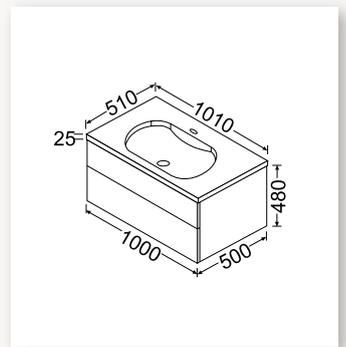
#### INSET WASHBASIN

- Width 800 mm as basic size, each side can be extended by max. 900 mm
- Width 810 mm (fig. top) / 1,010 mm / 1,410 mm (fig. bottom) / 1,610 mm as fixed size



#### INSET WASHBASIN

- Width 460 mm (fig. top) / 810 mm / 1.010 mm (fig. bottom) 1.210 mm / 1.410 mm
- Vanity unit for basin included

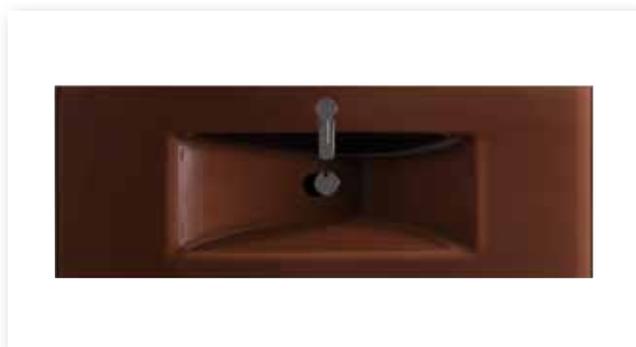




## cosima

### GLASS SURFACES FOR INSET WASHBASINS

The **cosima** washbasins are also available in glass. The colours chestnut, anthracite, red, silver, ivory and white provide a very lively and warm shine thanks to the transparent material. Although the washbasins appear light, they are sturdy at the same time. The special glass guarantees highest safety during daily use.



#### INSET WASHBASIN CHESTNUT GLASS\*

· Width 460 mm / 1,010 mm / 1,210 mm (fig.) / 1,410 mm



#### INSET WASHBASIN RED GLASS\*

· Width 460 mm / 1,010 mm / 1,210 mm (fig.) / 1,410 mm

\* Only available with vanity unit



**INSET WASHBASIN SILVER GLASS\***

· Width 460 mm / 1,010 mm / 1,210 mm (fig.) / 1,410 mm



**INSET WASHBASIN IVORY GLASS\***

· Width 460 mm / 1,010 mm / 1,210 mm (fig.) / 1,410 mm



**INSET WASHBASIN CHESTNUT GLASS\***

· Width 460 mm / 1,010 mm / 1,210 mm (fig.) / 1,410 mm



**INSET WASHBASIN ANTHRACITE GLASS\***

· Width 460 mm / 1,010 mm / 1,210 mm (fig.) / 1,410 mm

\* Available only with vanity unit under washbasin with 2 drawers, from a width of 1,410 mm with 4 pull-out drawers.



# BATHROOM FURNITURE **white**





## LIVE AND BATHE BETTER

**white** BATHROOM FURNITURE

Cosy ambience, soft light, premium design and personal touches: What is already obvious when choosing furniture for the living room, is now made possible by **VIGOUR** with the extraordinary bathroom furniture from **white**. You can now design your cosy bathroom sanctuary 2.0 from a number of bathroom furniture elements whose design and functionality have been perfectly harmonised thanks to **white** from **VIGOUR**.

The **white** bathroom furniture awarded with the “Plus X Award” and the international award “GOOD DESIGN”, is comprised of modules to suit any style and taste: Furniture with high storage spaces hide voluminous pieces or towels, low storage spaces keep the smaller everyday things easier within reach. Tall cabinets, long wall shelves with boxes or sideboards in different sizes can be combined precisely according to your own requirements. They can be individually created thanks to the variety of colour choices for fronts and accent finishes and give your room a personal touch.

## THE DIVA OF BATHROOM FURNITURE!

An absolute highlight of the **white** bathroom furniture series is the tall cabinet with illuminated, open shelves. They offer a stage for displaying beautiful accessories of your choice or valuable wellness items such as your favourite perfume and fragrant soaps. Nevertheless, they are extremely functional and combine plenty of storage space with a cosy ambience. By choosing an elegant finish for the open shelves, for example in strong iron stone, you can lend your new favourite furniture an extravagant finish.





#### 01 WALL-MOUNTED CABINET

Pull out and have everything in reach: The long wall-mounted cabinet with three drawers is not only practical for storing a hairdryer, shaver or curlers but it can also be excellently combined with the other **white** modules.

#### 02 STORAGE SPACE WITH LIGHTING

Sets the scene for your favourite items: Open storage spaces can be upgraded with a spotlight with **white** bathroom furniture. The additional lighting accentuates and creates a harmonious atmosphere in the entire room at the same time.

#### 03 OPEN THE DRAWER

Put the towels and other accessories in and close the drawer again. Space can be created in a snap with vanity units. Handy and attractive handles and drawers that are easy to operate provide extra functionality and comfort.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

white

Compact bathroom furniture ensemble with plenty of storage space and trendy design highlights: the wide, gently rounded rim of the washbasin offers storage convenience. Cosmetics, towels and the like find their space in the drawers of the perfect duo comprised of the vanity unit and sideboard. The mirrored cabinet is the main actor: Inside practical with double socket outlet, make-up mirror and box for utensils, it creates an exciting ambience with its exterior LED light strip which can be individually dimmed from cool to warm.

2 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
5 accent finishes, 2 handle variations,  
4 board finishes – selection on pages 276/277

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET white

This bathroom furniture group combines nostalgia and modernity: The counter top washbasin on the slim cabinet top awakens loving memories whilst LED spotlights set a cool scene for the open compartments of vanity unit and tall cabinet. The latter is also a trend-setter by virtue of its glass bottom and accent finish in the storage shelf, however it also maintains privacy thanks to three compartments with doors. The light mirror combines the circumferential, indirect background light and the discreet light strip on the front to perfection.

2 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
5 accent finishes, 2 handle variations,  
4 board finishes – selection on pages 276/277

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET white

Small-scale cosiness: the ensemble of counter top basin and vanity unit is a space-saving option. They are joined by the modern light mirror with LED light strip. The smart wall-mounted cabinet with drawers in an accent finish is a decorative eyecatcher.

2 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
5 accent finishes, 2 handle variations,  
4 board finishes – selection on pages 276/277

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

### white

Washbasin set in modern scenery: the open compartment with an iron stone finish and LED spotlight provide the stage for decoratively displaying accessories. The hotspot is framed by generous pull-out drawers and regular drawers. Behind the door of the slim tall cabinet are two glass shelves with two drawers below that. The inset mirrored cabinet cleverly disappears in the wall, however, it offers plenty of practical features such as a glass shelf, double socket outlet and drawers for utensils. The intensity of the LED light strip on the mirror can be infinitely adjusted via Bluetooth using a sensor.

2 furniture fronts and carcass colours,  
5 accent finishes, 2 handle variations,  
4 board finishes – selection on pages 276/277

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.





**CHROME PULL HANDLE**

Glossy 160 mm



**CHROME HANDLE**

Glossy 35 mm

## **white**

### HANDLES

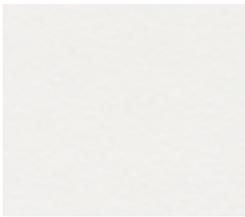
For the love of detail: both the handle and the integrated pull handle of the **white** bathroom furniture pick up on the homogeneous design of the **white** design line. The shiny chrome supports the flowing appearance.

## white

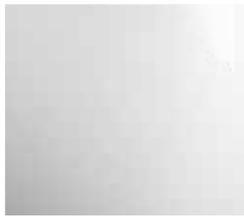
### CARCASS COLOURS

The choice is yours with the corpus colours of the high-quality **white** bathroom furniture from **VIGOUR**: the white glossy appearance sets luxurious highlights. For those who prefer it on the softer side, the matte soft white surface is the perfect choice.

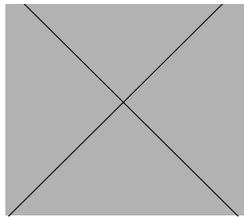
### PANEL



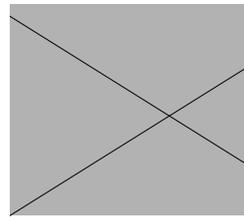
WM | MATTE SOFT WHITE



WG | GLOSSY WHITE

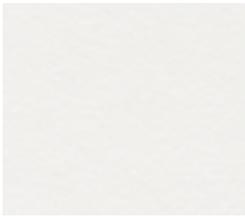


NO | NATURAL OAK

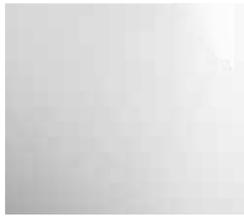


BT | CONCRETE

### FRONT CARCASS



WM | MATTE SOFT WHITE



WG | GLOSSY WHITE

### ACCENT FINISH



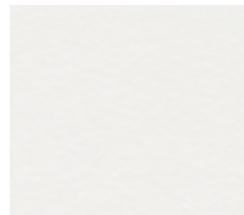
OP | OAK FINISH PLAT-  
INUM GREY



AW | ANTIQUE WHITE



IS | IRON STONE



WM | MATTE SOFT WHITE



WG | GLOSSY WHITE

### FAUX LEATHER/ROLLING CABINET



DARK BROWN

## white

### ACCENT FINISHES

You decide which accents to set in your bathroom.

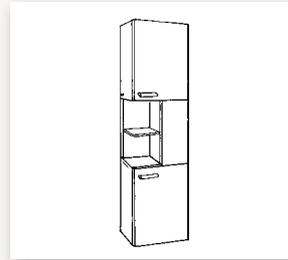
The accent finishes for open shelves, for example, are available in four different tones. Whether very clean in white or in bold natural colours: there is something for every type!

## white

### OVERVIEW OF MODELS

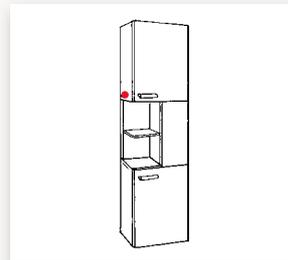
Everyone is different. So are our requirements for a bathroom. That's a good thing! The variety of the **white** bathroom furniture and the possibility of combining the individual modules with each other make it possible to create individual solutions.

Tall cabinets, vanity units and sideboards with open surfaces or soft gliding drawers, in different lengths and heights as well as in asymmetrical versions not only mean your dream bathroom is not literally off the shelf but instead precisely matches you and your lifestyle!



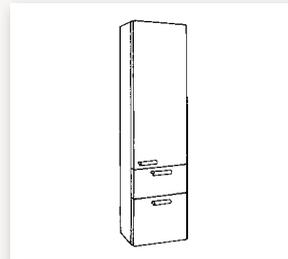
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 3 doors
- 3 glass shelves
- 1 glass tray
- 1 open compartment on the side with accent finish, incl. glass shelf
- Height 1,600 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm



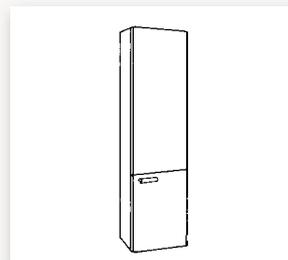
#### TALL CABINET WITH LED IN SHELF INFO

- 3 doors
- 3 glass shelves, 1 glass tray
- 1 open compartment on the side in accent finish
- 1 LED spotlight (1.8 W) dimmable, with light switch EEK: A++
- Light switch on the side above the shelf
- Height 1,600 mm, width 400 mm, depth 350 mm



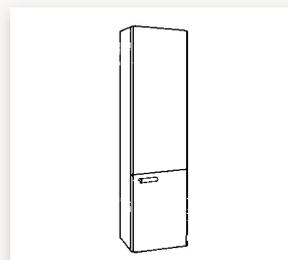
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 1 door
- 2 glass shelves
- 1 drawer
- 1 pull-out drawer rails
- Height 1,600 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm



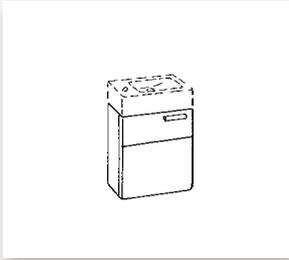
#### TALL CABINET INFO

- 1 door with dummy joint
- 1 fixed shelf
- 3 glass shelves
- Height 1,600 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 350 mm



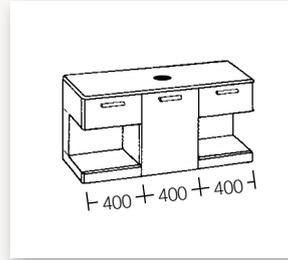
#### TALL CABINET FULLY EQUIPPED INFO

- 1 door with dummy joint and inside mirror
- 3 glass shelves
- 1 fixed shelf
- 1 internal drawer
- 1 LED -interior light with sensor switch
- Energy efficiency class: A++
- 1 Double socket outlet
- Height 1,600 mm, width 400 mm, depth 350 mm



**VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN WHITE FOR HAND WASHBASIN 500 x 350 INFO**

- 1 door with dummy joint
- Height 547 mm
- Width 490 mm
- Depth 350 mm



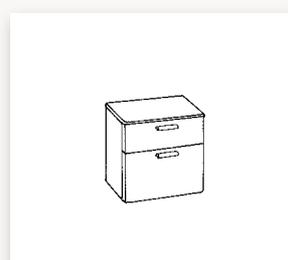
**WASHBASIN CABINET SYMMETRIC INFO**

- 1 top panel with opening for basin
- 1 pull-out drawer with rails, 2 drawers
- 1 cross rail with 2 horizontal dividers
- 2 open compartments on side in accent finish
- Height 566 mm, width 1,200 mm / 1,400 mm / 1,600 mm, depth 500 mm
- Optional LED light in open compartment



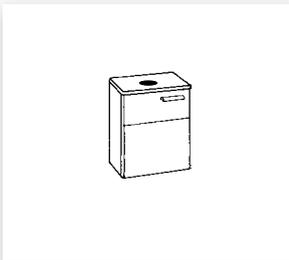
**VANITY UNIT FOR WASHBASIN WHITE FOR HAND WASHBASIN 800 / 1,000 x 500 INFO**

- 1 drawer with opening for siphon and cosmetic insert
- 1 pull-out drawer with rails
- 1 cross rail with 2 horizontal dividers
- Height 547 mm
- Width 790 mm / 990 mm
- Depth 490 mm



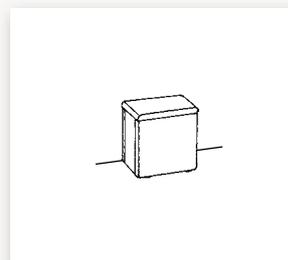
**SIDEBOARD INFO**

- 1 drawer
- 1 pull-out drawer with rails
- 1 top panel
- Height 566 mm
- Width 600 mm / 790 mm / 990 mm / 1,200 mm
- Depth 400 mm / 500 mm



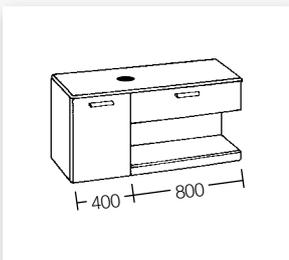
**VANITY UNIT INFO**

- 1 top panel with opening for basin
- 1 door with dummy joint
- Height 566 mm
- Width 450 mm / 600 mm
- Depth 350 mm



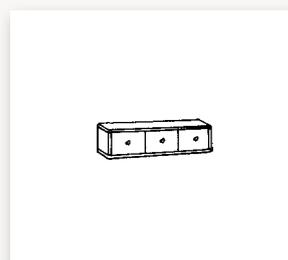
**ROLLING CABINET INFO**

- Hinged seat
- Load-dependent wheel lock
- Wheels lock under load
- Seat in faux leather, dark brown
- Height 480 mm
- Width 400 mm
- Depth 400 mm



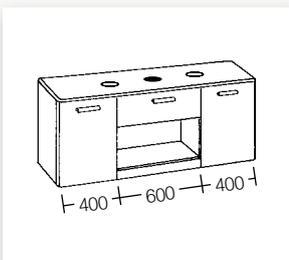
**WASHBASIN CABINET ASYMMETRIC INFO**

- 1 top panel with opening for basin
- 1 pull-out drawer with rails, 1 drawer
- 1 cross rail with 2 horizontal dividers
- 1 open compartment on side in accent finish
- Height 566 mm, width 800 mm / 1,000 mm / 1,200 mm, depth 500 mm
- Lighting optional
- In right-handed or left-hand version



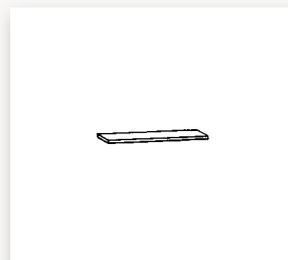
**WALL-MOUNTED CABINET INFO**

- 3 drawers in accent finish
- Polished chrome finish knob
- Height 121 mm
- Width 601 mm
- Depth 150 mm



**WASHBASIN CABINET SYMMETRIC INFO**

- 1 top panel with opening for basin(s)
- 2 pull-out drawers with rails, 2 drawers
- 2 cross rail with 2 horizontal dividers
- 1 drawer (for single washbasin with opening for siphon and cosmetics insert)
- Height 566 mm, depth 500 mm
- width 1,400 mm / 1,600 mm,
- Optional LED light in open compartment



**WALL-MOUNTED SHELF INFO**

- 2 drawers
- 2 pull-out drawers with rails
- 1 top panel
- Height 19 mm
- Width 300 mm / 400 mm / 600 mm / 790 mm / 990 mm / 1,200 mm / 1,400 mm / 1,600 mm /
- Custom dimensions possible (300 mm–1,600 mm)
- Depth 148 mm



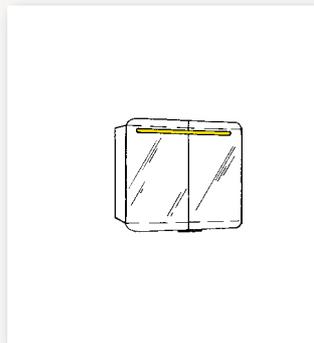
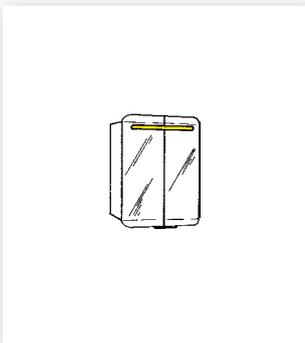
## white

### MIRRORED CABINETS

Attractive mirrored cabinets offer additional storage space in your bathroom, light up the work top and provide plenty of other practical details.

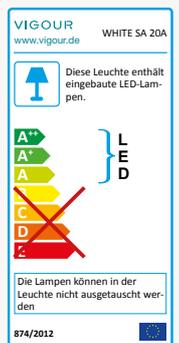
Inset mirrored cabinets are a special feature as they are embedded into the wall. Thus, you only see the mirror of the mirrored cabinet. The space behind it, in which you can comfortably store your cosmetic products, practically disappears in the wall.

### PROTRUDING MIRRORED CABINETS

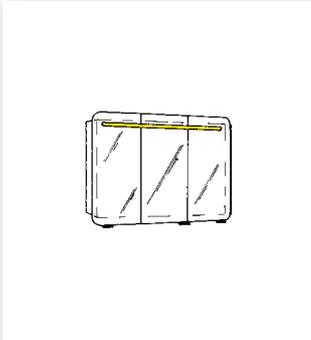


#### MIRRORED CABINET, 2 DOUBLE MIRRORED DOORS WITH WHITESTEP FOR OPTIMAL LIGHT TRANSMISSION

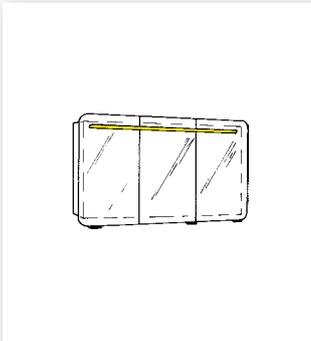
- Double socket outlet
- Sensor light switch
- Alternating light under bottom shelf from cool white (6,500 K) to warm white (3,000 K)
- Energy efficiency class: A++
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- 1 magnetic strip, 1 drawer for utensils
- Handles incl.
- 1 adhesive cosmetic mirror, 2.5x magnifying power
- Optional Bluetooth sound system, 2 x 5 W
- Height 750 mm, width 600 mm / 800 mm, depth 160 mm



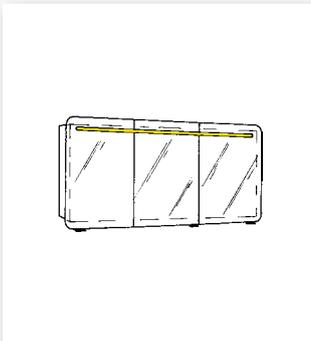
## RECESSED MIRROR CABINETS / PROTRUDING MIRROR CABINETS


**WHITE MIRRORED CABINET, 3 DOUBLE MIRRORED DOORS  
WITH WHITESTEP FOR OPTIMAL LIGHT TRANSMISSION**

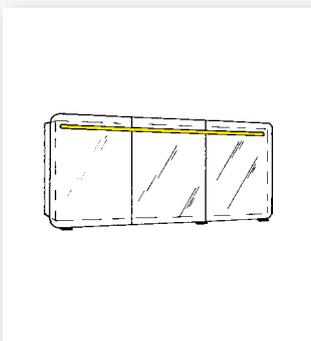
- Double socket outlet
- Sensor light switch
- Alternating light under bottom shelf / recessed: behind middle door
- Changes from cool white (6,500 K) to warm white (3,000 K)
- Energy efficiency class: A++
- 6 adjustable glass shelves
- 1 magnetic strip, 1 drawer for utensils
- Handles incl.
- 1 adhesive cosmetic mirror, 2.5x magnifying power
- Optional Bluetooth sound system, 2 x 5 W
- Height 750 mm, width 1,000 mm, depth 160 mm


**WHITE MIRRORED CABINET, 3 DOUBLE MIRRORED DOORS  
WITH WHITESTEP FOR OPTIMAL LIGHT TRANSMISSION**

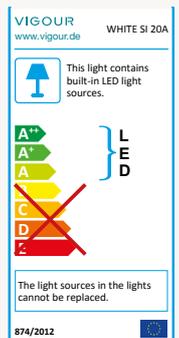
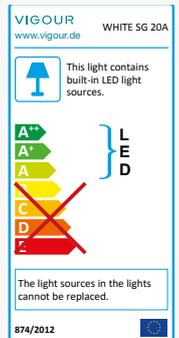
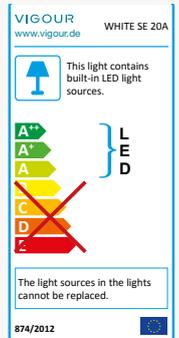
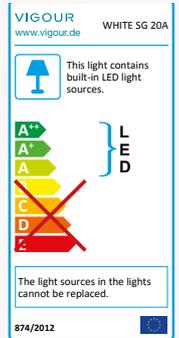
- Double socket outlet
- Sensor light switch
- Alternating light under bottom shelf / recessed: behind middle door
- Changes from cool white (6,500 K) to warm white (3,000 K)
- Energy efficiency class: A++
- 6 adjustable glass shelves
- 1 magnetic strip, 1 drawer for utensils
- Handles incl.
- 1 adhesive cosmetic mirror, 2.5x magnifying power
- Optional Bluetooth sound system, 2 x 5 W
- Height 750 mm, width 1,200 mm, depth 160 mm


**WHITE MIRRORED CABINET, 3 DOUBLE MIRRORED DOORS  
WITH WHITESTEP FOR OPTIMAL LIGHT TRANSMISSION**

- Double socket outlet
- Sensor light switch
- Alternating light under bottom shelf / recessed: behind middle door
- Changes from cool white (6,500 K) to warm white (3,000 K)
- Energy efficiency class: A++
- 6 adjustable glass shelves
- 1 magnetic strip, 1 drawer for utensils
- Handles incl.
- 1 adhesive cosmetic mirror, 2.5x magnifying power
- Optional Bluetooth sound system, 2 x 5 W
- Height 750 mm, width 1,400 mm, depth 160 mm


**WHITE MIRRORED CABINET, 3 DOUBLE MIRRORED DOORS  
WITH WHITESTEP FOR OPTIMAL LIGHT TRANSMISSION**

- Double socket outlet
- Sensor light switch
- Alternating light under bottom shelf / recessed: behind middle door
- Changes from cool white (6,500 K) to warm white (3,000 K)
- Energy efficiency class: A++
- 6 adjustable glass shelves
- 1 magnetic strip, 1 drawer for utensils
- Handles incl.
- 1 adhesive cosmetic mirror, 2.5x magnifying power
- Optional Bluetooth sound system, 2 x 5 W
- Height 750 mm, width 1,600 mm, depth 160 mm



All mirrored cabinets are available for installation in the wall in dimensions (1,000 mm / 1,200 mm / 1,400 mm / 1,600 mm).



## white

### INSET WASHBASINS

Beautiful washbasins with counter top basin like during grand-ma's days: Loving memories of previous times are taken up by the furniture washbasins of **white**. The harmonious, flowing design of washbasin and counter top basin in ceramic radiates tranquillity, purity and security.

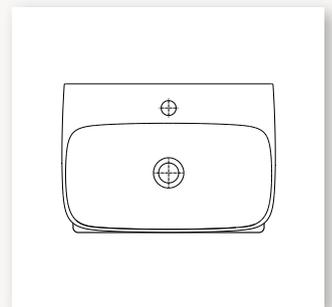
Whereas washing facilities were often integrated into living spaces, **white** fuses living and bathing with the revival of these nostalgic pieces of furniture and creates real sanctuaries of relaxation.

Generous counter tops offer space to further revive the nostalgia, for example with a scented rose soap. The renaissance of the counter top basin is complemented by modern functionality: the vanities come with drawers featuring a modern, extremely quiet self-closing mechanism.



### VANITY WITH TAP LEDGE

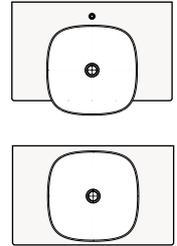
- Width 500 mm (fig.) / 600 mm / 650 mm / 800 mm / 1,200 mm / 1,400 mm (fig.)





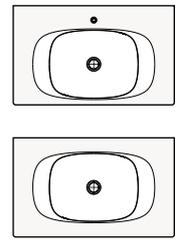
**BASIN FOR  
FREE-STANDING TAP AND  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Width 450 mm
- Square



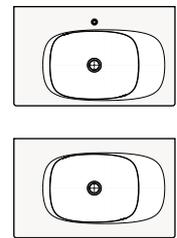
**BASIN FOR  
FREE-STANDING TAP AND  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Width 600 mm
- Symmetrical



**BASIN FOR  
FREE-STANDING TAP AND  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Width 600 mm
- Asymmetrical



**HANDWASH BASIN**

- 500 × 350 mm
- Without overflow
- Tap hole on left (fig.)
- Basin on right with tap hole on left



**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 1,000 × 500 mm
- Overflow
- With tap hole

**NOW  
IN A NEW  
DESIGN!**



# derby BATHROOM FURNITURE





## UNIQUE SELECTION

### **derby** BATHROOM FURNITURE

The bathroom furniture from **derby** offers the right combination for any room and taste. It offers an impressive selection of sets between straight and curved front. The range of colours and fronts is unique. The modular principle allows for countless combination possibilities which can be individually put together according to your mood, wishes and budget.

When it comes to design and functionality, **derby** bathroom furniture has been precisely coordinated to meet any bathroom requirements. Stowage space, comfortable operation as well as high-quality design show exemplar y team play here. The modern and timeless look makes the **derby** bathroom furniture to a flexible and durable companion in the bathroom.



### **01 VANITY SINK WITH CABINET**

Perfect harmony and more than a touch of luxury

### **02 DOUBLE WASHBASIN**

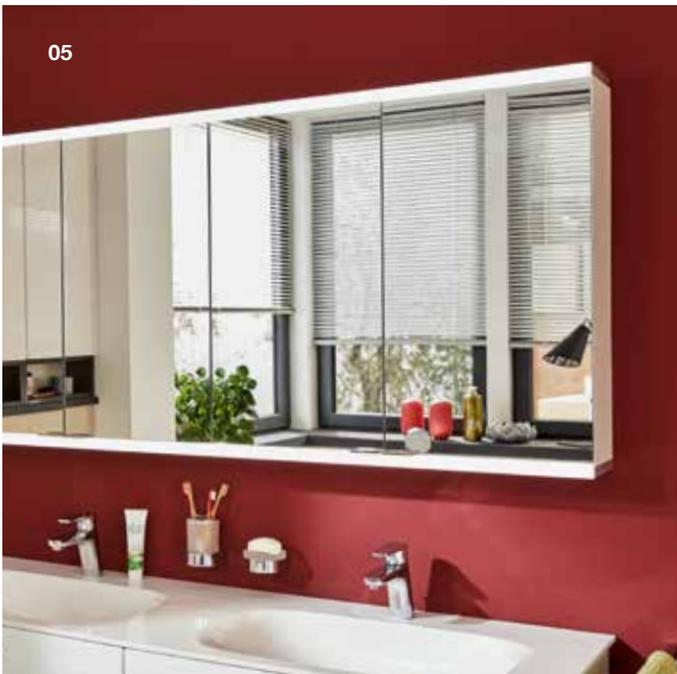
Plenty of space, soft transitions and an elegant interplay



03



04



05

#### 03 SMALL BUT FINE

The open shelf module cuts a good figure in every bathroom.

#### 04 MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN CURVED SHAPE

100% space-saving design, 100% comfort and design

#### 05 MIRRORED CABINET

The XXL mirrored cabinet shows the whole family in the best light – also thanks to the light strip at the top and bottom of the cabinet.

## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

MATTE TAUPE

Matte Taupe has a particularly refined effect and can be combined well with powerful colours. A curved line is the formal union between washbasin, mirror light strip and the drawers of the accessible vanity unit. Characteristic for **derby** is the curved shape.

**15 furniture fronts and carcass colours, 7 handle variations – selection on page 293 and page 297**

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

OAK FINISH FLANNEL

Rectangular bathroom furniture group in a classic design. The mirrored cabinet is impressive with its horizontal lighting at the top and bottom of the cabinet and homogeneous design when combined with the classic vanity unit.

**15 furniture fronts and carcass colours, 7 handle variations – selection on page 293 and page 297**

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

OAK FINISH MERINO

A fireworks display of bathroom furniture design. The multifunctional cabinet with cosmetic mirror is a real all-round and offers space in a completely new look. The curved front gives the cabinet a special dynamic.

**15 furniture fronts and carcass colours, 7 handle variations – selection on page 293 and page 297**

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

GLOSSY WHITE

Start the day in an elegant way. This double washbasin system looks elegant thanks to its reduced and filigree surface and inspires with additional features. The pull-out drawers open with the simple tip-on mechanism.

**15 furniture fronts and carcass colours, 7 handle variations – selection on page 293 and page 297**

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.





**derby**

## HANDLES

The harmonious overall appearance of a bathroom is only complete when the details are set. The premium designer handles follow the **derby** design line in a slightly varied form: The round and rectangular variations match all bathroom furniture sets and set small highlights on doors and drawers. Featuring an appealing look and an impressive shape, these handles meet all the requirements for a practical design.

All handles are designed to be combined with each other.



HANDLE NO. 0



HANDLE NO. 1



HANDLE NO. 2



HANDLE NO. 3



HANDLE NO. 4



HANDLE NO. 5

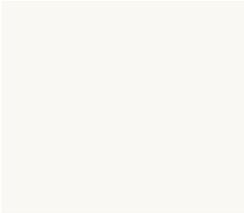


HANDLE NO. 6

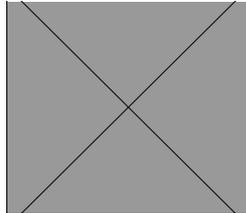








**WHITE**  
Matte | Laser-cut edge



**WHITE**  
Glossy



**LINEN GREY**  
Glossy



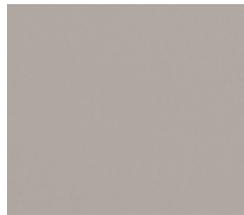
**ANTHRACITE**  
Glossy



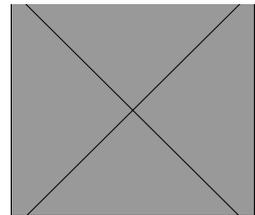
**GREY**  
Glossy



**BLACK**  
Glossy



**TAUPE**  
Matte | Laser-cut edge



**HACIENDA CREAM**



**OAK**  
Finish Merino



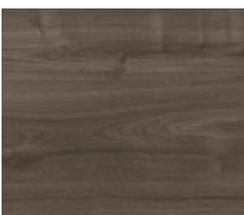
**OAK**  
Finish Cashmere



**OAK**  
Finish Flannel



**WALNUT**  
Finish Soft



**CHESTNUT**  
Finish Truffle



**HACIENDA BLACK**

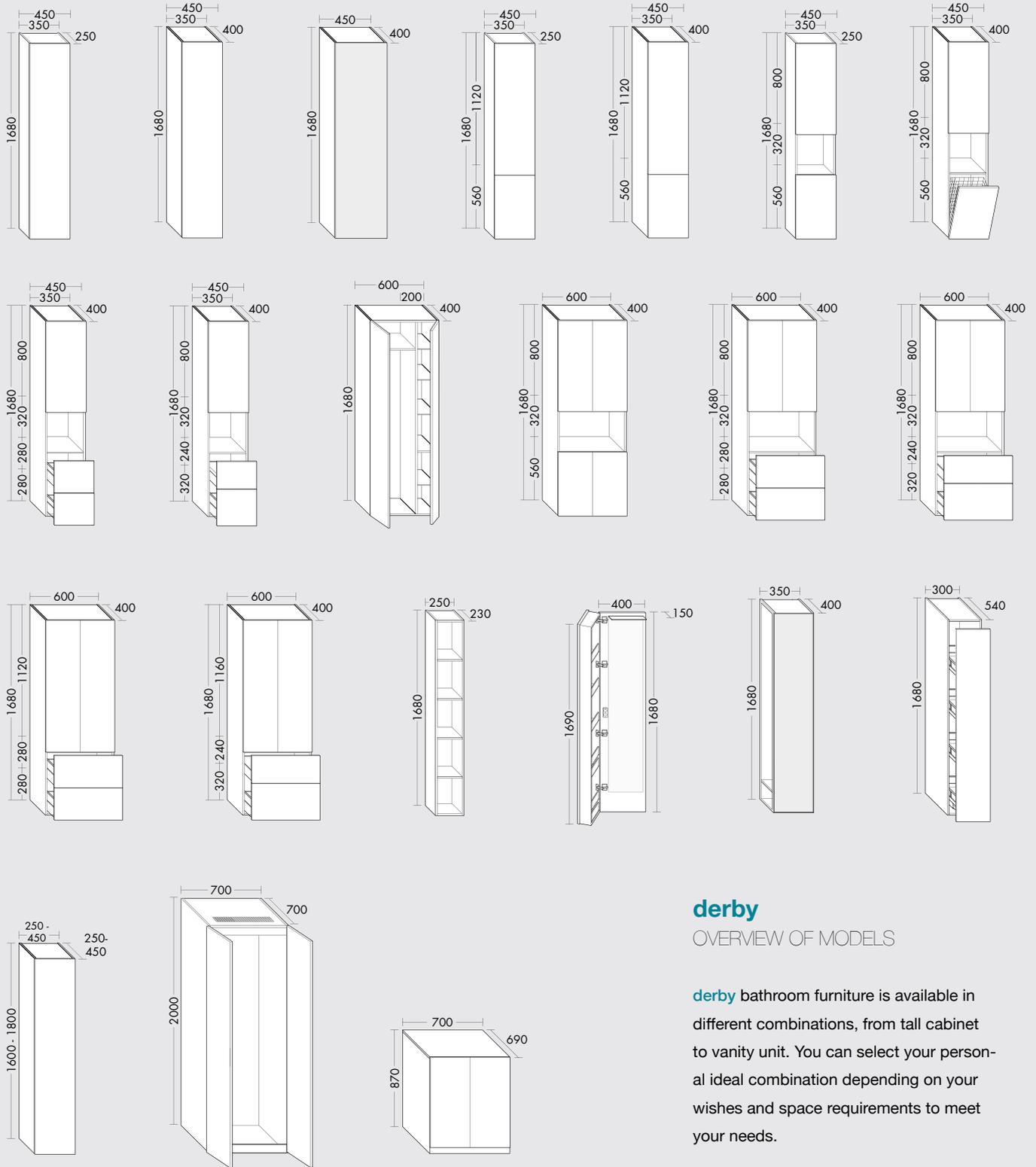


**FRASSINO**  
Finish Cappuccino

**derby**

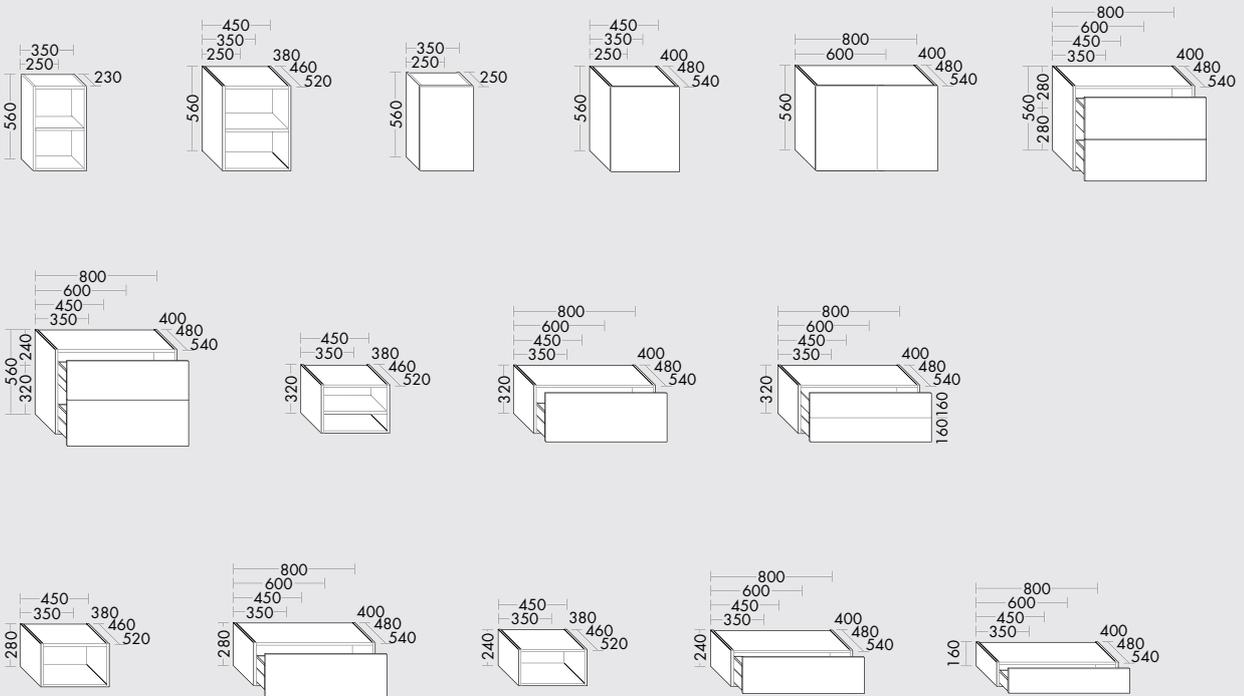
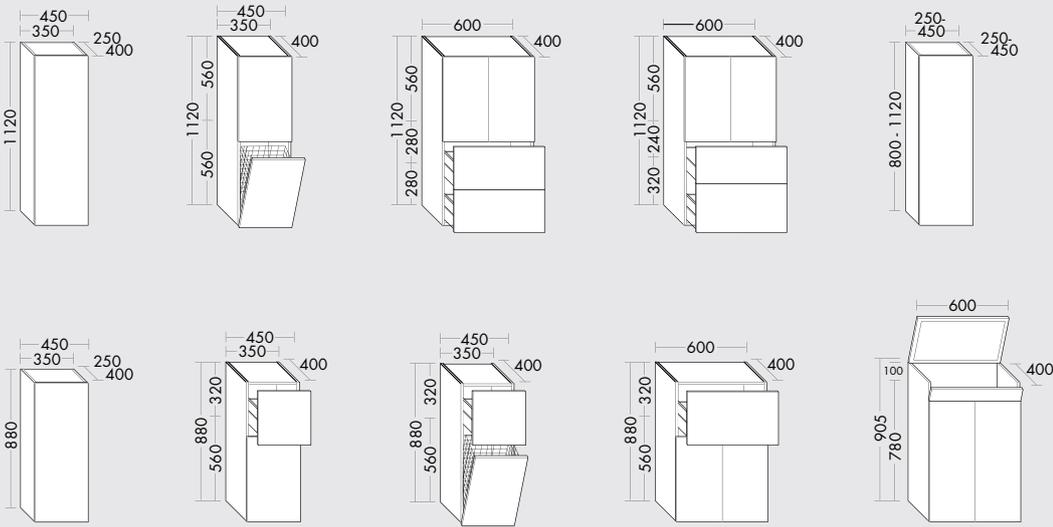
CARCASS COLOURS AND FURNITURE FRONTS

**derby** is the sporty all-rounder that fits into any interior and to any stage of life. That's why the carcasses and fronts are available in wood look as well as in classic glossy white. This makes it possible to decorate for all lifestyles – from modern and trendy to discreet and practical.



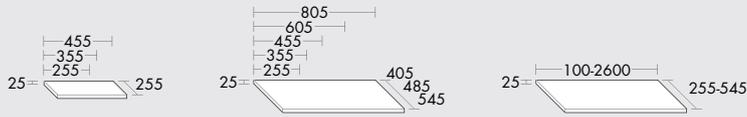
**derby**  
OVERVIEW OF MODELS

**derby** bathroom furniture is available in different combinations, from tall cabinet to vanity unit. You can select your personal ideal combination depending on your wishes and space requirements to meet your needs.

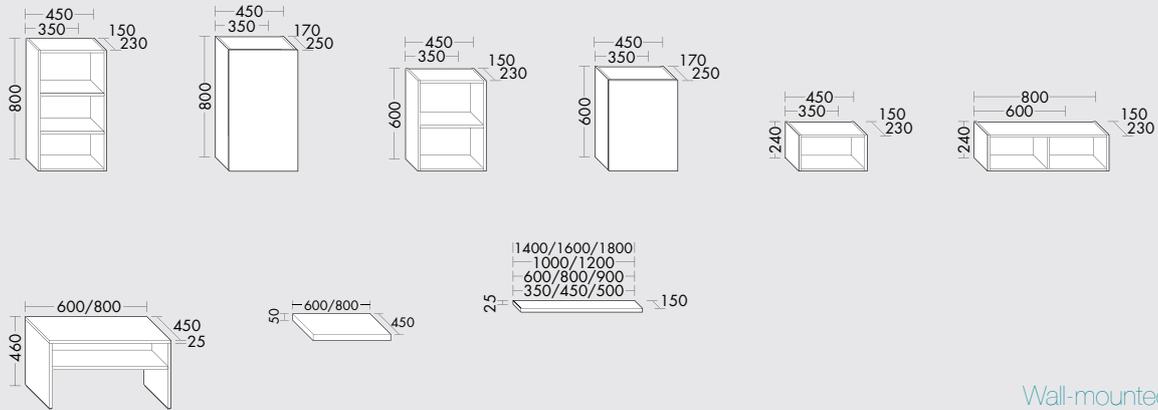


(Shelves | Sideboards)

TOP PANELS

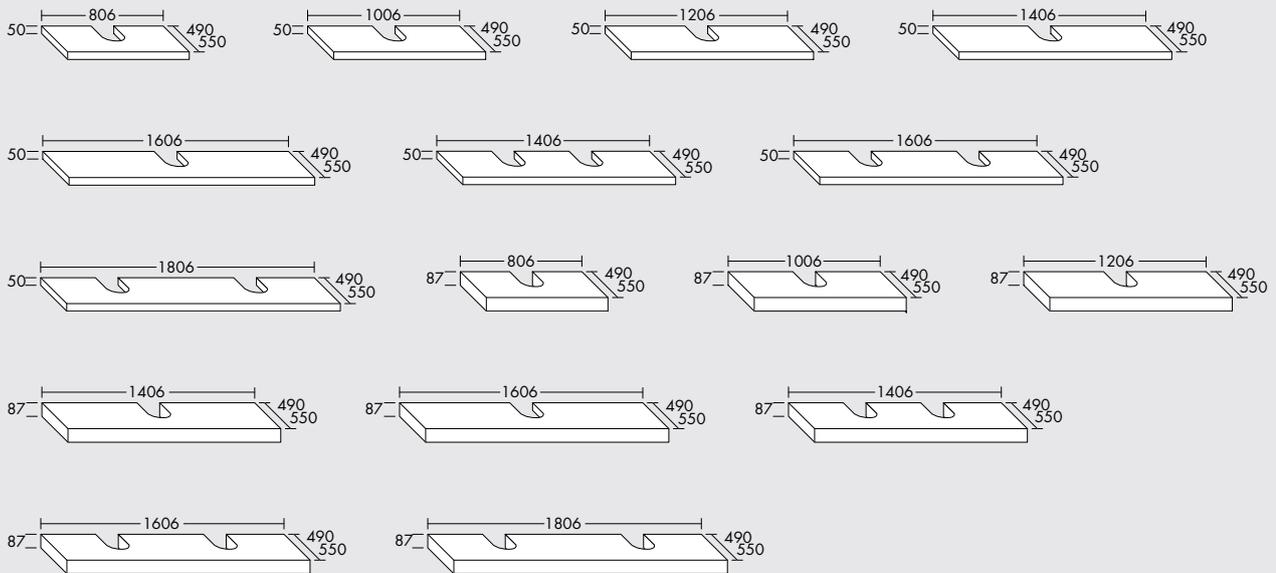


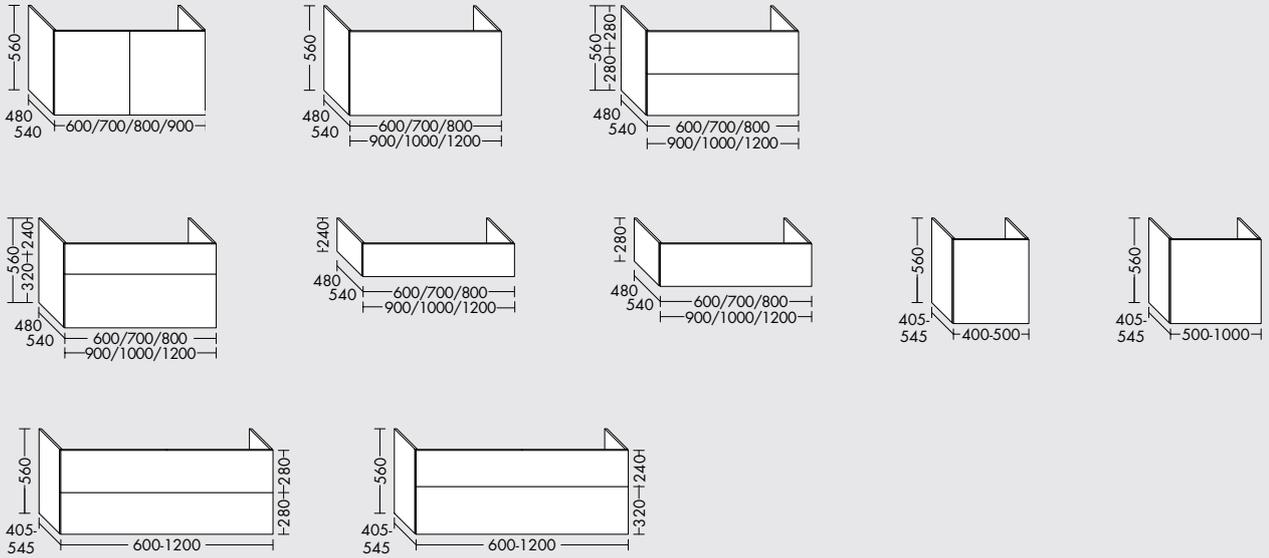
EXTENSIONS



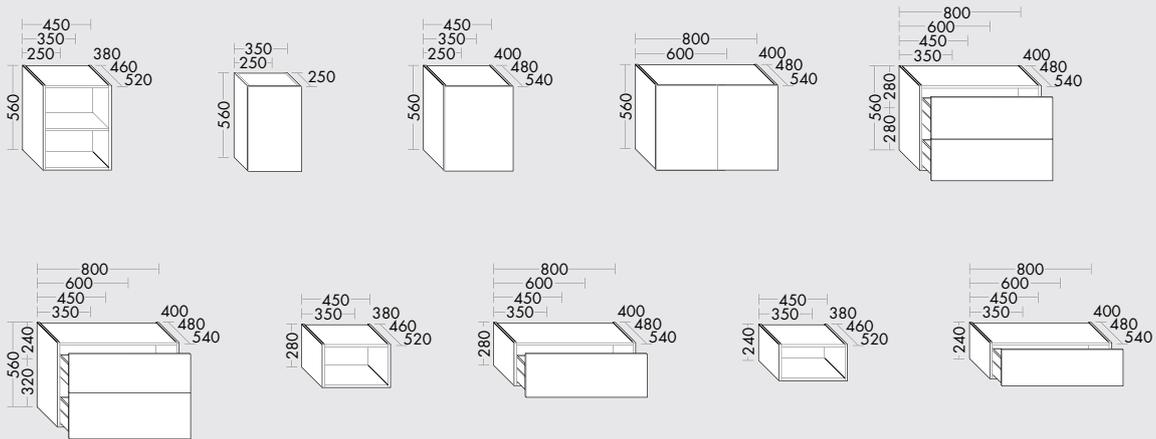
Wall-mounted cabinets | Benches  
Seat cushions | Wall shelves

TOP PANELS



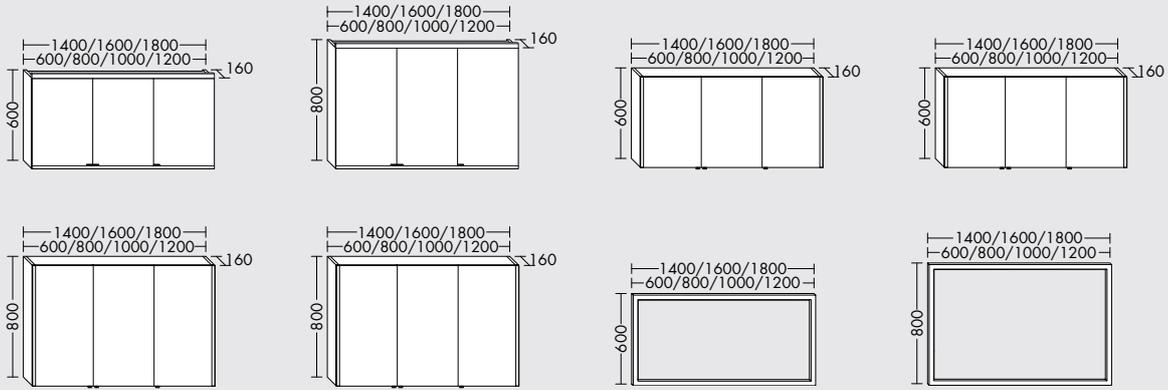


For cabinet panels



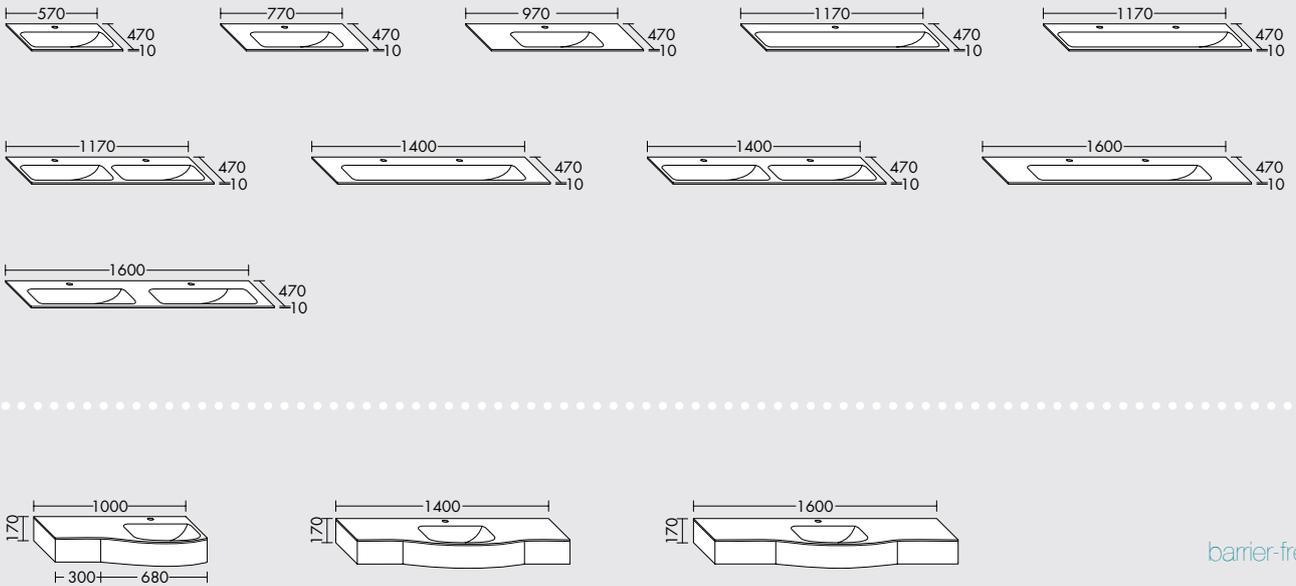
for top panels

MIRRORED CABINETS

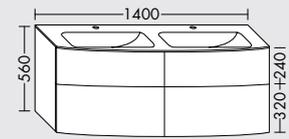
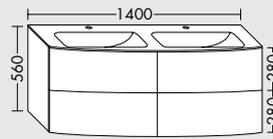
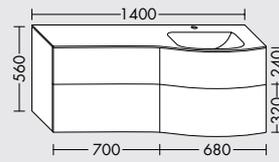
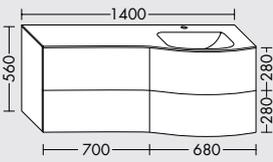
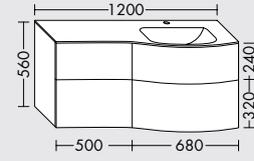
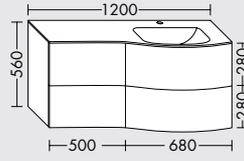
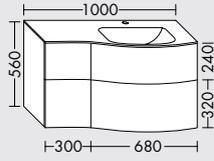
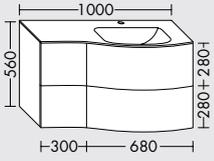
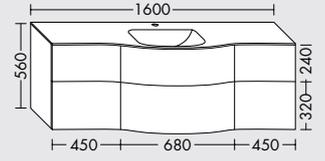
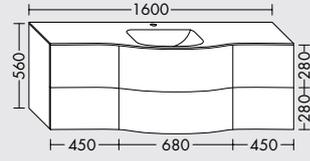
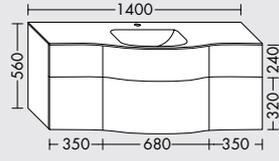
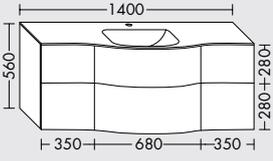


Panel frame

MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS



barrier-free



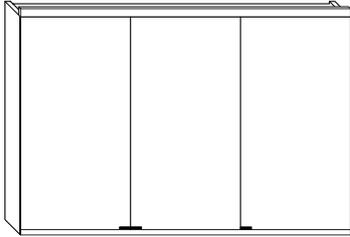


## **derby**

### MIRRORED CABINETS

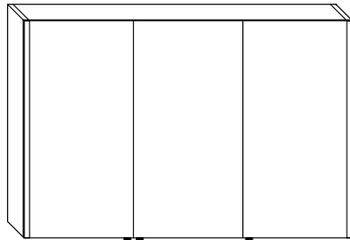
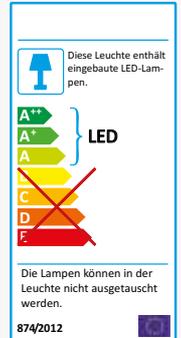
**derby** mirrored cabinets offer everything your heart desires – and a little more: All mirrored cabinets can be installed as a luxurious flush-mounted version and as a concealed version. Treat yourself to something special – various accessories for a comfortable upgrade.

You are completely illuminated with the continuous LED light strip.



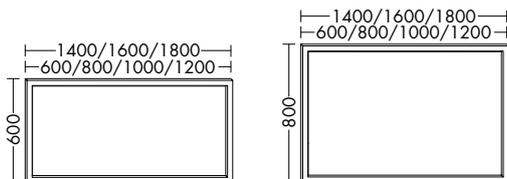
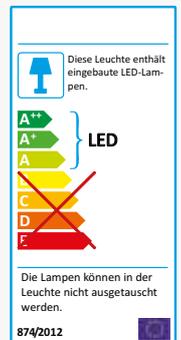
#### VARIATION 1 HORIZONTAL LED LIGHTING

- Incl. switch
- Outlet below
- Mirrored doors, mirrored on both sides
- Height 600 mm and 800 mm
- Width 600/800/1.000/1.200/1.400/1.600/1.800 mm
- Available in all furniture fronts



#### VARIATION 2 VERTICAL LED LIGHTING

- Incl. switch
- Outlet below
- Mirrored doors, mirrored on both sides
- Height 600 mm and 800 mm
- Width 600/800/1.000/1.200/1.400/1.600/1.800 mm
- Available in all furniture fronts



#### TRIM PROFILE

- Optional for flush mounting



BATHROOM FURNITURE **clivia**



## DESIRE FOR MORE ORDER

### clivia BATHROOM FURNITURE

clivia Bathroom furniture is fresh, bold – yet so grown-up: Wash-basins in ceramic and mineral cast, modern shapes, practical size, trendy furniture colours.

Matte finish in White, Graphite, Moon Sand and Apple Green is used for the fronts; wood finishes are in Larch Mocha, Natural Elm and Grey Elm. The carcass in matte white underscores the elegance of the fronts. Modern furniture components ensure clarity whilst clever details set highlights.



### 01 LED MIRRORED CABINET

Light and sight in the mirror cabinet as well as practical storage space for personal hygiene products.

### 02 WALL COMPONENTS

“Patchwork ...” – drawers with (and also without) rear panel earn points due to their coloured background and large variety of uses.



03

#### 03 LED SPOTLIGHT

Concentrating on the essentials: the LED lamp on the mirror puts you and your wash place in the limelight.

#### 04 TALL CABINETS

Useful open storage areas – optional with back panel in matching colour – as stage for beautiful everyday items.

#### 05 CERAMIC INSET WASHBASIN

The *clivia* washbasin in combination with the vanity unit: two that go together perfectly.



04



05



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

### clivia

Larch Mocha conveys the feeling of comfort and well-being. The **clivia style** ceramic washbasin fits perfectly on the base cabinet, and the two silent-closing drawers offer plenty of space for hair-brushes, combs and the like.

8 different furniture fronts –  
election on page 317.

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET clivia

Small and tidy – yet the new, slim washbasin unit still keeps everything within reach. The mirror cabinet adapts to the washbasin and offers an all-round view of the inside. The colour of the small wall shelves harmoniously round off the ensemble.

8 different furniture fronts –  
election on page 317.

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

### clivia

The graphite surface front exudes noble restraint. The open shelves create order with style. Towels, bottles, etc. are beautifully displayed a coloured rear panel. Another level under the mirror offers additional storage space.

8 different furniture fronts –  
election on page 317.

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

### clivia

Powerful duo for a harmonious coexistence: The mineral cast washbasin with a large, continuous basin is the eyecatcher in any bathroom. Everyone can find those indispensable for the morning ritual in the vanity. The LED lamps also ensure a generous overall impression of the work space.

8 different furniture fronts –  
election on page 317.

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

### clivia

The Ruby Red surface stands boldly in the front. The open shelves create order with style. Another level under the mirror offers additional storage space.

8 different furniture fronts –  
[election on page 317.](#)

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.







## clivia

### FURNITURE FRONTS

Freshness and clarity is the motto used to design the surfaces of the **clivia** bathroom furniture line. Whereas the body in soft matte white maintains a sanitary neutrality, the furniture fronts are the exclamation marks: the colours ranges from young funky Green Apple to elegant Graphite, supplemented by the dark-cool wood Larch Mocha finish with horizontal grain.



**APPLE GREEN**  
Matte



**WHITE**  
Matte



**MOON SAND**  
Matte



**GRAPHITE**  
Matte



**LARCH**  
Mocha



**RUBY RED**  
Matte finish



**ELM NATURAL**  
Thermofoil



**ELM GREY**  
Thermofoil

## clivia

### HANDLES

**clivia** bathroom furniture is made for those who feel that “less is more”: Less materials for example offer more function and clarity when successfully used.

That's why **clivia** does not have any furniture handles but curved recessed pull handles along the entire width of the drawers and doors – easy-to-touch, self-explanatory, restrained.



## clivia

### INSET WASHBASINS

Completely new inset washbasins have been developed for the **clivia** line in complete harmony with the sizes of the vanity units and are made from silky, fine-pored mineral cast or glossy closed-pored ceramic.

Double washbasins with continuous sinks impress due to their clarity and large area. The **clivia** inset washbasins provide freshness in the morning – or whenever you want ...



#### MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN\*

· With 1 tap hole

· w 480 × h 15 × d 350 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVMWT50M**

· w 610 × h 15 × d 465 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVMWTM61**

· w 810 × h 15 × d 465 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVMWTM81**

· w 1,010 × h 15 × d 465 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVMWTM101**

· w 1.210 × h 15 × d 465 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVMWTM121**



\* Only available with vanity unit.

Vanity unit for washbasin available in all furniture fronts.

**CERAMIC WASHBASIN\***

- Dimensions: w 485 × h 35 × d 350 mm
- With 1 tap hole

KBN: **CLIVMWT50K****CERAMIC WASHBASIN\***

- Dimensions: w 610 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- With 1 tap hole

KBN: **CLIVMWT61****CERAMIC WASHBASIN\***

- Dimensions: w 810 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- With 1 tap hole

KBN: **CLIVMWT81****CERAMIC WASHBASIN\***

- Dimensions:
  - w 1.010 × h 40 × d 465 mm (fig.)
  - w 1.210 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- With 1 tap hole

KBN: **CLIVMWT101****CERAMIC WASHBASIN\***

- Dimensions: w 1,210 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- With 2 tap hole

KBN: **CLIVMWT1212H**

\* Only available with vanity unit.

Vanity unit for washbasin available in all furniture fronts.



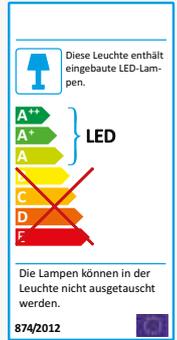
**MIRROR**

- Without light
- Dimensions:  
w 600 × h 720 × d 25 mm  
w 800 × h 720 × d 25 mm  
w 1,000 × h 720 × d 25 mm (fig.)  
w 1,200 × h 720 × d 25 mm

KBN: **CLIVSP100**

- Light

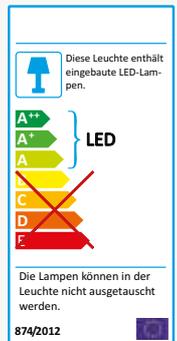
KBN: **CLIVLLSA**



**LED MIRRORED CABINET  
2 DOORS**

- Dimensions:  
w 650 × h 800 × d 140 mm  
w 800 × h 800 × d 140 mm (fig.)

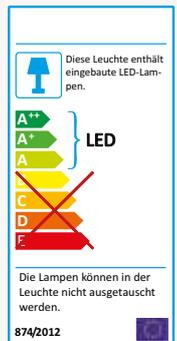
KBN: **CLIVSPS80LED**

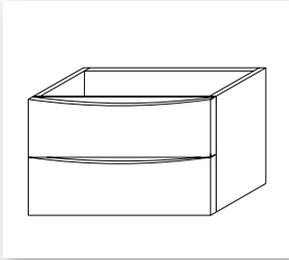


**LED MIRRORED CABINET  
3 DOORS**

- Dimensions:  
w 1,000 × h 800 × d 140 mm  
w 1,200 × h 800 × d 140 mm (fig.)

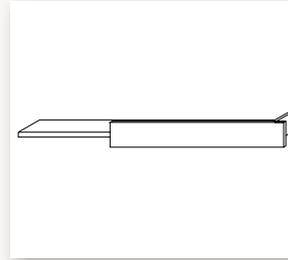
KBN: **CLIVSPS120LED**





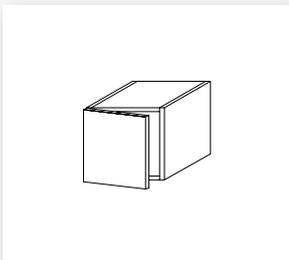
**WASHBASIN CABINET**

- W 600 / 800 / 1,000 / 1,200 × h 600 × d 450 mm
- 2 drawers
- For use with ceramic / mineral cast washbasins



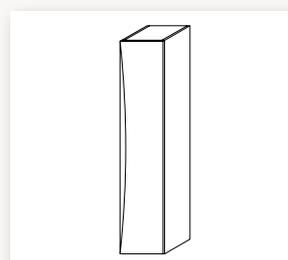
**SHELF WITH COVER INFO**

- W 670 / 870 / 1,070 / 1,270 × h 100 × d 170 mm
- Cover white / coloured



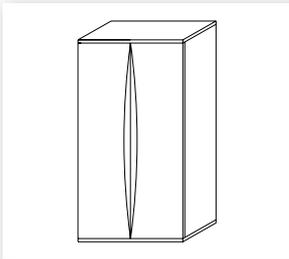
**WALL-MOUNTED CABINET**

- W 300 × h 300 × d 210 mm
- 1 door
- Tip-on opening



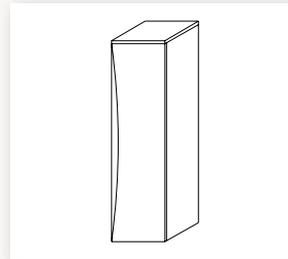
**TALL CABINET INFO**

- W 300 × h 1,600 × d 310 mm
- 1 door
- 4 glass shelves
- Reversible



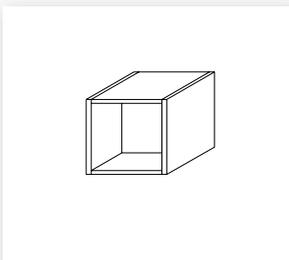
**MEDIUM CABINET**

- W 600 × h 1,020 × d 310 mm
- 2 doors
- 3 glass shelves
- Top panel



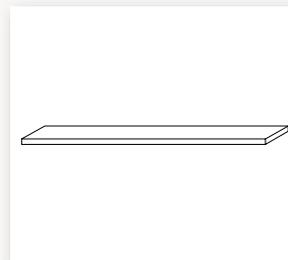
**MEDIUM CABINET**

- W 300 × h 1,020 × d 310 mm
- 1 door
- 3 glass shelves
- Top panel
- Reversible



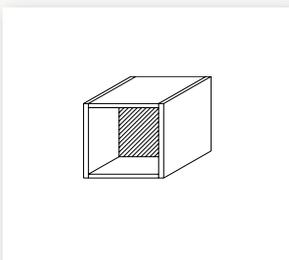
**WALL-MOUNTED CABINET OPEN**

- W 300 × h 300 × d 190 mm
- Without rear panel



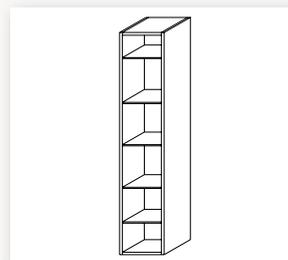
**SHELF**

- W 600 / 800 / 1,000 / 1,200 × h 16 × d 150 mm



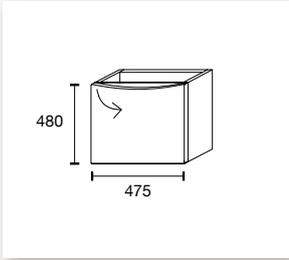
**WALL-MOUNTED CABINET OPEN**

- W 300 × h 300 × d 190 mm
- rear panel white / coloured



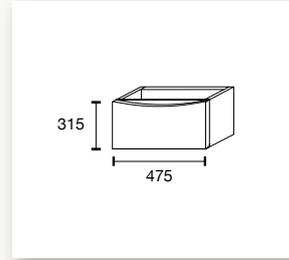
**SHELF**

- W 300 × h 1,600 × d 310 mm
- 5 glass shelves
- Rear panel white / coloured



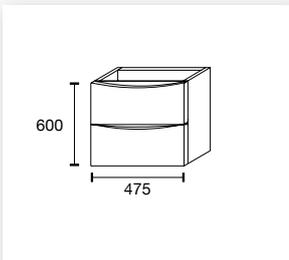
**WASHBASIN CABINET**

- w 475 × h 480 × d 345 mm
- Carcass: Outer sides in Matte White
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- Fronts: Outside in matte colour or wood finish
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- 1 door on the right



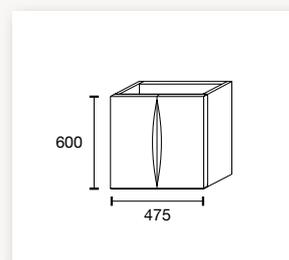
**WASHBASIN CABINET**

- w 475 × h 315 × d 300 mm
- Carcass: Outer sides in Matte White
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- Fronts: Outside in matte colour or wood finish
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- 1 drawer



**WALL-MOUNTED CABINET**

- w 475 × h 600 × d 345 mm
- Carcass: Outer sides in Matte White
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- Fronts: Outside in matte colour or wood finish
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- 2 pull-out drawers



**TALL CABINET INFO**

- w 300 × h 1,600 × d 310 mm
- Carcass: Outer sides in Matte White
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- Fronts: Outside in matte colour or wood finish
- Inside in Melamine Grey
- 2 doors



The accessories are no longer included in the programme.



BATHROOM FURNITURE **one**



## ONE ADDS FRESH COLOUR INTO THE BATHROOM

### one BATHROOM FURNITURE

Over the past years, the bathroom has become a wellness sanctuary, a meeting place for the entire family. **one** also fulfils your wishes for a cosy ambience in the bathroom.

The three furniture variations in the sizes 600, 800 and 1,000 mm are made from mineral casts and offer space for individuality. The Thermoform high-gloss front in anthracite extends the colour palette of the bathroom furniture. Rounded, clear lines define the shape which is based on ceramic. The shapely and functional handles complete the overall package.



#### 01 + 02 OPEN UP

Put the towels and other accessories in and close the drawer again. Space can be created in a snap with vanity units. Handy and attractive handles and drawers that are easy to operate provide extra functionality and comfort.

## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET

### one

Compact bathroom furniture ensemble with plenty of storage space and trendy design highlights: the wide, gently rounded rim of the washbasin offers storage convenience. Cosmetics, towels and the like find their space in the pull-out drawers of the perfect duo comprised of the vanity unit and sideboard. The mirrored cabinet is the main actor: practical on the inside with socket outlet, light switch double mirrored doors, adjustable glass shelves, it creates an exciting ambience with its exterior LED light strip which can be individually dimmed from cool to warm.

[3 furniture fronts and carcass colours, selection on page 331](#)

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.



## BATHROOM FURNITURE SET one

A dream in white for the bathroom. The easily accessible tall cabinet shines as a storage space miracle with comfortable access. The mirrored cabinet not only lets you shine in the best light but also offers space for the little things needed daily. The large pull-out drawers on the washbasin cabinet are practical and round out the storage space package.

3 furniture fronts and carcass colours  
selection on page 331

All furniture elements can be combined individually and are available separately.





**one**

## FURNITURE FRONTS

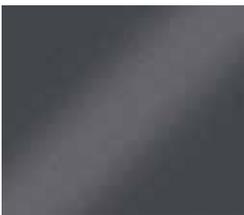
Classic, elegant and modern, **one** furniture fronts shine in the colours oak, white and anthracite. The motto: focus on the essentials and a practical and clear colour concept.

**OAK FINISH**

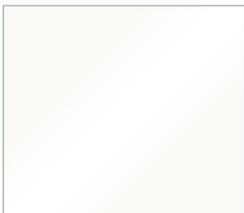
Dark

**STRAIGHT HANDLE**

Chrome finish

**ANTHRACITE**

Glossy

**WHITE**

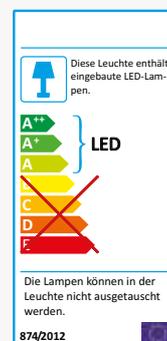
Glossy

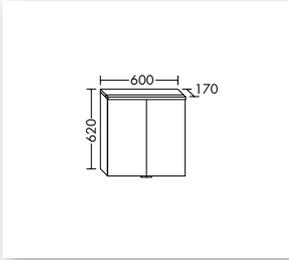


**LED MIRRORED CABINET  
2 DOORS**

- Dimensions:  
w 650 × h 800 × d 140 mm  
w 800 × h 800 × d 140 mm (fig.)

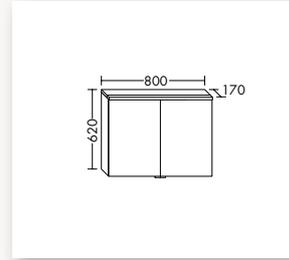
KBN: CLIVSPS80LED





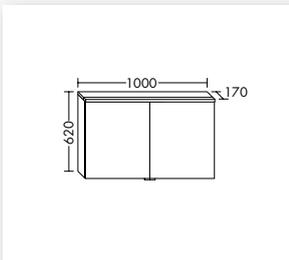
**MIRRORED CABINET**

- Double-sided mirrored doors
- LED attachable light 5.5 Watt
- Glass shelves
- Switch / outlet element IP24



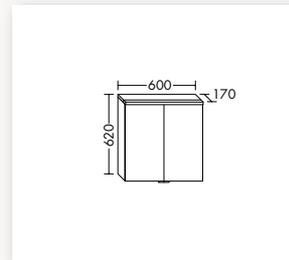
**MIRRORED CABINET**

- Double-sided mirrored doors
- LED attachable light 7.5 Watt
- Glass shelves
- Switch / outlet element IP24



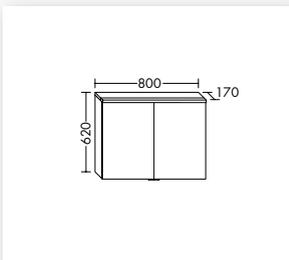
**MIRRORED CABINET**

- Double-sided mirrored doors
- LED attachable light 9.5 Watt
- Glass shelves
- Switch / outlet element IP24



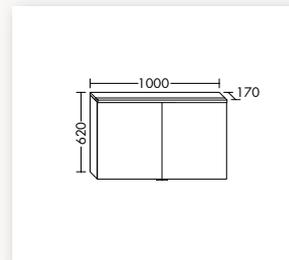
**MIRRORED CABINET WITH HORIZONTAL ATTACHABLE LED LIGHT**

- Double-sided mirrored doors
- LED attachable light 5.5 Watt
- Glass shelves
- Switch / outlet element IP24



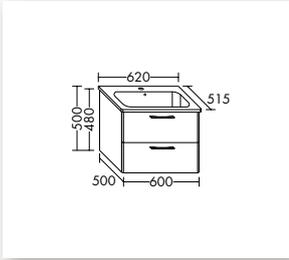
**MIRRORED CABINET WITH HORIZONTAL ATTACHABLE LED LIGHT**

- Double-sided mirrored doors
- LED attachable light 7.5 Watt
- Glass shelves
- Switch / outlet element IP24



**MIRRORED CABINET WITH HORIZONTAL ATTACHABLE LED LIGHT**

- Double-sided mirrored doors
- LED attachable light 9.5 Watt
- Glass shelves
- Switch / outlet element IP24

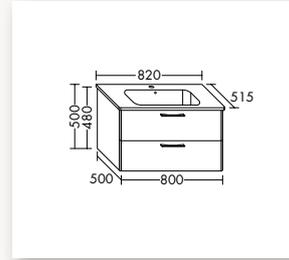


**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN**

- Drain and overflow incl.
- Basin depth: 122 mm
- Basin size 490 × 335 mm

**WASHBASIN UNIT**

- 2 drawers
- Space-saving siphon

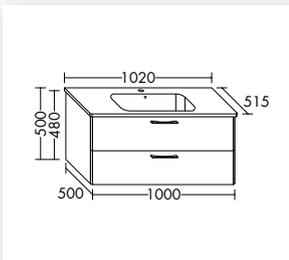


**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN**

- Drain and overflow incl.
- Basin depth: 122 mm
- Basin size 520 × 335 mm

**WASHBASIN UNIT**

- 2 drawers
- Space-saving siphon

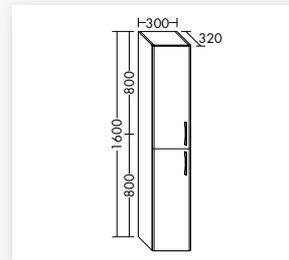


**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN**

- Drain and overflow incl.
- Basin depth: 122 mm
- Basin size 520 × 335 mm

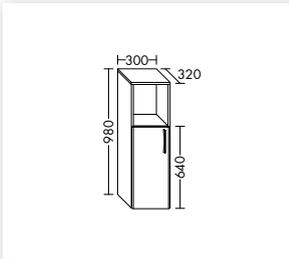
**WASHBASIN UNIT**

- 2 drawers
- Space-saving siphon



**TALL CABINET**

- 2 doors
- 4 glass shelves
- 1 fixed shelf middle
- Reversible



**MEDIUM CABINET**

- 1 open compartment
- 1 door
- 1 glass shelf







**CERAMIC**

## CERAMIC

### AT A GLANCE

White, pure, fresh. Elegant and durable ceramic are your bathroom's welcome mat. **VIGOUR** offers a wide variety of wash-basins and counter top basins as well as WCs and bidets. The products of the different design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** feature striking shapes which, depending on the design, are sometimes round and sometimes rectangular yet always of timeless beauty.

Even in terms of their functionality and comfort, ceramic from **VIGOUR** is a good choice. Being the "hotspot" in the bathroom, the washbasin is particularly often used for brushing your teeth or quickly washing your hands – and it is subject to high stress. Ceramic from **VIGOUR** therefore can be optionally given a special surface coating: the water literally runs off and cleaning becomes child's play. The beading effect won't give dirt and limescale no chance to build up.

Different sizes and shapes as well as additional parts make it possible to create individual design solutions from each of the models so that they adapt to any environment in a discreet and stylish manner. The timeless products of the design lines can naturally be combined with each other.

cosima



white



derby



clivia



one



## COMBINATION ARTISTS

### INSET WASHBASIN **derby style**

Everywhere at home: The 80-cm-wide **derby style** inset washbasin is a prime example of versatility with the large side shelves and optional tap hole. In the polished version, it can also be used as a counter top basin.

This new feature of the successful **derby style** line makes every bathroom an elegant figure – both with vanity unit and with the discreet semi-pedestal.

**Other variations:**

Widths: 60/80/100/120 cm

Tap hole: with and without

Basin: continuous basin, with the variant with 120 cm width also with 2 basins (double washbasin)



Diverse taps of all design lines harmonise with derby style ceramic

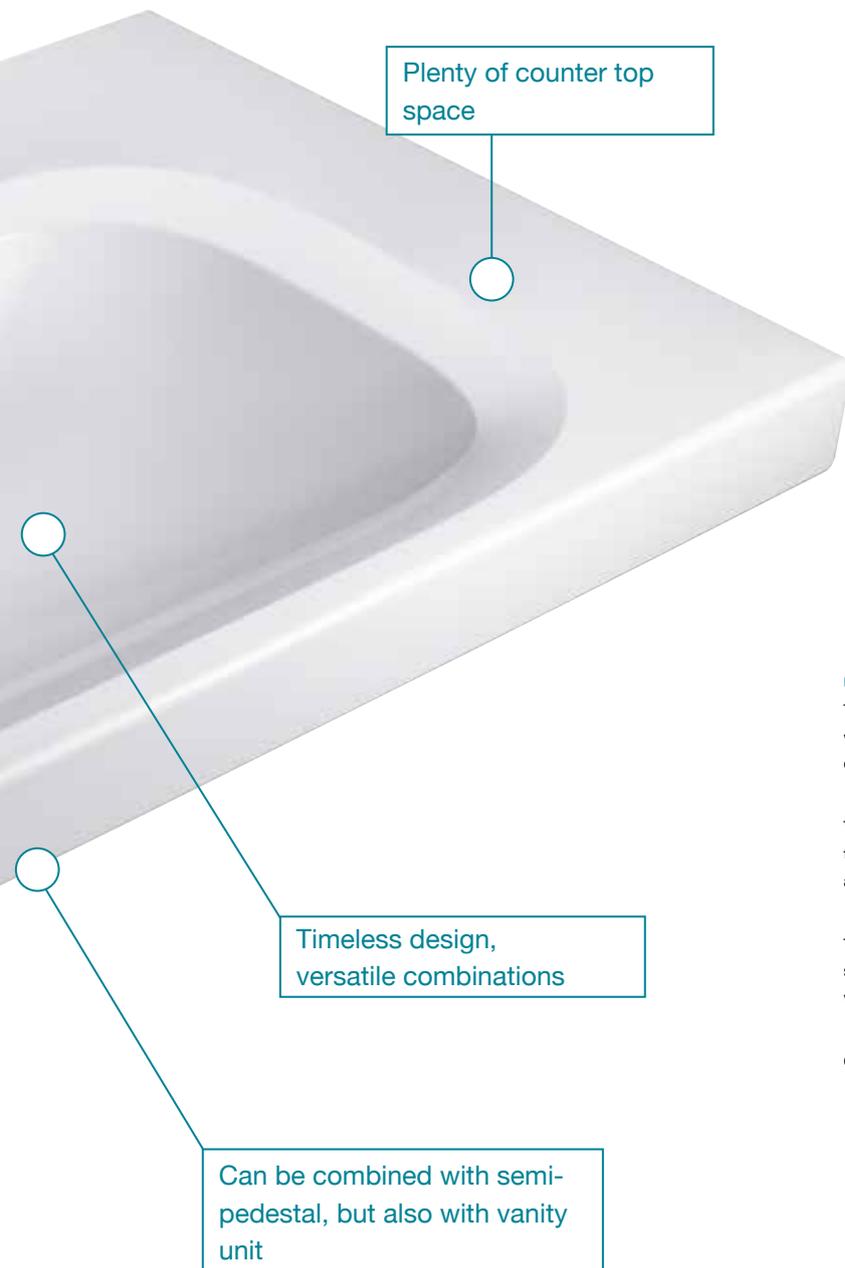
Tap-hole optional

Widths:  
60/80/100/120 cm

PflegePLUS  
surface coating:  
makes caring easier,  
saves on cleaning time and  
detergents

## CERAMIC HIGHLIGHTS

# ONE THOUSAND AND ONE COMBINATION POSSIBILITIES



Plenty of counter top space

Timeless design, versatile combinations

Can be combined with semi-pedestal, but also with vanity unit

### UNIVERSAL AND UNMISTAKEABLE

This does not have to be contradictory – as you can see: The **derby style** inset washbasin, 80 cm wide and 48 cm deep, is adaptable and can be optimally used everywhere.

The opening for the tap hole is available as an option. The inset washbasin can therefore also be used in combination with a wall tap or in the polished version as an additional inset washbasin.

The wide counter top space makes this model the family favourite. For those searching for even more spaciousness, there is a large number of matching vanity units or cabinets.

Our tip: the **derby style** inset washbasin with user-friendly Pfl egetectPlus surface.



CERAMIC **cosima**

The tray is no longer in the programme.



## HARMONIOUS SWING

**cosima** CERAMIC

The corner is round. **cosima** ceramics unfold their beauty as a clever interplay between seemingly opposites of angular and round shapes.

Thanks to soft curves, combined with straight surfaces and slightly rounded corners, **cosima** ceramic seems like the golden middle between hard and soft and emphasises more the harmony of both sides rather than the contrast. **cosima** ceramic blends in discreetly in any interior style. The products form a calming influence in daily life thanks to its straight lines and stability. No unnecessary frills distract from the quality of the first-rate fittings. The extensive full range of **cosima** captivates with its simple elegance. Shapes and variety form the perfect union in **cosima**.

### HYGIENEPLUS DRAIN SYSTEM

Another advantage in terms of design is the innovatively concealed drain in **cosima** ceramic washbasins. It prevents the basin from overflowing and leaves the shape of the washbasin visually unaffected. The mechanics work discreetly out of sight with no visible overflow hole.



#### 01 INSET WASHBASIN

The *cosima* inset washbasin cuts an extremely good figure with its wide counter top surface both in combination with a precisely fitting vanity unit and also with the elegantly discreet semi-pedestal.

#### 02 WASHBASIN TAP HOLES

The tap holes can be designed with individual drilled holes matching the desired fitting and installation situation.

#### 03 WC AND WC SEAT

The concealed wall mount and the open flush rim round off the compact appearance of the *cosima* WC. The WC seat can also be optionally fitted with a lowering mechanism which closes the lid slowly and softly.



**WASHBASIN**

- 600 × 475 mm
- Semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- With HygienePLUS overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Optional for 3-hole tap or built-in soap dispenser

**KBN: COSI60**

Tap and semi-pedestal are not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN**

- 900 × 515 mm
- Semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- With HygienePLUS overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- 4 additionally pre-drilled tap holes for a range tap variations

**KBN: COSI90**

Tap and semi-pedestal are not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN**

- 650 × 500 mm
- Semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- With HygienePLUS overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Optional for 3-hole tap or built-in soap dispenser

**KBN: COSI65**

Tap and semi-pedestal are not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN**

- 900 × 515 mm
- Semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- With HygienePLUS overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Optional for 3-hole tap (fig.)

**KBN: COSI90**

Tap\* and semi-pedestal are not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN**

- 700 × 515 mm
- Semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- With HygienePLUS overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Optional for 3-hole tap or built-in soap dispenser

**KBN: COSI70**

Tap and semi-pedestal are not included in the delivery.



**COUNTER TOP BASIN ROUND**

- Ø 450 mm
- Height 155 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Non-closing valve required
- Mounting set included
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

**KBN: COSI45S**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 375 mm
- Semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- No overflow
- Non-closing valve required
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

**KBN: COSI45**

Tap and semi-pedestal are not included in the delivery.



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 330 mm
- No overflow
- Asymmetrical
- Optionally available with design siphon, Chrome (fig.)
- Tap holes left / right pre-drilled: Tap left / right mountable
- Non-closing valve required
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

**KBN: COSI50**

Taps\* and design siphon not included in delivery.

**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 800 × 475 mm
- 1,000 × 517 mm (fig.)
- For vanity unit (fig.)
- With HygienePlus overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **COSI100M**

Mixer and vanity unit not included in delivery.

**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 800 × 475 mm
- 1,000 × 517 mm (fig.)
- For semi-pedestal COSIHS (fig.)
- With HygienePlus overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **COSI100M**

Tap and semi-pedestal not included in the delivery.

**WALL-MOUNTED BIDET**

- With concealed wall mount
- For 1 hole tap (fig.)
- Projection 545 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **COSIWBD**

Tap not included in delivery.

**WALL-MOUNTED WC/NO FLUSH RIM**

- Concealed mount
- Projection 550 mm
- WC seat optional with soft close
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **COSIWWCOS**

WC seat not included in delivery.

NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-MOUNTED WC**

- With concealed wall mount
- 6 litres
- Projection 545 mm
- WC seat optional with soft close COSISIAS
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **COSIWWC**

WC seat not included in delivery.

**WC SEAT**

- For WCs with no flush rim
- With cover
- Built-in soft close mechanism
- Easy to clean
- Made from Duroplast

KBN: **COSISIAS****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Removable
- With top fix hinge
- Easy to clean
- Made from Duroplast

KBN: **COSISI****WC SEAT**

- For WCs with no flush rim
- With cover
- Easy to clean
- Made from Duroplast

KBN: **COSISIOS****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Removable
- Built-in, maintenance-free soft close mechanism
- Easy to clean
- Made from Duroplast

KBN: **COSISIAS**



CERAMIC **white**





## SOFT TO THE TOUCH

**white** CERAMIC

Inspired by life: Like the entire design line, the organic design of the **white** ceramic is also based on shapes found in nature. The natural curves of the washbasins and other pieces paired with precise edges thus give us the sensation of genuine familiarity. Thanks to its understated purism, the products, however, make it possible to design the intimate bathroom living space according to your personal wishes.

Just like nature, the ceramic of the **white** lines also features an almost inexhaustible diversity: from the counter top basin in symmetrical or asymmetrical design to the large double washbasin and the rimless WC, the **white** ceramics range offers a unique product variety.



#### 01 WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC

Thanks to the invisible mounting and the high-quality white ceramic material, the **white** wall-hung deep flusher WC discreetly blends into the bathroom ambience.

#### 02 WASHBASIN

This washbasin combines fine, white ceramic material with flowing surfaces and soft curves. Water could hardly flow off any more beautifully.

#### 03 SOAP DISPENSER

The **white** design can be seen even in the smallest details: the body of the soap dispenser is also in ceramic and kisses shiny chrome for a highlight.



**DOUBLE WASHBASIN\***

- 1,400 × 490 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - With 2 tap holes
  - With overflow
- KBN: **WHITE140**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE140P**
- Optionally available in polished version
- KBN: **WHITE140G**
- Optionally available in polished version with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE140GP**



**HAN DWASHBASIN\***

- 500 × 350 mm
  - For stem actuated valve / positive drain
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - With 1 tap hole
  - No overflow
- KBN: **WHITE50OU**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE50OUP**
- Optionally available in polished version
- KBN: **WHITE50GOU**
- Optionally available in polished version with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE50GOUP**



**WASHBASIN\***

- 600 × 490 mm (fig.)
  - 650 × 490 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - With 1 tap hole
  - With overflow
- KBN: **WHITE65**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE65P**
- Optionally available in polished version
- KBN: **WHITE65G**
- Optionally available in polished version with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE65GP**



**WASHBASIN\***

- 800 × 490 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - With 1 tap hole
  - With overflow
- KBN: **WHITE80**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE80P**
- Optionally available in polished version
- KBN: **WHITE80G**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE80GP**



**WASHBASIN\***

- 1,200 × 490 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - With 1 tap hole
  - With overflow
- KBN: **WHITE120**
- Optionally available in polished version
- KBN: **WHITE120G**
- Optionally available in polished version with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE120GP**
- Optionally available without tap hole (fig.)
- KBN: **WHITE120OH**
- Optionally available without tap hole with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE120OHP**



**WASHBASIN\***

- 1,200 × 490 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - With overflow
  - With 2 tap holes
- KBN: **WHITE1202**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE1202P**
- Optionally available in polished version
- KBN: **WHITE1202G**
- Optionally available in polished version with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE1202GP**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL**

- For washbasin and double washbasin
  - Invisible coil spring mount
- KBN: **WHITEHSW**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL**

- For hand washbasins
  - invisible coil spring mount
- KBN: **WHITEHSH**



**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 450 × 450 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - No overflow
  - Polished
- KBN: **WHITE45A**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE45AP**



**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm
  - Basin depth 100 mm
  - No overflow
  - Polished
- KBN: **WHITE4535A**
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **WHITE4535AP**

\* Tap is not included in delivery. / All models are optionally available with PflegePLUS.



\* As awarded by the Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design.  
Under license of the Chicago Athenaeum. | www.german-design-award.com | www.good-design.com  
www.plusaward.de



#### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- 600 x 350 mm
- Symmetrical
- Basin depth 100 mm
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE60AS**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE60ASP**



#### URINAL

- Concealed inlet and drain
- For private use
- Projection 345 mm
- With concealed mount

KBN: **WHITEUFD**

- Optional lid for urinal, metal hinges can be removed

KBN: **WHITEUD**

- Optionally available with soft close

KBN: **WHITEUDAS**



#### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- 600 x 350 mm
- Asymmetrical
- Basin depth 100 mm
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE60AA**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE60AAP**



#### WALL-MOUNTED BIDET\*

- Projection 530 mm
- Invisible quick mounting system

KBN: **WHITEWBD**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITEWBPD**



#### INSET WASHBASIN

- 800 x 500 mm
- Overflow
- With tap hole

KBN: **WHITE805M**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE805MP**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **WHITE805MOH**

- Optionally available without with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE805MOHP**



#### WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC

- Projection 530 mm
- With closed flush rim
- Invisible quick-mounting system

KBN: **WHITEWWC**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITEWWCP**

- Optionally available as wall-hung deep flusher WC without flush rim

KBN: **WHITEWWCOS**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITEWWCOSP**

- optional WC seat can be removed, stainless steel hinge

KBN: **WHITESIAN**

- Optionally available with soft close

KBN: **WHITESIANAS**



#### INSET WASHBASIN

- 1,000 x 500 mm
- Overflow
- With tap hole

KBN: **WHITE1005M**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE1005MP**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **WHITE1005MOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE1005MOHP**

NO FLUSH RIM



#### FURNITURE HAND WASH BASIN\*

- 500 x 350 mm
- Asymmetrical for side tap
- For stem actuated valve/positive drain
- No overflow
- Basin on right with tap hole on left (fig.)

KBN: **WHITE50ROU**

- Basin in left with tap hole on right

KBN: **WHITE50LOU**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE50LOUP**



#### STEM ACTUATED VALVE

- Universal
- 1 1/4"
- With ceramic cover plate

KBN: **WHITESCH**

#### DRAIN VALVE

- Universal
- Push-open
- 1 1/4"
- With ceramic cover plate

KBN: **WHITEPUSHO**

**NOW  
IN A NEW  
DESIGN!**



CERAMIC **derby**





## GOLD FOR BEST SHAPE

**derby** CERAMIC

**Derby** ceramic impresses with its design from a single mould. Creating an all-round harmonious atmosphere, the look appears to stem from a single design. Soft purism is timeless and transcends styles. All ceramic products also impress with different sizes and a wide range of applications. This makes **derby** the best-selling design line from **VIGOUR**.

**derby style** elegantly shines in new splendour. A continuous bevelled edge gives the products a distinctive character. A finishing touch that visually pays off. **derby style** thus discretely and courageously accentuates all the products and creates a compelling recognition value.

**derby plus care** also maintains the characteristic features of **derby** in ceramic products but it also takes account of special requirements and ensures barrier-free comfort according to DIN norms, for example by the built-in handle system or WCs with an elevated seating position.

Gone are the times when bacteria and other dirt remains could deposit in hidden spots of our toilets: With the WC with no flush rim from **derby**, **VIGOUR**, offers the latest in water-saving hygiene. Thanks to state-of-the-art technology, the water is distributed more effectively and uniformly, so that in general smaller water quantities are required for cleaning.

## PFLEGEPLUS

All ceramic products can be given the Pfl egetectPLUS surface finish upon request. This makes the surfaces extremely smooth and pore-free. Cleaning can be done in a snap.





#### 01 derby INSET WASHBASIN

Harmony at its very best. The **derby** washbasin with the classic, soft curves impresses with different sizes and a wide range of uses.

#### 02 derby style INSET WASHBASIN

**derby style** sets bold accents. A continuous bevelled edge gives the products a distinctive character and thus a high recognition value.

#### 03 derby plus care WASHBASIN

Free space: the mounting height of 800 mm makes the washbasin easily accessible also to wheelchair users. The handles on the basin base also make wheelchair access extremely comfortable. The large radius with a drain in the very rear leaves plenty of room to move.

derby



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE60**



**COMPACT WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 400 mm
- 600 × 400 mm (fig.)
- (available from **2018**)
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE60K**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE45**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 365 × 300 mm
- With tap hole
- No overflow
- Half-column not possible
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE36**



**CORNER HAND WASHBASIN**

- 400 mm leg length
- With tap hole
- No overflow
- Half-column not possible
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE40E**



**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 600 × 480 mm
- With tap hole, with overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE60M**

· Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE60MG**

· Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DE60MOH**

· Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE60MGOH**



**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 800 × 480 mm
- With tap-hole, with overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE80M**

· Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE80MG**

· Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DE80MOH**

· Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE80MGOH**



**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 1,000 × 480 mm
- With tap hole, with overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE100M**

· Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE100MG**

· Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DE100MOH**

· Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE100MGOH**



**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With tap-hole, with overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE120M**

· Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE120MG**

· Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DE120MOH**

· Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE120MGOH**



**INSET WASHBASIN**

- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With 2 tap holes
- With overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE120M2H**

· Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE120MG2H**

2018

**DOUBLE INSET WASHBASIN**

- 1,200 × 480 mm
- 2 tap holes and 2 basins
- With overflow
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE120MD**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE120MDG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DE120MDOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE120MDGOH**

2018

**INSET HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 400 mm
- With overflow, with tap-hole
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE50M**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DE50MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DE50MOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE50MGOH**

2018

**INSET HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 250 mm
- Basin in left with tap hole on right
- Basin on right with tap hole on left (fig.)
- No overflow, with tap hole
- can be combined with vanity unit
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Tap hole on the right

KBN: **DE5025MR**

- Tap to the left

KBN: **DE5025ML****UNDER COUNTER WASHBASIN**

- 600 × 350 mm outer dimensions
- 550 × 300 mm inner dimensions
- No tap hole
- With overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEEW60****UNDER COUNTER WASHBASIN**

- 600 × 480 mm outer dimensions
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEEWH60****UNDERMOUNT WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 300 mm
- No tap hole
- With overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEUW55****SHELF**

- 500 mm (fig.)
- 600 mm

KBN: **DEA50****WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- 540 × 360 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWC****WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- 540 × 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWCOS**

NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- 540 × 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Invisible quick-mount system
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWCOSV**

NO FLUSH RIM

**SEMI-PEDESTAL WASHBASIN**

- Can be used with derby derby basic / derby style derby plus
- No PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEHS****SEMI-PEDESTAL HAND WASHBASIN**

- Can be used for derby basic derby / derby plus
- No PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEHSH**

2018



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSH-ER WC COMPACT**

- 480 x 360 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 480 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWCK**



NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSH-ER WC COMPACT**

- 480 x 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Concealed quick mounting system
- Projection 480 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWCKOSV**



**WALL-HUNG SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- 540 x 360 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **DEWWCF**

2018



NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- 540 x 360 mm
- Round outer shape
- No flush rim
- Concealed quick mounting system
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **DERWWCOSV**

Matching seats:  
DEBSI, DEBSIAS



**STANDING WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC COMBINATION**

- 665 x 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Vario trap (horizontal and vertical)
- Incl. ceramic cistern
- Optionally available with Pflege+PLUS

KBN: **DEWCKOS**

NO FLUSH RIM



**WALL-MOUNTED BIDET\***

- 540 x 360 mm
- Concealed quick mounting system
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWBDV**



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Made from Duroplast
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DESI**



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Made from Duroplast
- Soft close
- Removable

KBN: **DESIAS**



**URINAL**

- 285 x 300 mm
- Concealed inlet and drain
- Not suitable for mounting with lid
- Incl. mounting set
- Optionally available with DEUF frog target

KBN: **DEU**



**URINAL**

- 285 x 300 mm
- Inlet from above and drain concealed
- Not suitable for mounting with lid
- Incl. mounting set
- Optionally available with DEUFZO frog target

KBN: **DEUZO**

2018



NO FLUSH RIM

**URINAL WITH NO FLUSH RIM**

- 285 × 300 mm
- Concealed inlet and drain
- Not suitable for mounting with lid
- No flush rim
- Incl. mounting set
- Optionally available with DEUFOS frog target

KBN: **DEUOS**

2018



NO FLUSH RIM

**URINAL WITH NO FLUSH RIM**

- 285 × 300 mm
- For lid
- Concealed inlet and drain
- Suitable for mounting with lid
- No flush rim
- Incl. mounting set
- With frog target

KBN: **DEUFFDOS****URINAL LID**

- Removable
- Soft close
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DEUDAS****URINAL LID derby style**

- Removable
- Soft close
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DESUDAS**

2018

**BABY STAND WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Optional seat ring in red (RAL 3003)
- Optional seat ring in gray (RAL 7038)
- Optional seat ring in water blue (RAL 5021)

KBN: **DEWCBBABY**

2018

**SEAT RING IN RED**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Similar to RAL 3003

KBN: **DEBSRRT**

2018

**SEAT RING IN GREY**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Similar to RAL 7038

KBN: **DEBSR**

2018

**SEAT RING IN WATER BLUE**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Similar to RAL 5021

KBN: **DEBSRVG****FROG COVER**

- derby children's WC seat
- Frog lid with handle recess and soft close
- RAL 5021

KBN: **DEKSIFASVG**

derby

2018



**CHILDREN'S FREE-STANDING DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **DEWCKIND**

2018



**01 CHILDREN'S WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- KBN: **DEWCKIND**

derby plus



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 x 450 mm
- 600 x 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 x 480 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP60OU**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 x 450 mm
- 600 x 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 x 480 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP60OHOU**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 x 450 mm
- 600 x 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 x 480 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP60OH**



**WASHBASIN COMPACT**

- 550 x 400 mm (fig.)
- 600 x 400 mm (available from **2018**)
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEPK55OU**



**WASHBASIN COMPACT**

- 550 x 400 mm (fig.)
- 600 x 400 mm (available from **2018**)
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP55KOHOU**



**WASHBASIN COMPACT**

- 550 x 400 mm (fig.)
- 600 x 400 mm (available from **2018**)
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP55KOH**

**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP45OU****HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **DEP45OHOU****HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP45OH****WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- No flush rim
- 540 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Raised by 50 mm on existing connections
- Optionally available with PflegefectPLUS

KBN: **DEPWWCOS5**

NO FLUSH RIM

**WC SEAT**

- No cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEPSIOD****WC SEAT**

- No cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEPSIODW****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEPSI****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEPSIW****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers
- Soft close

KBN: **DEPSIWAS**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 x 450 mm
- 600 x 480 mm (Abb.)
- 650 x 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEB60**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 x 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 x 350 mm
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEB45**



**FREE-STANDING DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Hygienic with glazed flush rim
- Horizontal drain
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBWC**



**FREE-STANDING DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Hygienic with glazed flush rim
- Trap inside vertical
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBWCIS**



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Hygienic with glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBWWC**



**FREE-STANDING SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- Hygienic with glazed flush rim
- Horizontal drain
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBWCFL**



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Hygienic with no flush rim
- Visible mount
- Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBWWCOS**

**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DEBSI**

Matching seat  
to WC models:  
DEBWWC, DEBWWCOS

**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DEBSSI**

Matching seat  
to WC models:  
DEBWC, DEBWCIS, DEBWCF

**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Soft close
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DEBSIAS**

Matching seat  
to WC models:  
DEBWWC, DEBWWCOS

**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Soft close
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DEBSSIAS**

Matching seat  
to WC models:  
DEBWC, DEBWCIS, DEBWCF



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP60OU**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP60OHOU**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP60OH**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP45OU**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP45OHOU**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP45OH**



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Glazed flush rim
- 540 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Increased by 50 mm on existing connections
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWWC5**



NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- No flush rim
- 540 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Increased by 50 mm on existing connections
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWWCOS5**



**FREE-STANDING SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- Glazed flush rim
- Total height 490 mm
- Raised by 100 mm to overall height 490 mm
- Horizontal drain
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWCF10**



**FREE-STANDING SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- Glazed flush rim
- Total height 450 mm
- Raised by 60 mm to overall height 450 mm
- Horizontal drain
- Optionally available with Pfl egetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWC6**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL  
WASHBASIN**

- Can be used with derby  
derby basic / derby style  
derby plus
- No PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEHS**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL  
HAND WASHBASIN**

- Can be used for derby basic  
derby / derby plus
- No PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEHSH**



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEBPSI**



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEBPSIW**



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers
- Soft close

KBN: **DEBPSIWAS**



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers
- Soft close
- Plus 5 cm

KBN: **DEBPSIASS**



**WC SEAT**

- No cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEBPSIOD**



**WC SEAT**

- No cover
- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEBPSIODW**



**WC SEAT**

- Standing
- No cover
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEBPSSIODW**



**WC SEAT**

- No cover
- Standing
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEBPSSIOD**



**WC SEAT**

- Standing
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEBPSSIW**



**WC SEAT**

- Standing
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEBPSSI**



# derby style



### WASHBASIN

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES60**



### HAND WASHBASIN

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES45**

2018



### INSET WASHBASIN

- 600 × 480 mm
- With tap hole, with overflow
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES60M**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DES60MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DES60MOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES60MGOH**



### INSET WASHBASIN

- 800 × 480 mm
- With tap hole, with overflow
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES80M**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DES80MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DES80MOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES80MGOH**



### INSET WASHBASIN

- 1,000 × 480 mm
- With tap hole, with overflow
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES100M**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DES100MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DES100MOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES100MGOH**

2018



### INSET WASHBASIN

- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With tap hole, with overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES120M**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DES120MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DES120MOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES120MGOH**

2018



### INSET WASHBASIN

- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With 2 tap holes
- With overflow
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES120M2H**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DES120MG2H**

2018



### INSET WASHBASIN

- 1,200 × 480 mm
- 2 tap holes and 2 basins
- With overflow
- With / without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Can be combined with vanity unit/cabinet
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES120MD**

- Optionally available in polished version

KBN: **DES120MDG**

- Optionally available without tap hole

KBN: **DES120MDOH**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES120MDGOH**



### WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC

- 540 × 360 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWC**

- derby style lid is not included in delivery



NO FLUSH RIM

### WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC

- 540 × 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWC0S**

- derby style lid is not included in delivery



NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- 480 × 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Concealed quick mounting system
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWWCOSV**

- derby style lid is not included in delivery



2018

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC COMPACT**

- 480 × 360 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 480 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWCK**

- derby style lid is not included in delivery



NO FLUSH RIM

**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- 540 × 360 mm
- No flush rim
- Concealed quick mounting system
- Projection 480 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWCKOSV**

- derby style lid is not included in delivery

**WALL-HUNG SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- 540 × 360 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Visible mount
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWCF**

- derby style lid is not included in delivery

**WALL-MOUNTED BIDET\***

- 540 × 360 mm
- Concealed quick mounting system
- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWBDV****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Made from Duroplast
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DESSI**

2018

**URINAL WITH NO FLUSH RIM**

- 285 × 300 mm
- For lid
- Concealed inlet and drain
- Suitable for mounting with lid
- No flush rim
- Incl. mounting set
- With frog target

KBN: **DEUFFDOS****WC SEAT**

- With cover
- Made from Duroplast
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DESSIAS****URINAL COVER  
derby style**

- Removable
- Soft close
- Stainless steel hinges

KBN: **DESUDAS**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow, with tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP600U**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow, no tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP600HOU**



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP600H**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP450U**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP450HOU**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP450H**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL WASHBASIN**

- Can be used with derby derby basic / derby style derby plus
- No PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEHS**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL HAND WASHBASIN**

- Can be used for derby basic derby / derby plus
- No PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEHSH**



Head Revitalize Conditioner  
Formulates and hydrates with  
the addition of olive oil  
250 ml (8.45 fl. oz.)

derby plus



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus care**

- 550 × 550 mm
- 600 × 550 mm
- 650 × 550 mm (fig.)
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

KBN: **DEP65U**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus care**

- 550 × 550 mm
- 600 × 550 mm
- 650 × 550 mm (fig.)
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

KBN: **DEP65UOHOU**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus care**

- 550 × 550 mm
- 600 × 550 mm
- 650 × 550 mm (fig.)
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

KBN: **DEP65UOU**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus care**

- 550 × 550 mm
- 600 × 550 mm
- 650 × 550 mm (fig.)
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

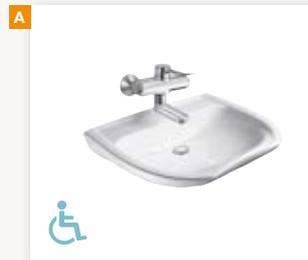
KBN: **DEP65UOH**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus care**

- 650 × 550 mm
- With overflow
- With tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

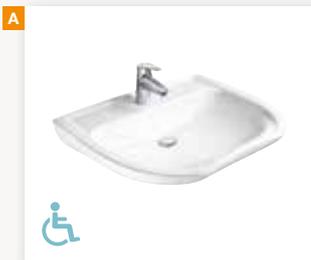
KBN: **DEBP65U**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus care**

- 650 × 550 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

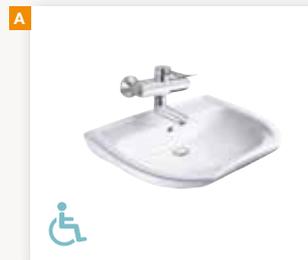
KBN: **DEBP65UOHOU**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus care**

- 650 × 550 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP65UOU**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus care**

- 650 × 550 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegelectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP65UOH**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus care**

- 600 × 550 mm
- With tap hole
- No overflow
- Mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DEPM60UOUP**



**ACCESSIBLE WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus care**

- 700 × 550 mm
- With tap hole
- No overflow
- Mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS
- Openings in the sides for additional features

KBN: **DEPM70UOUP**



**ACCESSIBLE  
WASHBASIN  
derby plus care**

- 800 × 550 mm
- With tap hole
- No overflow
- Mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS
- Openings in the sides for additional features

KBN: **DEPM80UOUP**



**ACCESSIBLE  
WASHBASIN  
derby plus care**

- 1,000 × 550 mm
- With tap hole
- No overflow
- Mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS
- Openings in the sides for additional features

KBN: **DEPM100UOUP**



**WASHBASIN  
derby plus**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP60OU**



**WASHBASIN  
derby plus**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP60OHOU**



**WASHBASIN  
derby plus**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP60OH**



**COMPACT WASHBASIN  
derby plus**

- 550 × 400 mm (fig.)
- 600 × 400 mm (available from 2018)
- No overflow, with tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP55KOU**



**COMPACT WASHBASIN  
derby plus**

- 550 × 400 mm (fig.)
- 600 × 400 mm (available from 2018)
- No overflow, no tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP55KOHOU**



**COMPACT WASHBASIN  
derby plus**

- 550 × 400 mm (fig.)
- 600 × 400 mm (available from 2018)
- With overflow, no tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP55KOH**



**WASHBASIN  
derby style plus**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP60OU**



**WASHBASIN  
derby style plus**

- 550 × 450 mm
- 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP60OHOU**

derby plus



- WASHBASIN**  
**derby style plus**
- 550 × 450 mm
  - 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
  - 650 × 480 mm
  - With overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP600H**



- WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus**
- 550 × 450 mm
  - 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
  - 650 × 480 mm
  - No overflow
  - With tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
  - Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBP600U**



- WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus**
- 550 × 450 mm
  - 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
  - 650 × 480 mm
  - No overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
  - Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBP600HOU**



- WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus**
- 550 × 450 mm
  - 600 × 480 mm (fig.)
  - 650 × 480 mm
  - With overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHS
  - Optionally available with PflegeTECTPLUS

KBN: **DEBP600H**



- HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus**
- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
  - 500 × 350 mm
  - No overflow
  - With tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP450U**



- HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus**
- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
  - 500 × 350 mm
  - No overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP450HOU**



- HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby plus**
- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
  - 500 × 350 mm
  - With overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEP450H**



- HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby style plus**
- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
  - 500 × 350 mm
  - No overflow
  - With tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP450U**



- HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby style plus**
- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
  - 500 × 350 mm
  - No overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP450HOU**



- HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby style plus**
- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
  - 500 × 350 mm
  - With overflow
  - No tap hole
  - With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
  - Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DESP450H**



**HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- With tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP45OU**



**HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP45OHOU**



**HAND WASHBASIN**  
**derby basic plus**

- 450 × 350 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 350 mm
- With overflow
- No tap hole
- With/without (fig.) semi-pedestal DEHSH
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBP45OH**



**WALL-HUNG WC PAN**  
**derby basic plus care**

- Glazed flush rim
- 700 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Incl. extended flushing pipe
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWWC70**

Matching seats:  
DEBPSI70, DEBPSIW70  
DEBPSIWAS70, DEBPSIASS



**WALL-HUNG WC PAN**  
**derby basic plus care**

- No flush rim
- 700 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Incl. extended flushing pipe
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWWCOS70**

Matching seats:  
DEBPSI70, DEBPSIW70  
DEBPSIWAS70, DEBPSIASS

NO FLUSH RIM



**WALL-HUNG WC PAN**  
**derby plus care**

- No flush rim
- 700 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Incl. extended flushing pipe
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEPWWCOS70**

Matching seats:  
DEPSI70, DEPSIW70, DEPSIWAS70

NO FLUSH RIM



**WALL-HUNG WC PAN**  
**derby plus**

- No flush rim
- 540 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Increased by 50 mm on existing connections
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEPWWCOS5**

NO FLUSH RIM



**WALL-HUNG WC PAN**  
**derby basic plus**

- Glazed flush rim
- 540 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Increased by 50 mm on existing connections
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWWC5**



**WALL-HUNG WC PAN**  
**derby basic plus**

- No flush rim
- 540 × 350 mm
- Visible mount
- Increased by 50 mm on existing connections
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWWCOS5**

NO FLUSH RIM



**BTW SHALLOW TOILET PAN**  
**derby basic plus**

- Glazed flush rim
- Total height 490 mm
- Raised by 100 mm to overall height 490 mm
- Horizontal drain
- Optionally available with PfliegetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWC10**



**BTW SHALLOW TOILET PAN**  
**derby basic plus**

- Glazed flush rim
- Total height 450 mm
- Raised by 60 mm to overall height 450 mm
- Horizontal drain
- Optionally available with PflegeetectPLUS

KBN: **DEBPWC6**



**SEAT RING IN RED**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Similar to RAL 3003

KBN: **DEBSRRT**



**BABY STAND WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Optional seat in red (RAL 3003)
- Optional seat in grey (RAL 7038)
- Optional seat in water blue (RAL 5021)

KBN: **DEWCBABY**



**SEAT RING IN WATER BLUE**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Similar to RAL 5021

KBN: **DEBSRVG**



**CHILDREN'S FREE-STANDING DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Not available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWCKIND**

Matching seats:  
DEKSI, DEKSIRT, DEKSIVG,  
DEKSIOD, DEKSIODRT,  
DEKSIODVG, DEKSIFASVG



**SEAT RING IN GREY**

- Not available with PflegePLUS
- Similar to RAL 7038

KBN: **DEBSR**



**01 CHILDREN'S WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Not available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DEWCKIND**

Matching seats:  
DEKSI, DEKSIRT, DEKSIVG,  
DEKSIOD, DEKSIODRT,  
DEKSIODVG, DEKSIFASVG



**derby basic plus WC SEAT**

- Semi-detachable
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers
- Soft close
- Plus 5 cm

KBN: **DEBPSSIASS**

Matching seat to WC models:  
DEBPWCF10, DEBPWC6



**derby basic plus WC SEAT**

- Standing
- No cover
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEBPSSIOD**

Matching seat to WC models:  
DEBPWCF10, DEBPWC6



**derby basic plus WC SEAT**

- No cover
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEBPSSIODW**

Matching seat to WC models:  
DEBWWC, DEBWWCOS



**derby basic plus WC SEAT**

- Standing
- Hinge shaft

KBN: **DEBPSSI**

Matching seat to WC models:  
DEBPWCF10, DEBPWC6



**derby basic plus WC SEAT**

- Standing
- Hinge shaft
- Corner bumpers

KBN: **DEBPSSIW**

Matching seat to WC models:  
DEBPWCF10, DEBPWC6



#### 01 WASHBASIN

A nice eye-catcher. The inspiring style of the soft purism comes into its own at the washbasin. Rectangular shapes meet rounded corners. Functionally and reliably, the washbasin will impress in any type of bathroom. Thanks to the practical handles on the wash basin, wheelchair access is easier than ever.

#### 02 WALL-MOUNTED WC

derby WCs are available in different heights and lengths and can be comfortably adapted to handle any situation. This makes it possible to achieve a comfortable and healthy seating position at all times. The projection of the basin is possible up to a depth of 700 mm.



CERAMIC **clivia**





## RAISED EDGES

The raised edge of the washbasin prevents water splashes, keeps back water, creates an elegant and safe finish and a harmonious finish with the wall. The raised edge creates a hygienically safe wall connection.

## FORM FOLLOWS FUNCTION

clivia CERAMIC

Clivia ceramic is the epitome of solid functionality combined with attractive design. With its compact shapes and resolute easy operation, the products effortlessly withstand the stress of daily use.

The selection of clivia offers design possibilities that are tailor-made to meet your individual requirements. The design is timeless, the technology is cutting edge. Water-saving WCs or practically shaped washbasins with generous counter top spaces round off the reliable clivia ceramic range.

clivia style washbasins complete the range. The rectangular version is robust and matches the timeless design perfectly. A confident statement in the bathroom.



#### 01 WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC

The solid shape of the WC softly blends in with any interior. Deep-flusher and shallow flusher WCs are available in standing and wall-mounted models. The matching WC seat not only guarantees comfort but also safety thanks to stainless steel hinges.

#### 02 HAND WASHBASIN

The compact class. With a size of 50 x 24 cm, this basin fits in everywhere. Large basin and lots of counter top space with minimum space requirement.



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 440 mm
- 605 × 485 mm (fig.)
- 660 × 505 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- With (fig.) / without semi-pedestal

KBN: **CLTOP60**

Semi-pedestal is not included in delivery.



**WC SEAT**

- With cover
- With stainless steel hinges
- With quick mounting set
- Made from Thermoplast

KBN: **CLTOPSI**

With soft close:

KBN: **CLTOPSIAS**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 455 × 355 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Not suitable for semi-pedestal

KBN: **CLTOP45**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 400 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- With (fig.) / without semi-pedestal

KBN: **CLTOP50**

Semi-pedestal is not included in delivery.



**STANDING DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Horizontal drain
- Glazed flush rim
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPWC**

WC seat not included in delivery.



**SHELF**

- 500 mm (fig.)
- 600 mm

KBN: **CLTOPA50**



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

- Projection 550 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPWWC**

WC seat not included in delivery.



**FREE-STANDING SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- Horizontal drain
- Glazed flush rim
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPWCF**

WC seat not included in delivery.



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC/NO FLUSH RIM**

- Projection 540 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPWWCOS**

· Matching WC seat

KBN: **CLIVSIOS**

· Optionally available with soft close

KBN: **CLIVSIASOS**



**SEMI-PEDESTAL**

- Can be used with clivia and clivia style washbasins
- 550 / 600 / 650 mm

KBN: **CLTOPHSN**

NO FLUSH RIM



**WALL-HUNG SHALLOW FLUSHER WC**

- Projection 550 mm
- Glazed flush rim
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPWWCF**

WC seat not included in delivery.



**URINAL**

- Inlet from above
- Mounting set included
- Drain to the rear or below
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPUZON**

Urinal flushing valve is not included in delivery.



**CISTERN**

- 480 x 390 x 125 mm
- Pre-selectable flushing volume 6–9 litres
- With start/stop function
- Low hanging
- Quiet filler valve
- Can be connected on 3 sides

KBN: **CLTOPSP**



**URINAL**

- Concealed inlet
- Mounting set included
- Drain to the rear or below
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPUN**



**WALL-MOUNTED BIDET**

- For 1 hole tap
- With overflow
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **CLTOPWBD**

clivia style



**WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 440 mm
- 600 × 470 mm (fig.)
- 650 × 470 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePlus
- For undermount only
- Semi-pedestal optional

KBN: **CLTOPSTY60**

Tap not included in delivery.



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 240 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePlus

KBN: **CLTOPSTY5024**

Tap not included in delivery.



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 370 mm (fig.)
- 500 × 400 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLTOPSTY45**

Tap not included in delivery.



**SEMI-PEDESTAL**

- Can be used with clivia and clivia style hand washbasins 450/ 500 mm
- Cannot be used with hand washbasins 500 x 240 mm

KBN: **CLTOPHSHN**



**CERAMIC WASHBASIN**

- w 495 × h 35 × d 355 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLIVMWT50K**

Tap not included in delivery.



**CERAMIC WASHBASIN**

- w 610 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLIVMWT61**

Tap not included in delivery.



**CERAMIC WASHBASIN**

- w 810 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLIVMWT81**

Tap not included in delivery.



**CERAMIC WASHBASIN**

- w 1,010 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLIVMWT101**

Tap not included in delivery.



**CERAMIC WASHBASIN**

- w 1,210 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLIVMWT121**

Tap not included in delivery.



**CERAMIC WASHBASIN**

- w 1,210 × h 40 × d 465 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- For undermount only

KBN: **CLIVMWT1212H**

Tap not included in delivery.





# CERAMIC one





Material of washbasin: Mineral cast

## **FLEXIBILITY AT A LOW PRICE**

**one** CERAMIC

Being one with your bathroom. Feel the truly important things in life such as the first rays of sun in the morning and the first streams of water. The newly designed **one** ceramic series focuses on the essentials and sets unique accents in its price segment. An ideal complete solution for family needs.

Clear shapes, elegance down to the tiniest detail. The wall-mounted, deep flusher toilet with no flushing rim or the soft-close mechanism of the WC seats show that **One** offers that certain something for a small price. 100% great quality, 100% great for your budget. Quickly scrub your children's dirty socks, wash your hands or hair – the washbasins from **one** offer comfort in any case.



**01 / 02 WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSHER WC**

Concentrating on the essentials. The wall-hung WC with no flush rim is clearly in shape.



**WASHBASIN**

- 650 × 470 mm
- With 1 tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **ON65**



**WASHBASIN**

- 600 × 450 mm
- With 1 tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **ON60**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 550 × 390 mm
- With 1 tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **ON55**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 390 mm
- With 1 tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **ON50**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 450 × 340 mm
- With 1 tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **ON45**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 350 × 280 mm
- With 1 tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **ON35**



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSER WC  
WITH NO FLUSH RIM**

- Projection 530 mm
- Hygienic with no flush rim
- Flush distributor

KBN: **ONWWCOS**

NO FLUSH RIM



**WALL-HUNG DEEP FLUSER WC**

- Projection 523 mm
- With glazed flush rim

KBN: **ONWWW**



**WALL-HUNG SHALLOW FLUSER WC**

- Projection 522 mm
- With glazed flush rim

KBN: **ONWWCF**



**WALL-MOUNTED BIDET**

- Projection 515 mm
- For 1-hole tap
- With overflow

KBN: **ONWBD**



#### FREE-STANDING DEEP FLUSHER WC

- Horizontal drain
- With glazed flush rim

KBN: **ONWC**



#### FREE-STANDING SHALLOW FLUSHER WC

- Horizontal drain
- With glazed flush rim

KBN: **ONWCF**



#### URINAL

- Concealed inlet
- Drain to the rear
- Incl. mounting set

KBN: **ONU**



#### URINAL

- Inlet from top
- Drain to the rear
- Incl. mounting set

KBN: **ONUZU**



#### WC SEAT

- With lid
- With plastic hinges
- Made from Duroplast

KBN: **ONSI**

- With stainless steel hinges
- KBN: **ONSIES**
- With stainless steel hinges and soft-close

KBN: **ONSIAS**



#### SEMI-PEDESTAL

- For washbasins measuring 450-650mm (fig.)
- Incl. mounting set

KBN: **ONHS**

- For hand washbasins measuring 350 mm
- Incl. mounting set

KBN: **ONHSH**



#### SHELF

- 600 × 140 mm
- Porcelain

KBN: **ONA60**



#### SHELF

- 500 × 140 mm
- Porcelain

KBN: **ONA50**



## COUNTER TOP BASINS



cosima



**ROUND COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- Ø 450 mm
- Height 155 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Non-closing valve required
- Mounting set included
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **COSI45S**

white



**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 450 x 350 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE4535A**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE4535AP**



**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 450 x 450 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE45A**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE45AP**



**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 600 x 350 mm
- Asymmetrical
- Basin depth 100 mm
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE60AA**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE60AAP**



**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 600 x 350 mm
- Symmetrical
- Basin depth 100 mm
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE60AS**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE60ASP**



**HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 x 350 mm
- For stem actuated valve / positive drain
- Basin depth 100 mm
- With 1 tap hole
- No overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE50GOU**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE50Goup**



**WASHBASIN**

- 600 x 490 mm (fig.)
- 650 x 490 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- With 1 tap hole
- With overflow
- polished

KBN: **WHITE65G**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE65GP**

**WASHBASIN**

- 800 × 490 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- With 1 tap hole
- With overflow
- polished

KBN: **WHITE80G**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE80GP****WASHBASIN**

- 1,200 × 490 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- With 1 tap hole
- With overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE120G**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE120GP**

- Optionally available without tap hole (fig.)

KBN: **WHITE120OH**

- Optionally available without tap hole with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE120OHP****WASHBASIN**

- 1,200 × 490 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- With overflow
- With 2 tap holes
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE1202G**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE1202GP****DOUBLE WASHBASIN**

- 1,400 × 490 mm
- Basin depth 100 mm
- With 2 tap holes
- With overflow
- Polished

KBN: **WHITE140G**

- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **WHITE140GP**

derby

2018

**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 500 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE50A**

2018

**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 600 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES60A**

MINERAL CAST

**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 500 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DEMA50P**

MINERAL CAST

**COUNTER TOP BASIN**

- 600 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DEMA60P**

derby

MINERAL CAST



**COUNTER TOP HAND WASHBASIN**

- 500 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- With tap-hole
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DEMAW50P**

MINERAL CAST



**COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- 600 × 420 mm
- With tap-hole
- No overflow
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DEMAW60P**

2018



**COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 600 × 480 mm
- No overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE60MG**



**COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 800 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE80MG**

2018



**COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 1,000 × 400 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE100MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE100MGOH**

2018



**COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE120MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE120MGOH**

2018



**COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With 2 tap holes
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE120MG2H**

2018



**DOUBLE COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- 2 tap holes and 2 basins
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE120MDG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE120MDGOH**

2018



**COUNTER TOP HAND WASHBASIN**

- Bottom polished
- 500 × 400 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DE50MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DE50MGOH**

## derby style

## MINERAL CAST



## COUNTER TOP BASIN

- 500 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DESMA50P**

## MINERAL CAST



## COUNTER TOP BASIN

- 600 × 400 mm
- No overflow
- No tap hole
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DESMA60P**

## MINERAL CAST



## COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- 600 × 420 mm
- With tap-hole
- No overflow
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **DESMAW60P**

2018



## COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- Bottom polished
- 600 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES60MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES60MGOH**

## COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- Bottom polished
- 800 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES80MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES80MGOH**

## COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- Bottom polished
- 1,000 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES100MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES100MGOH**

2018



## COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- Bottom polished
- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With tap-hole
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES120MG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES120MGOH**

2018



## COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- Bottom polished
- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- With 2 tap holes
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES120MG2H**

2018



## DOUBLE COUNTER TOP WASHBASIN

- Bottom polished
- 1,200 × 480 mm
- With overflow
- 2 tap holes and 2 basins
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS

KBN: **DES120MDG**

- Optionally available without tap hole, polished

KBN: **DES120MDGOH**

# Individual

2018



### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- Diameter 460 mm
- Optionally available with PflegePLUS
- Ceramic
- With tap-hole
- With overflow

KBN: **VIGARH46**

Taps are not included in the delivery.

MINERAL CAST



### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- Diameter 400 mm
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **VIGMA40P**

MINERAL CAST



### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- Diameter 450 mm
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **VIGMA45P**

MINERAL CAST



### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- 600 x 420 mm
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **VIGMAO60P**

MINERAL CAST



### COUNTER TOP BASIN

- 600 x 450 mm
- Mineral cast
- Valve cap in mineral cast
- Surface in SolidPLUS

KBN: **VIGMAF60P**







# TAPS

## TAPS

### AT A GLANCE

How about holding a piece of timeless art in your hands? No problem with the variety of taps from **VIGOUR**.

The modern tapes of the **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** design lines are not only a means to an end. They decorate the washbasin, impress with surprising designs and contribute to sustainably conserving resources thanks to their water-saving functions.

Each contact with the taps from **VIGOUR** is an exclusive encounter, as the graceful water dispensers lie literally comfortably in the hand. Yet the taps adapt to individual requirements in terms of functionality, design and comfort. Whether an exclusive flat spout, contactless infrared technology for the strictest hygiene standards or fancy design – the taps from **VIGOUR** always offer the perfect stage for clear, pure water with variety in design, comfort and technology.

The taps from **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one** each follow their own design language and feature a clear profile. Yet what unites them all is their classic elegance and the harmonious contours. That's why these types can also be combined with other design lines.

cosima



white



derby



clivia



one



## HANDY, ELEGANT AND HOT

### white WASHBASIN TAP

This washbasin tap from the design line **white** is award-winning. In the real sense of the word. The jury of the renowned “Plus X Award” presented the product with an award for its outstanding design. The tap made an impressive international showing at the “GOOD DESIGN” award.

And in fact: The tap is impressive thanks to its elegance and the perfect interplay with the **white** ceramic products.

But looks are not everything. The tap also delights users with ease of use thanks to the wide handle and the smooth-running cartridge. The tall spout provides sufficient free space for the hands.

The limited flow rate and intelligent jet formation also impress from an ecological point of view.

Attractive design, simple operation and “green thumb” – simply excellent.

**Comfortable** Easy operation thanks to wide handle and smooth operation of the cartridge.

**Innovative** The tall spout provides sufficient free space for the hands.

**Functional** Perfect water drain run-off to the flat curvature of the lever. No limescale spots!



## TAPS HIGHLIGHTS

AWARD-WINNING  
CURVES

**Ecological** Limited flow rate and intelligent jet formation.

**Stylish** Elegant appearance and perfect harmony with **white** ceramic.

**THE white WASHBASIN TAP**

Award-winning design will make any interior design shine – and also its owners. The **white** washbasin tap captivates with its shape, first-rate quality materials and perfect craftsmanship.

Modern technologies round out this premium product.

The tap also cuts a very dashing figure with its side lever.





# TAPS **cosima**



01



## STYLISH AND COMFORTABLE IN THE HANDS

### cosima TAPS

With every use, the soft shapes and the cool material of the **cosima** nestle comfortably in our hands. This not only ensures a good feeling but also underlines the high useful value of the taps.

With just the right mix of functionality and good feel, the **cosima** taps make a lasting impression during the first handshake. Each tap in the design line has its very own character. A special feature of all the taps is the massive base which forms a solid unit with the respective lever.

02



#### 01 BIDET TAP

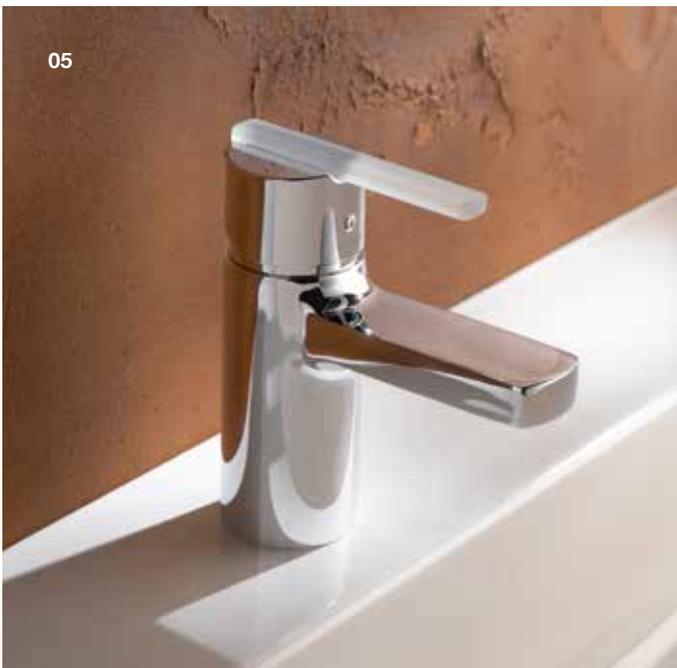
The homogeneous design of **cosima** also extends to non-standard shapes such as the bidet tap with swivelling mousseur.

The three different lever versions (see figures 03–05 on the right page) provide room for detailed options.

#### 02 FLUSH-MOUNTED TUB THERMOSTAT

Compact generosity – it's not a paradox, it's **cosima**.

All operating functions of a powerful bath thermostat are integrated within reach.



**03 TAP LEVER CLASSIC**

The classic lever sits comfortably in the hand and offers an excellent grip surface thanks to its wide design.

**04 TAP LEVER STICK**

Stick and chic: the slim, filigree stick lever has a light graceful appearance.

**05 TAP LEVER DESIGN**

Crystal clear: the lever made from acrylic glass sets a very modern accent on the tap due to the material and shape.



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Projection 111 mm
- With drain set (fig.)
- Without drain set (COSIOHO)
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOH**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- With flat spout
- Projection 111 mm
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHSA**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**PICCOLO WASHBASIN TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Projection 95 mm
- For hand washbasin
- With drain set (fig.)
- Without drain set (COSIOHPO)
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHP**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish, operated on the side (fig.)
- Projection 162 mm
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHBS**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Projection 152 mm
- On pedestal for counter top basins
- Without drain set
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOH3200**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Spout can be shortened
- Projection 225 mm
- With anchor plate
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHFWW**

Lever is not included in the delivery.  
+ flush-mounted concealed unit

**KBN: COSIUPKFWW**



**BIDET TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Projection 108 mm
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHBD**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**CONCEALED BATHTUB TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- With automatic switch tub / shower
- With flat spout
- Shower set not incl.
- Projection 164 mm
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHWSA**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**CONCEALED BATHTUB TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- With diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Projection 164 mm
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIOHW**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**BATHTUB SPOUT**

- Projection 165 mm
- Chrome finish

**KBN: COSIE**





**FLUSH-MOUNTED  
BATH MIXER**

- Complete installation set
- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHFW**

Lever is not included in the delivery.  
+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK**

- With integrated stop valve

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKV**



**4-LOCH-WANNENKOMBINATION**

- Long spout
- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Shower hose 1,750 mm
- Projection 240 mm
- For installation on edge of tiles
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHFW4**

Lever is not included in the delivery.  
+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKW4**



**4-LOCH-WANNENKOMBINATION**

- With integrated stop valve
- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Shower hose 1,750 mm
- Projection 185 mm
- For installation on bathtub rim
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHFW4185**

Lever is not included in the delivery.  
+ flush-mounted concealed body

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKWR4**



**3-LOCH-WANNENKOMBINATION**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Shower hose 1,750 mm
- For installation on tiles and tub rim with a spout located further away
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHFW3**

Lever is not included in the delivery.  
+ Flush-mounted concealed unit for tub installation

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKWR3**

+ Flush-mounted concealed unit for installation on edge of tiles

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKW3**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER TAP**

- With operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Shower set not incl.
- Projection 71 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHB**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



**CONCEALED  
SHOWER TAP**

- Complete installation set
- with operating lever **cosima** stick COSIH, chrome finish (fig.)
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHFB**

Lever is not included in the delivery.  
+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK**

- With integrated stop valve

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKV**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
TUB THERMOSTAT**

- Levers
- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSITW**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- Levers
- Set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSITB**



#### FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT

- Complete installation set
- Flow regulation not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIFTB**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK**

- With integrated stop valve

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKV**



#### FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH AND SHOWER THERMOSTAT

- Complete installation set
- With flow regulation
- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIFTW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK**

- With integrated stop valve

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKV**



#### FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT

- Complete installation set
- With flow regulation
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIFBM**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK**

- With integrated stop valve

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKV**



#### WALL CONNECTION ELBOW

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIWAB**



#### STICK LEVER

- 89 mm
- Closed form, slim
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIH**



#### CLASSIC LEVER

- 86 mm
- Closed form, wide
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIHC**



#### DESIGN LEVER

- 87 mm
- With glass pin, matte
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIHD**



#### CONCEALED VALVE

- Complete installation set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIFU**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit 1/2"

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK15**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit 3/4"

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK20**



### cosima AERATOR

No picture error! The mousseur sieve is part of the tap. It is discreetly integrated in the tap and not below it. This means that the aerator disappears flush in the spout, without protruding. This makes it a very smooth affair in terms of aesthetics and functionality in the **cosima** design.

### cosima THERMOSTATS

Thermostatic mixing taps independently regulate the mixed temperature of the water to a preset level which is usually at 38° C. The special design prevents hot water from flowing out when the cold water pressure drops or when the cold water supply is shut off. This prevents scalding and provides a refreshing shower experience without any unpleasant surprises.

### cosima BATH TAPS

The beautiful bath taps from **cosima** are a real highlight. The union of square, circle and a small cuboid creates a harmonious overall design concept which is integrated in many interiors. The functional elements are reduced to the essentials and practically arranged. The smooth surface has no angles or corners which makes cleaning really easy.







TAPS **white**





## BRILLIANT VARIETY

### white TAPS

The taps are literally the glamorous main actors among the products for the bathroom sanctuary. Sometimes eccentric, sometimes classic, sometimes slim, sometimes tall, the taps set design accents. They dictate the pace for the style of the entire room as well as for personal well-being.

The **white** taps are captivating on stage thanks to their variety. Freely combinable with the different **white** washbasins and tubs, they make hundreds of harmonious pairings possible for the bathroom and offer wellness fans individual design possibilities.

In functional terms, the **white** taps fulfil all standards of modern and basic technology. Easily regulated and adapted to the individual desired temperature, they protect our resources with water-saving technology at the same time.



01



#### 01 SHOWER TAP

Thanks to the invisible mounting, the water gushes out of this tap like from a rock spring. The chrome-finished surface joins flush with the wall and thus cleverly creates counter space.

#### 02 SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

Impresses with its brilliance: The white tap with wide stick is pleasantly cool and comfortable to the touch.

02





**WASHBASIN TAP**

- Drain set
  - Projection 126 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITE**
- Also available in low pressure version
- KBN: **WHITEND**



**BIDET TAP**

- Drain set
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEBD**



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- No drain set
  - Projection 126 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEO**



**WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN TAP**

- Colour set
  - Projection 165 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEFWW165**
- Projection 185 mm
- KBN: **WHITEFWW185**
- + Concealed installation unit
- KBN: **VIGOURWUPKFWW**



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- No drain set
  - Raised base
  - Projection 172 mm
  - Spout height 230 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITE230**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED BATHTUB TAP**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
  - Shower set not incl.
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEW**



**PICCOLO WASHBASIN TAP**

- Drain set
  - Projection 105 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEP**
- No drain set
- KBN: **WHITEPO**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP**

- Shower set not incl.
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEB**



**WASHBASIN TAP SIDE-OPERATED**

- Drain set
  - Spout height 225 mm
  - Projection 170 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEHS**
- No drain set
- KBN: **WHITEHSO**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED BATHTUB TAP**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
  - Shower set not incl.
  - Concealed mount
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEWVB**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER TAP**

- Shower set not incl.
- Concealed mount
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEBVB**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- With Safe-Tec
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITETB**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
TUB THERMOSTAT**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- With Safe-Tec
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITETW**



**GERMAN  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
SPECIAL  
2017**



NEW



**CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER**

- Complete installation set
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITENFB**
- + flush-mounted concealed unit
- KBN: **VIGUPK**

NEW



**FLUSH-MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH / SHOWER**

- Complete installation set
  - Flow regulation incl.
  - With diverter between tub/shower
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITENFTMU**
- + flush-mounted concealed unit
- KBN: **VIGUPK**

NEW



**FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH MIXER**

- Complete installation set
  - Chrome finish
  - With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- KBN: **WHITENFW**
- + flush-mounted concealed unit
- KBN: **VIGUPK**



**BATHTUB SPOUT**

- 1/2" spout 140 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEE**

NEW



**FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH MIXER**

- Complete installation set
  - With integrated protection
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITENFWS**
- + flush-mounted concealed unit
- KBN: **VIGUPK**



**4-HOLE TUB COMBINATION**

- For installation on edge of tiles
  - Projection 220 mm
  - Hand-held shower head not incl.
  - Shower hose 1,750 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEFW4220**
- + flush-mounted concealed body
- KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKW4**

NEW



**FLUSH-MOUNTED CENTRE THERMOSTAT**

- Complete installation set
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITENFT**
- + flush-mounted concealed unit
- KBN: **VIGUPK**



**4-HOLE TUB COMBINATION**

- For installation on edge of tub
  - Projection 117 mm
  - Hand-held shower head not incl.
  - Shower hose 1,750 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEFW4117**
- + flush-mounted concealed body
- KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKW4**

NEW



**FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- Complete installation set
  - Flow regulation incl.
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITENFTM**
- + flush-mounted concealed unit
- KBN: **VIGUPK**



**3-HOLE TUB COMBINATION**

- for tile and tub rim installation in case of remotely located water inlet
  - Hand-held shower head not incl.
  - Shower hose 1,750 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **WHITEFW3**
- + Flush-mounted concealed unit for tub installation
- KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKW3**
- + Flush-mounted concealed unit For installation on edge of tiles
- KBN: **VIGOURCWUPKW3**

**WALL ELBOW**

- Chrome finish
- With bracket

KBN: **WHITEWABH****CONCEALED VALVE**

- Complete installation set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEFU**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK15**KBN: **VIGOURCWUPK20****WALL ELBOW**

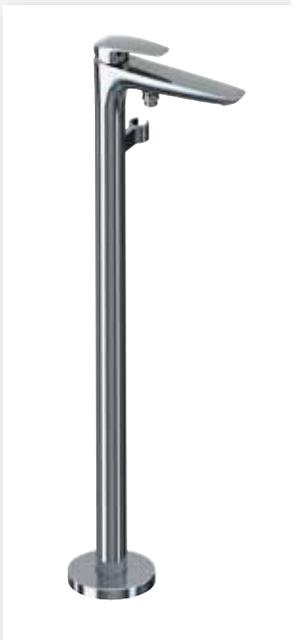
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEWAB****FLUSH-MOUNTED  
2-WAY SWITCH**

- Complete installation set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEFU**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURWUP2****BATHTUB TAP**

- With diverter between tub/shower
- Integrated safety mechanism
- Hose not incl.
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Total height 868 to 946 mm
- Spout height 810 to 888 mm
- Projection 212 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEWSMU**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGOURWUPWS****HAND-HELD WAND SHOWER HEAD**

- Single jet
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITESTABHB**

**NOW  
IN A NEW DESIGN!**



# TAPS derby





**01 SINGLE LEVER TAP**

Slim in the spout area, compact in overall appearance – and unmistakable thanks to the characteristic edge of **derby style**: The single lever tap sets bold accents.

## **SPORTY HELPING HAND**

### **derby** TAPS

**derby** mixers are the classics in modern bathroom design. Stylish and timeless elegance. The taps of the **derby** design line are characterized by their slim style in the spout area and overall compact appearance – perfectly harmonised with other **derby** products.

### **derby style**

The typical bevelled facet cut on the lever that is typical of **derby style** gives the taps a distinctive character. Its modern dynamic design makes **derby style** the perfect solution for those who love that something extra.

### **derby plus**

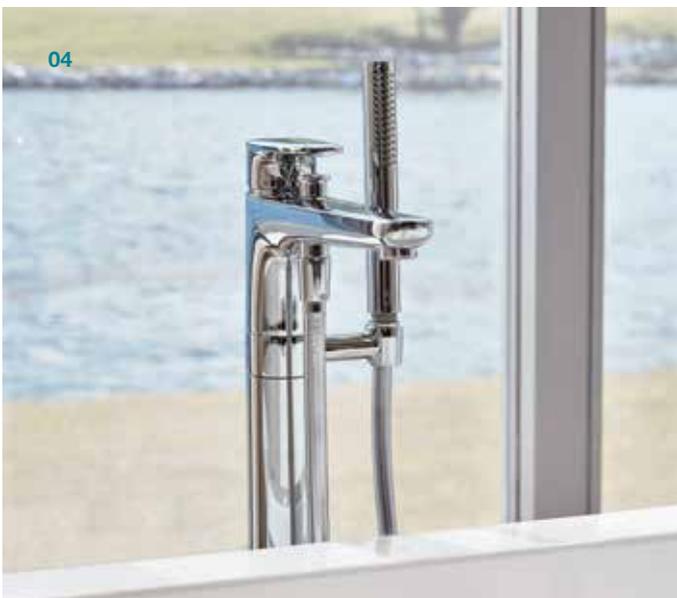
Everything under control. The extra long lever on the tap by **derby plus** guarantees comfortable use. The choice between an open and closed design creates ways to adjust the tap to your own needs, the smooth surface makes life difficult for germs and bacteria to grow. This tap shows its strengths particularly in the public sector.



02



03



04

#### 02 FOUR-HOLE TILE EDGE MIXER

More than a touch of luxury. The tile mixture is based on a noble design and leaves nothing to be desired in terms of functionality.

#### 03 UP-THERMOSTAT WITH SHOWER SET

Safe enjoyment: The UP thermostat with shower set and integrated 38° C hot water stop

#### 04 FREE-STANDING BATHTUB TAP

The Queen among the taps: The tap creates a luxurious and inspiring ambience in harmonious interaction with the free-standing tub.



**SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP**

- With drain set (fig.) or without drain set DEO
- Adjustable flow regulator
- Projection 145 mm
- Spout height 90 mm
- Also available as low pressure tap DEND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: DE



**THREE-HOLE WAS BASIN TAP SET**

- Drain set
- Spout height 180 mm
- Projection 135 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: DE3



**PICCOLO SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP XS**

- Drain set
- Spout height 70 mm
- Projection 130 mm
- Also available without drain set DEXSO available
- Also available as low pressure tap DEXSND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEXS



**SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP XL**

- Spout height 230 mm
- Projection 190 mm
- No drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEXLO



**SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP**

- With V spout
- Spout height 220 mm
- Projection 150 mm
- Drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEV



**SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP**

- With V spout
- Spout height 220 mm
- Projection 150 mm
- No drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEVO



**WASH BASIN WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Colour set
- 1/2" spout 180 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEFWW180

+ Flush-mounted concealed unit for wall-mounted basin tap

KBN: DEUPKWW



**WASH BASIN WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Colour set
- 1/2" spout 220 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEFWW220

+ Flush-mounted concealed unit for wall-mounted basin tap

KBN: DEUPKWW



**PILLAR TAP**

- Projection 125 mm
- Spout height 75 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: DESTV



**SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP**

- With side hand-held shower head with bidet function
- Spout height 90 mm
- Projection 145 mm
- Drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: DEHB



**SINGLE-LEVER  
BIDET MIXER**

- Drain set
- Adjustable flow regulator
- Projection 105 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEBD**



**CONCEALED  
SHOWER TAP**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate 170 x 170 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFB**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED  
BATH MIXER**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate 170 x 170 mm and diverter between tub/shower
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**CONCEALED  
BATH MIXER**

- Complete installation set
- With integrated protection
- Anchor plate 170 x 170 mm and diverter between tub/shower
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFWIS**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER TAP SET**

- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEB**



**CONCEALED  
BATHTUB TAP**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEW**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED VERTICAL  
SHOWER TAP SET**

- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEBV**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED VERTICAL  
BATHTUB TAP SET**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWV**



**THREE-HOLE  
BATHTUB TAP SET**

- For remotely located spout
- For installation on tiles and tub rim
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWF3E**

+ Tile edge unit for installation on edge of tiles

KBN: **VIGUPKFL**



**FOUR-HOLE  
BATH TAP SET**

- Spout 220 mm
- For installation on edge of tiles
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFL4**

+ Tile edge unit

KBN: **VIGUPKFL**



**BATHTUB SPOUT**

- Projection 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWE**



**SINGLE-LEVER  
FREE-STANDING TUB TAP**

- With diverter between tub/shower
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Hose not incl.
- Total height 880 mm
- Spout height 815 mm
- Projection 210 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFSTW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **DEUPWS**



**BATHTUB RIM SHOWER HOLDER**

- Round anchor plate
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWRBH**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
BATH THERMOSTAT**

- Shower set not incl.
- With Safe-Tec
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DETW**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- Safe-Tec
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DETB**



**THERMOSTAT**

- Flow regulation incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFTM**



**THERMOSTAT**

- With flow regulation and diverter
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEFTMU**



#### HAND-HELD SHOWER 1

- With normal jet and anti-lime function
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHB1**



#### HAND-HELD SHOWER 3

- With normal, massage and soft jet
- With anti-lime function
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHB3**



#### TUB SET

- 3 jet types: Normal, massage and soft jet
- Also available only with normal jet – tub set DEWS1
- With anti-lime function
- Adjustable wall shower holder
- Shower hose 1,250 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWS3**



#### SHOWER SYSTEM

- With Safe-Tec thermostat
- Hose incl.
- With shower head 1,800 x 250 x 250 mm
- Hand shower with normal, massage and soft jet
- Adjustable height
- Swivelling
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEDS250**



#### SHOWER SET

- 3 jet types: Normal, massage and soft jet
- Also available only with normal jet – shower set DEBG1
- With anti-lime function
- Slider rail 900 mm
- Shower hose 1,500 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEBG3**



#### RENOVATION KIT

- Surface-mounted thermostat
- With Safe-Tec
- Slider rail 900 mm
- Hand shower with normal, massage and soft jet
- With anti-lime function
- Shower hose 1,500 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DERS**



#### SHOWER HEAD

- 250 x 250 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEKB250**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- With drain set (fig.) or without drain set DESO
- Adjustable flow regulator
- Projection 145 mm
- Spout height 90 mm
- Also available as low pressure tap DESND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DES**



**THREE-HOLE  
WAS BASIN TAP SET**

- Drain set
- Spout height 180 mm
- Projection 135 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DES3**



**PICCOLO  
SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP XS**

- Drain set
- Spout height 70 mm
- Projection 130 mm
- Also available without drain set DESXSO available
- Also available as low pressure tap DESXSND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESXS**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP XL**

- Spout height 230 mm
- Projection 190 mm
- No drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESXLO**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- V spout
- With drain set (fig.) or without drain set DESVO
- Swivelling tube spout
- Drain set
- Adjustable flow regulator
- Spout height 220 mm
- Projection 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESVO**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- L spout
- With drain set (fig.) or without drain set DESLO
- Swivelling cast spout
- Drain set
- Adjustable flow regulator
- Spout height 220 mm
- Projection 155 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESLO**



**WASHBASIN  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Colour set
- 1/2" spout 180 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFWW180**

+ Flush-mounted concealed unit for wall-mounted basin tap

KBN: **DEUPKWW**



**WASHBASIN  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Colour set
- 1/2" spout 220 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFWW220**

+ Flush-mounted concealed unit for wall-mounted basin tap

KBN: **DEUPKWW**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- With side hand-held shower head with bidet function
- Spout height 90 mm
- Projection 145 mm
- Drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHB**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BIDET TAP SET**

- Drain set
- Adjustable flow regulator
- Projection 105 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESBD**



#### **SURFACE-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP SET**

- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESB**



#### **CONCEALED BATHTUB TAP**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESW**



#### **FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate 170 x 170 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFB**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



#### **FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH TAP SET**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate 170 x 170 mm and diverter between tub/shower
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



#### **SINGLE-LEVER FLUSH- MOUNTED BATH TAP SET**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate 170 x 170 mm and diverter between tub/shower
- With integrated protection
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFWIS**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



#### **BATHTUB RIM SHOWER HOLDER**

- Rectangular anchor plate and hand-held shower head not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESWRBH**



#### **FOUR-HOLE BATH TAP SET**

- For installation on edge of tiles
- With spout 220 mm
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFL4**

+ Tile edge unit

KBN: **VIGUPKFL**



#### **THREE-HOLE BATHTUB TAP SET**

- For installation on tiles and tub rim
- For remotely located spout
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESWF3E**

+ Tile edge unit for installation on edge of tiles

KBN: **VIGUPKFL**



#### **SINGLE-LEVER FREE-STANDING TUB TAP**

- With diverter between tub/shower
- Hand-held shower head not incl.
- Hose not incl.
- Total height 880 mm
- Spout height 815 mm
- Projection 210 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESFSTW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **DEUPWS**



## derby plus TAPS

derby plus taps score with comfortable functionality and make everyday life in the bathroom easier. The long levers, for example are easy to reach and operate. The contactless tap from derby plus not only has plenty of fans thanks to its infrared sensor but also its appealing design.



### INFRARED WASHBASIN TAP

- With infrared sensor
- Without drain set
- Projection 165 mm
- Chrome finish

- With diverter
- 6 V battery-powered

KBN: **DEPEM6V**

- With diverter
- 230 V mains connection

KBN: **DEPEM230**

- Without diverter
- 6 V battery-powered

KBN: **DEPE6V**

- Without diverter
- 230 V mains connection

KBN: **DEPE230**

- With diverter
- Low pressure version
- 6 V battery-powered

KBN: **DEPEMND6V**

- With diverter
- Low pressure version
- 230 V mains connection

KBN: **DEPEMND230**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- Open lever
- Drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPOH**

- No drain set

KBN: **DEPOHO**

- Low pressure

KBN: **DEPOHND**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With closed lever
- Drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGH**

- No drain set

KBN: **DEPGHO**

- Low pressure

KBN: **DEPGHND**



### SINGLE LEVER WALL-MOUNTED TAP

- Open lever
- Projection 140 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPOHNB140**

- Projection 145 mm
- With shut-off S connection

KBN: **DEPOHNB145**



### SINGLE LEVER WALL-MOUNTED TAP

- With closed lever
- Projection 140 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGHNB140**

- Projection 145 mm
- With shut-off S connection

KBN: **DEPGHNB145**



**SINGLE LEVER  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Open lever
- Projection 180 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPOHWB180**

- Projection 185 mm
- With shut-off S connection

KBN: **DEPOHWB185**



**SINGLE-LEVER  
SHOWER TAP**

- Open lever
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPOHB**



**SINGLE LEVER  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- With closed lever
- Projection 180 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGHWB180**

- Projection 185 mm
- With shut-off S connection

KBN: **DEPGHWB185**



**SINGLE-LEVER  
SHOWER TAP**

- With closed lever
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGHB**



**SINGLE LEVER  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- Open lever
- Projection 240 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPOHWB240**

- Projection 245 mm
- With shut-off S connection

KBN: **DEPOHWB245**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BATH TAP**

- Open lever
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPOHW**



**SINGLE LEVER  
WALL-MOUNTED TAP**

- With closed lever
- Projection 240 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGHWB240**

- Projection 245 mm
- With shut-off S connection

KBN: **DEPGHWB245**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BATH TAP**

- With closed lever
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGHW**



**WASHBASIN SELF-CLOSING  
DIVERTER**

- Single-hole installation
- Lateral temperature adjustment
- Large pressure element
- Individual run time setting
- With backflow protection
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPSMCH**



**WASHBASIN  
SELF-CLOSING VALVE**

- Single-hole installation
- Large pressure element
- Individual run time setting

KBN: **DEPSTVCH**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED  
TUB THERMOSTAT**

- Safe-Tec
- With thermal disinfection
- With shut-off S connection
- Shower set not incl.

KBN: **DEPTB**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
URINAL TAP**

- Contactless
- Operated by IR sensor
- Electronically powered
- Battery: 6 V

KBN: **DEPEU6V**





TAPS **clivia**



### THE **clivia** CERAMIC CARTRIDGE

The ceramics cartridge for **clivia** taps lets users save water and energy thanks to the ECOM-function when regulating the flow of water. A tactile pressure point limits the volume and temperature of the flowing water. The “clever” reminder avoids painful scalding or unnecessary water consumption.

## STRAIGHTFORWARD OPERATING

### **clivia** TAPS

**clivia** taps cut a fine figure in every respect: they are precise and reduced to the essentials with no nonsense without leaving a cold impression. A fine line like the literal “thread” runs around spout and handle as a connecting element. Conical tips set sporty accents and make the design young and fresh.

Moreover, the straight forward, upright construction promises long and problem-free enjoyment in the bathtub. Even if you have a low budget, these taps offer a quality fitting that withstands even the most discerning glances.

### WELL LABEL FOR **clivia**

The European Association of Tap Manufacturers (EU-nited Valves) has developed a product rating system for water usage – the WELL label. It rates the flow volume, temperature settings independent of the flow volume and temperature regulation.

**WELL** Home  
Water Efficiency Label

Out 4 possible points, the **clivia** washbasin tap in the ECO version (KBN: CLIVNECO) as well as the laterally operated washbasin tap in the ECO version (KBN: CLIVNHSECO) were each awarded the highest rating.



#### 01 SURFACE-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT

Whether you like warm showers or cold showers – the surface-mounted shower thermostat regulates the water temperature infinitely and down to the degree. An unintentional interplay between hot and cold – for example due to pressure fluctuations – is practically impossible.

#### 02 FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT

Clear, geometric, reserved – the flush-mounted shower thermostat leaves only control elements to be seen. Everything that ensures warm water comfort in the thermostat technology remains hidden in the flush-mounted concealed body.



**WASHBASIN TAP**

- with drain fitting (fig.) or without drain fitting CLIVNO
- ECO version CLIVNECO with WELL label A \*\*\*\*
- With fixed cast spout
- Projection 100 mm
- Also available as low pressure tap CLIVNND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVN**



**WASHBASIN TAP LATERAL OPERATION**

- Drain set
- ECO version CLIVNHSECO with WELL label A\*\*\*\*
- Swivelling spout
- Spout height 205 mm
- Projection 153 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNHS**



**CONCEALED BATHTUB TAP**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNW**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP**

- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNB**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate Ø 170 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVIAFB**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH TAP SET**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate Ø 170 mm
- With diverter between tub/shower
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVIAFW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH TAP SET**

- Complete installation set
- With lever
- Anchor plate Ø 170 mm
- With diverter between tub/shower
- With integrated protection
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVIAFWS**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- Complete installation set
- Flow regulation incl.
- Anchor plate Ø 170 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVIAFTM**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED THERMOSTAT**

- Complete installation set
- With flow regulation and diverter
- Anchor plate Ø 170 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVIAFTMU**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED BATH THERMOSTAT**

- Cast spout
- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNTW**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED  
SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNTB**



**BIDET TAP**

- Drain set
- With fixed cast spout
- Projection 91 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNBD**



**HAND SHOWER**

- With normal jet
- With anti-lime function
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNHB**



**SHOWER SET**

- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and anti-lime function
- Slider rail 900 mm
- Shower hose 1,500 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNBG**



**TUB SET**

- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and anti-lime function
- Shower head holder
- Shower hose 1,250 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNWS**



**RENOVATION KIT**

- With surface-mounted shower thermostat
- With shower set, slider rail, Hand-held shower head and hose
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVRS**



TAPS one





## PERSONAL TOUCH FOR YOUR BATHROOM!

### **one** TAPS

They ensure a finishing touch in the bathroom, for a personal note. Accessories round out the wellness sanctuary bathroom. Not having any wants in the bathroom, that is what everyone dreams of.

The **one** accessories harmonise perfectly with the stylish taps. From the toilet roll holder with and without a lid to the bath towel holder, **one** offers the entire range for a stylish and a completely well designed bathroom. Sophisticated and innovative.

Adhesion or drilling – with **one**, both are possible. The trend solution: adhesion. Installation: simple, no tools, dirt or noise – an all-round carefree package for the skilled tradesman that will also make end customers happy. And here's how it works: Align the adapter to the wall and adhere it with the supplied adhesive. Simply let harden and attach the accessory of choice to the adapter. The adapter can be removed from the wall at any time without leaving any residue.

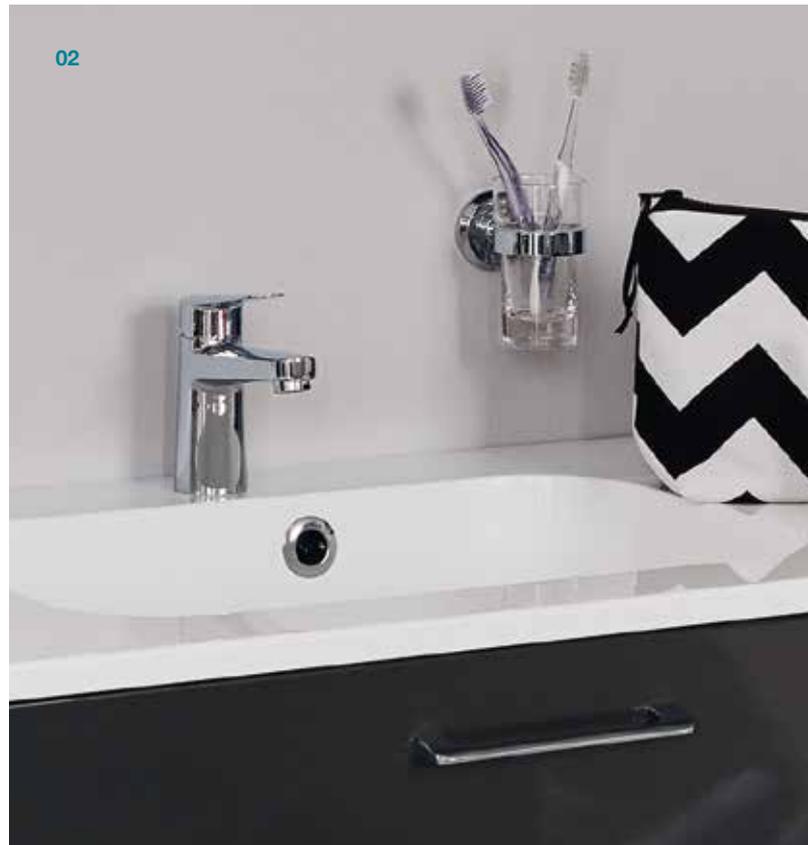


#### 01 BATHTUB TAP

The **one** bathtub tap features an elegant and simple design. In addition, it is also very easy to clean.

#### 02 WASHBASIN TAP

The washbasin tap scores with its minimalist aesthetic. Functional operation ensures exceptional comfort.





**WASHBASIN TAP**

- Drain set
- Also available as low pressure tap ONND
- Projection 110 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ON**



**BIDET TAP**

- Drain set
- Projection 105 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONBD**



**CONCEALED BATHTUB TAP**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONW**



**SINGLE LEVER SURFACE-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP**

- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONB**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED BATH THERMOSTAT**

- With automatic diverter between tub/shower
- With Safe-Tec
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONTW**



**SURFACE-MOUNTED SHOWER THERMOSTAT**

- Shower set not incl.
- With Safe-Tec
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONTB**



**SHOWER SET**

- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and anti-lime function
- Slider rail 600 mm
- Shower hose 1.500 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONEBG60**



**SHOWER SET**

- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and anti-lime function
- Slider rail 900 mm
- Shower hose 1.500 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONEBG90**



**WASHBASIN SET**

- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and anti-lime function
- Adjustable shower head holder
- Shower hose 1.500 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONEWS**

**NEW**



**FLUSH-MOUNTED SHOWER TAP**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONFB**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**

NEW



#### FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH TAP

- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONFW**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**

NEW



#### FLUSH-MOUNTED BATH TAP

- With integrated protection
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONFWIS**

+ flush-mounted concealed unit

KBN: **VIGUPK**





# TAPS individual





**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET DIVERTER**

- 1 user
- For VIGUPK
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFM1R**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET DIVERTER**

- 2 loads
- Anchor plate Ø 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFM2R**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET DIVERTER**

- 1 user
- Anchor plate 150 x 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFM1E**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET DIVERTER**

- 2 loads
- Anchor plate 150 x 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFM2E**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET THERMOSTAT**

- 1 user
- Anchor plate Ø 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFT1R**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET THERMOSTAT**

- 2 loads
- Anchor plate Ø 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFT2R**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET THERMOSTAT**

- 1 load
- Anchor plate 150 x 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFT1E**



**TIPTEC  
COLOUR SET THERMOSTAT**

- 2 loads
- Anchor plate 150 x 150 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTFT2E**



**WALL ELBOW**

- With shutoff
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGWABA**

- Flow regulation incl.

KBN: **VIGWABM**



**WALL ELBOW**

- With shower holder and shut-off
- Intrinsicly safe against backflow
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGWABHA**

- Flow regulation incl.

KBN: **VIGWABHM**



**VIGOUR BOX  
(UNIVERSAL-SUR-  
FACE-MOUNTED UNIT)**

- For tub/shower tap and thermostat

KBN: **VIGUPK**



**CONCEALED VALVE 1/2 "**

- 1/2" for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP15**
- 3/4" for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP20**
- 1" for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP25**
- 15 mm for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP15L**
- 18 mm for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP18L**
- 22 mm for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP22L**
- 28 mm for concealed valve  
KBN: **VIGUP28L**



**COLOUR SET COLD**

- For concealed valve
- With socket wrench
- Anchor plate Ø 70 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGFUSTV**



**EXTENSION**

- 41 mm long
- For concealed valve
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGUV**



**COLOUR SET COLD**

- For concealed valve
- With adjustable extension
- Anchor plate Ø 70 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGFUK**



**COLOUR SET WARM**

- For concealed valve
- With adjustable extension
- Anchor plate Ø 70 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGFUW**



**Spout 1/2"**

- Wall installation
- Cast spout
- No anchor plate
- Closed operating element in metal
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGAV**



**PILLAR TAP 1/2"**

- Projection 90 mm
- With aerator
- Cold
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGSTV**



**BATHTUB SPOUT 3/4"**

- Projection 140 mm

KBN: **VIGE**



**WASHBASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Projection 145 mm
- Swivelling tube spout
- With aerator
- With chain holder eyelet
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZKH**



**WASHBASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Projection 145 mm
- Swivelling tube spout
- With aerator
- With lowerable bead chain
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZK**



**WASHBASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling tube spout
- Projection 145 mm
- With aerator
- With pull knob drain set
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZ**



**WASHBASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling cast spout
- With aerator
- With lowerable bead chain
- Projection 120 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZKGA**



**WASHBASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling cast spout
- With aerator
- With lowerable bead chain
- Projection 120 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZGA**



**SWIVELLING PILLAR TAP VALVE 1/2"**

- Projection 145 mm
- Swivelling tube spout
- With aerator
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGSTV14**



**WALL-MOUNTED  
BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Cast spout
- With aerator M24 x 1
- S connections
- Projection 170 mm
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZWBS**



**BATH TAP 1/2"**

- Cast spout
- Shower outlet 1/2" downwards
- With aerator
- Automatic diverter between tub/shower
- S connections
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Set not incl.
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZW15**



**SHOWER TAP 1/2"**

- Shower outlet 1/2"
- S connections
- Set not incl.
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZB**



**BATH TAP 1/2"**

- Cast spout
- Shower outlet 1/2" downwards
- With aerator
- Automatic diverter between tub/shower
- S connections
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and plastic hose 1/2" x 1,250 mm
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZWBG**



**BATH TAP 1/2"**

- Cast spout
- Shower outlet 3/4" upwards
- With aerator
- Manual diverter between tub/shower
- S connections
- Set not incl.
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZW**



**BATH TAP 1/2"**

- Cast spout
- Shower outlet 3/4" upwards
- With aerator
- Manual diverter between tub/shower
- S connections
- With forked hook
- Hand-held shower head with normal jet and plastic hose 1/2" x 1,250 mm
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZWBGG**



**BATHTUB TAP 3/4"**

- S connections
- Wall installation
- Manual diverter from shower to bath
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZW38**



**BATHTUB TAP 3/4"**

- With test connection pieces
- Wall installation
- Manual diverter from shower to bath
- Shower set not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZBPS**



# KITCHEN TAPS



## cosima



### WASHBASIN TAP

- With operating lever **cosima** stick
- COSIH, chrome finish
- Swivelling spout
- Lateral operation
- Spout height 228 mm
- Projection 204 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHS**

Lever is not included in the delivery.



### WASHBASIN TAP

- With COSIH lever, chrome finish
- Shower arm can be swivelled by 140°
- Shower hose can be pulled out
- Lateral operation
- Spout height 200 mm
- Projection 200 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIOHSHB**

Lever is not included in the delivery.

## white



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- U spout
- Spout height 272 mm
- Projection 210 mm
- Chrome finish (fig.)

KBN: **WHITESU**

+ Low pressure

KBN: **WHITESUND**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- U spout with pull-out spray hose
- Spout height 246 mm
- Projection 216 mm
- Chrome finish (fig.)

KBN: **WHITESUHB**

+ Low pressure

KBN: **WHITESUNDHB**

## derby



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- Also available as low pressure tap
- DESPND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESP**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With pull-out mixer
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPAA**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- With pull-out spray
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESPNDHB available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPHB**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- Installation in front of window
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPF**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- U spout
- Swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESPNDU available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPU**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- Pull-out U mixer
- Swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESPNDUAA available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPUAA**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- With L spout
- Swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESPNDL available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPL**



**SINGLE LEVER  
BASIN TAP**

- With L spout
- Swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESPNDL available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPPLAA**



**SINGLE LEVER  
WALL-MOUNTED BASIN TAP**

- With swivelling spout
- Swivelling

KBN: **DESPWB240**

## derby style



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESSPND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSP**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With pull-out mixer
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPAA**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With pull-out spray
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESSPNDHB available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPHB**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- Installation in front of window
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPF**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- U spout
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESSPNDU available
- Swivelling
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPU**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With pull-out U mixer
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESSPNDUAA available
- Swivelling
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPUAA**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With L spout
- Swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESSPNDL available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPL**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With pull-out L mixer
- Swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap  
DESSPNDL available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPLAA**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- M L cast spout
- Swivelling
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPLG**



### SINGLE LEVER BASIN TAP

- With professional hose
- Swivelling
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPPB**

clivia

**WASHBASIN TAP**

- Swivelling spout
- Spout height 133 mm
- Projection 228 mm
- Installation for worktops up to 50 mm
- Also available as low pressure tap CLIVNSND available
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNS****BASIN WALL TAP**

- Swivelling spout 200 mm
- Total projection 262 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVNSWB**

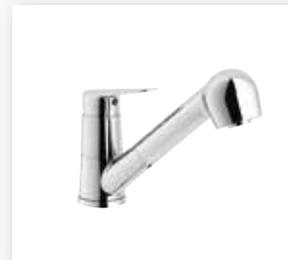
- Swivelling spout 150 mm
- Total projection 212 mm

KBN: **CLIVNSWB150**

one

**WASHBASIN TAP**

- With tall tube spout, swivelling
- Also available as low pressure tap ONSND
- Projection 210 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONS****BASIN WALL TAP**

- Projection 200 mm
- With tall tube spout, swivelling
- With pull-out spout
- Also available as low pressure tap ONSHBND
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONSHB****SINK TAP ½"**

- Swivelling spout 180 mm
- Total projection 243 mm
- Chrome finish
- Wall installation

KBN: **ONSWB**

individual



**TAP**  
**SWIVELLING VALVE 1/2"**

- Swivelling S spout 200 mm
- Projection 225 mm
- With aerator
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGAV20**



**BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling tube spout
- With aerator
- Spout height 135 mm
- Projection 200 mm
- Installation for worktops up to 40 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZS**



**BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling tube spout
- With aerator
- Spout height 135 mm
- Projection 200 mm
- With chain holder eyelet
- Installation for worktops up to 40 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSKH**



**WALL-MOUNTED**  
**BASIN 1/2"**

- Swivelling S spout 200 mm
- Projection 260 mm
- Also available with swivelling S-spout 150 mm, projection 217 mm VIGZSWB15
- With aerator
- S connections
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSWB**



**BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling cast spout
- With aerator
- Spout height 180 mm
- Projection 185 mm
- Installation for worktops up to 40 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSG**



**ND BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling tube spout
- With jet regulator
- Spout height 135 mm
- Projection 200 mm
- Installation for worktops up to 40 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSND**



**ND BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling tube spout
- With jet regulator
- Spout height 135 mm
- Projection 200 mm
- Lowerable bead chain
- Installation for worktops up to 40 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSKND**



**ND BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Swivelling tube spout
- With jet regulator
- Spout height 135 mm
- Projection 200 mm
- With chain holder eyelet
- Installation for worktops up to 40 mm
- Flexible connection hoses
- With metal handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSKHND**



**WALL-MOUNTED**  
**BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Wall installation
- S connections G 3/8" x G 1/2"
- Diverter from shower to bath
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZWR38**



**WALL-MOUNTED**  
**BASIN TAP 1/2"**

- Wall installation
- S connections
- No anchor plate
- Closed operating element in metal
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGZSWB38**







# ACCESSORIES

## ACCESSORIES

### AT A GLANCE

Spruce up your bathroom with accessories. They not only look brilliant but also lend your bathroom a personal touch – and many utensils are also particularly practical. With **VIGOUR** you get an extensive range of accessories which meet the highest demands for design and functionality.

Perfectly harmonised with the five design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby**, **clivia** and **one**, the accessories from **VIGOUR** sometimes set distinctive accents sometimes imaginatively underscore the cosy ambience in the bathroom and sometimes they cleverly combine living and wellness in one place. However, the different accessories have one thing in common: they are always incredibly practical.

Suddenly the standard brush stand next to the WC is turned into a stylish eye-catcher, and, thanks to stylish hooks, shelves and containers every piece has its own place in the bathroom. No doubt, with the accessories from **VIGOUR** you give your bathroom a personal touch! Of course, these masterpieces of art can be excellently combined with products from the other design lines.

cosima



white



derby



clivia



one



## FORTHCOMING WITH NOBLE RESERVE

derby ACCESSORIES

Timeless modern design or multifaceted variety: the **derby** design line adds value with a unique and selected range of accessories. Both forthcoming and reserved yet expansive and adaptable at the same time – if you expect something special, then **derby** will captivate you.



02



03



01



04

## ACCESSORIES HIGHLIGHTS

## SET PERSONAL ACCENTS

**01 cosima ROSE HOLDER**

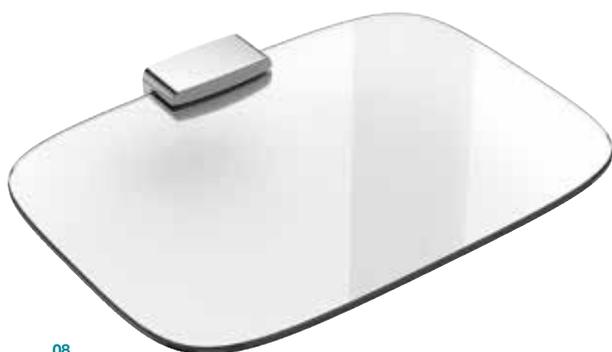
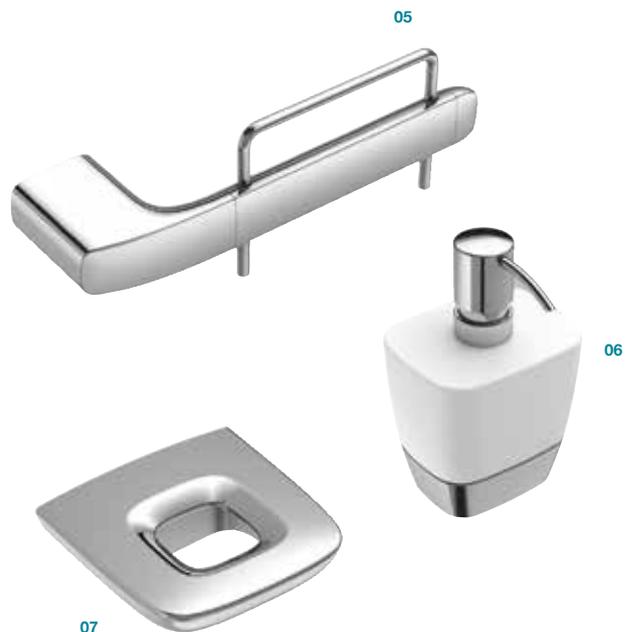
The universal holder with chrome finish carries quite a lot: from the soap dish to the tea light, from the tumbler to a little vase for roses. Always a gesture of hospitality, a warm "Welcome" for any user of the bathroom.

**02 + 03 + 04 derby HOLDER, TOILET ROLL RESERVE HOLDER AND TOWEL HOLDER**

take on an indispensable role in the bathroom. Functionality meets modern design.

**05 + 06 + 07 + 08 white ACCESSORIES**

Not only its functionality but also the soft-purist design of **white** unites the soap dispenser, toilet roll holder, towel ring and shelf. The stylish material mix is framed by flowing contours and soft curves.

**INDIVIDUAL STYLISH TOUCH**  
**white ACCESSORIES**

Soft, white ceramic meet shiny, cool chrome. Functionality and aesthetics meet at eye to eye. Form and design combine to create surprising results. This all characteristic of **white** accessories.

They harmoniously blend into the overall appearance of the **white** design, join practicality and beauty and set glamorous spots in your dream bathroom.



ACCESSORIES **cosima**





**ROSE HOLDER**

**cosima** says it with flowers! This wall holder sets a flowering accent in the bathroom and holds a greeting in store for you.

**INDISPENSABLY BEAUTIFUL**

**cosima** ACCESSORIES

**cosima** Accessories are a decision for lasting beauty and timelessness. Their light, clear shape will not lose its appeal even after long contemplation. The combination of first-rate quality materials such as lead crystal and chrome is not subject to any short-lived trends but always meets highest requirements.

Thanks to their high functionality, the **cosima** accessories offer an added comfort factor in the bathroom and are an elegant helper in many situations.



#### 01 SHOWER SEAT

Provides secure support when needed – folds away when not in use ... A shower seat from **cosima** is the synthesis of use and shape.

#### 02 BRUSH SET

Wall-hung, slim and discreet – the **cosima** brush set is always within reach.

#### 03 LOTION DISPENSER

Stretched shape, self-explanatory in its function: the new version of the **cosima** lotion dispenser is now also part of the family!



**LOTION DISPENSER**

- Inset version, washbasin max. thickness 40 mm
- Drill hole 32 mm
- With plastic container, approx. 500 ml filling volume
- Filled from top
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSISSPT**



**TOWEL HOLDERS**

- 2-part
- Projection 350 mm
- Projection 460 mm (fig.)
- Flexible 20° or fixed installation
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIHH45**



**WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIPHH**



**TOWEL HOLDERS**

- 2-teilig
- Projection 342 mm
- Projection 442 mm (fig.)
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIHS45**



**WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIPH**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 600 mm (top fig.)
  - 800 mm
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **COSIBH60**
- Also as bathtub grab rail (bottom fig.)
  - 300 mm
  - Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIWG**



**WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Without cover
- Flexible
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIPHO**



**TOWEL RAIL**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIBG**



**RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Fixed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIPHR**



**BRUSH SET**

- Wall installation
- With matte glass holder and brush
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIBU**

**SMALL HOOK**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIHA**

**LARGE HOOK**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIHAB**

**LOTION DISPENSER**

- With glass container and pump
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSISSPN**

**FOLDING SHOWER SEAT**

- With continuous seat
- White

KBN: **COSIKS**

**SOAP BASKET**

- 135 x 100 mm (fig.)
- For straight wall
- Concealed mount
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COCLSK**

Also available as

**SPONGE BASKET**

- 205 x 112 mm
- For straight wall
- Concealed mount
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COCLSWK**

**UNIVERSAL DOUBLE HOLDER**

- For tumbler
- Glasses not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIGHD**

+ Tumbler

- Matte led crystal, per piece

KBN: **COSIGLBK**

+ Tumbler

- Matte acrylic glass, per piece

KBN: **COSIGL**

**UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

- For tumbler
- Tumbler not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIUH**

+ Tumbler matte led crystal

KBN: **COSIGLBK**

+ Matte acrylic glass

KBN: **COSIGL**

**UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

- For soap dish
- Soap dish not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIUH**

+ Soap dish

- Matte led crystal

KBN: **COSISSBK**

+ Soap dish

- Matte acrylic glass

KBN: **COSISS**

**SHELF**

- 450 x 120 mm (fig.)
- 630 x 120 mm
- Matte crystal glass

KBN: **COSIAP45**

+ Shelf holders (pair)

- Shelf not incl.

- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIAK**

**CORNER SOAP BASKET**

- 160 x 125 mm (fig.)
- Concealed mount
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COCLESK**

Also available as

**CORNER SPONGE BASKET**

- 225 x 155 mm
- Concealed mount
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COCLESWK**



**UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

- For rose holder
- Rose holder insert not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIUH**

- + Rose holder insert
- Matte crystal glass

KBN: **COSIRHE**



**UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

- For tealight holder insert
- Tealight holder insert not incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **COSIUH**

- + Tealight holder insert
- Matte crystal glass

KBN: **COSITHE**



**SHOWER SQUEEGEE**

- Wiper width 240 mm
- Handle length 170 mm
- With wall bracket
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGOURDW**





ACCESSORIES **white**



## PERSONAL TOUCH FOR YOUR BATHROOM!

**white** ACCESSORIES

The **white** accessories were designed with plenty of love to detail. The sophisticated and unmistakable **white** design is also continued in these small helpers in the bathroom. Elegance and function are reflected by the modern combination of ceramic and chrome in soap dispenser, glass holder or brush set among other things.

What makes **white** so special: the perfect combination of aesthetics and functionality of the accessories has one or several surprises in store. For example, the towel clamping rings of the design line. The towel is pushed from below through the shiny chrome and is reminiscent of a white rose that has just blossomed. A nice, welcoming gesture which will definitely leave a lasting impression especially in the visitor's WC.



#### 01 BATH TOWEL HOLDER

Any XXL bath towel easily glides across the slim holder thanks to the rounded corners.

#### 02 SHELF

Clear crystal glass and shiny chrome unite to create a generous shelf, offering space for soap, perfume or jewellery.

#### 03 BRUSH SET

An indispensable utensil in the bathroom and stylishly packaged thanks to the high-quality material mix of **white** the brush set made from ceramic and chrome.



**BATHTUB GRAB RAIL**

- 300 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEWG**



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- No cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEPHO**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 600 mm / 800 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEBH60**  
KBN: **WHITEBH80**



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEPH**



**TOWEL RAIL**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEHBG**



**RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEPHR**



**TOWEL HOOK**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEHA**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 1-arm fixed
- For hand washbasin
- Projection 350 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEHH35**



**DOUBLE TOWEL HOOK**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEHA2**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 1-arm fixed
- For washbasin
- Projection 480 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEHH48**

**SHELF**

- w x d 300 x 200 mm or
- w x d 250 x 150 mm
- Crystal clear glass shelf
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEA30**  
KBN: **WHITEA25**

**SOAP HOLDER**

- Free-standing version
- Soap dish in white ceramic glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITESHS**  
· Wall-hung version  
KBN: **WHITESH**

**TOWEL RING**

- Clamp version
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEHR**

**SOAP DISPENSER**

- Free-standing version
- Dish in white ceramic glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITESSPS**  
· Wall-hung version  
KBN: **WHITESSP**

**GLASS HOLDER**

- Free-standing version
- White ceramic glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEGHS**  
· Wall-hung version  
KBN: **WHITEGH**

**BRUSH SET**

- Free-standing version
- Dish in white ceramic glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **WHITEBUS**  
· Wall-hung version  
KBN: **WHITEBU**

**SHOWER SQUEEGEE**

- Wiper width 240 mm
- Handle length 170 mm
- With wall bracket
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGOURDW**

**NOW  
IN A NEW  
DESIGN!**



ACCESSORIES **derby**



## derby plus

**derby plus** offers special products for a barrier-free bathroom. The emphasis is on “free” as freedom in the bathroom means comfort with plenty of free space and safe use. Whenever a strong hand is needed, the practical accessories are there to overcome limitations. Handrails and stable handles always provide a safe grip as well as a good and safe feeling. Handles for bathtubs and showers can be ergonomically adapted vertically, horizontally and at an angle to precisely meet individual requirements.

## MATCH POINT FOR DESIGN

### derby ACCESSORIES

Real team players: **derby** Accessories. Their shapes harmonises with many design eras and architectural styles without being insignificant.

This is ensured by the characteristic distinctive mark: the striking wall holder for glass and towel holders, handles and brush sets forms an ever-recurring design element with its geometrical form.

Individual freedom for bathroom design is possible with the accessories from **derby plus**. They are discreet, indispensable helpers in the bathroom and guarantee their users absolute safety with complete freedom of movement.

### derby

Even the small things in life call for perfection: The style of **derby** picks up on the typical curves also in the accessories and offers numerous practical helpers for the bathroom in a classic elegant design. Whether towel ring, towel holder or soap dispenser – all accessories set harmonious accents.

### derby style

The wide product range offers wall-hung solutions for all those who prefer having their accessories in a fixed place. In addition, there are also flexible free-standing versions for those who like to redecorate and wish to avoid mounting holes in the wall – a great advantage in rented flats! **derby style** is therefore also excellently suited for all requirements in public, commercial areas.



01

**01 BRUSH SET**

The clear, clean geometry is standard for *derby style* and ensures beauty and quiet without unnecessary fuss.

**02 TOWEL HOLDER**

Everywhere at home: *derby* highlights the functional aspect and is at your side in an unpretentious manner.



02

derby



**LARGE BATHROBE HOOKS**

- 50 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHAB**



**SMALL HOOK**

- 35 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHA**



**TOWEL HOOK**

- 2-piece
- On a strip
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHA2**



**TOWEL HOOK**

- 4-piece
- On a strip
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHA4**



**TOWEL RING**

- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHR**



**TOWEL RING SMALL**

- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHRK**



**BATH HANDLE**

- 300 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWG**



**BATH HANDLE**

- Curved
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWGG**



**TOWEL HOLDERS**

- 2-part
- 350 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHH35**

- 450 mm

KBN: **DEHH45**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 2-part
- 350 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHHS35**

- 450 mm

KBN: **DEHHS45**

**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 600 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEBH60**

- 800 mm

KBN: **DEBH80****UTENSIL HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEUA**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- With glass dish
- Crystal glass
- With holder and pump
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPG**

- Replacement pump

KBN: **DEEP**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSPGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- Glass container
- Crystal glass
- With holder and pump
- Operated from the bottom
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPBU**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSPGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****FREE-STANDING LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- Glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSSPG**

- Replacement pump

KBN: **DEEP**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSPGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****FREE-STANDING GLASS HOLDER**

- Glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEGHS**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****GLASS HOLDER**

- Glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEGH**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****DOUBLE GLASS TUMBLER HOLDER**

- Glasses incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEGHD**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH****FREE-STANDING SOAP HOLDER**

- Glass dish
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHS**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSBK****SOAP HOLDER**

- Glass dish
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESH**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGH**

derby



**TOWEL RACK**

- Universal
- 600 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEHAU**



**CRYSTAL GLASS SHELF**

- 600 mm
- Clear
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEA60G**



**WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPH**

- No cover

KBN: **DEPHOD**



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER COMPACT**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHOK**



**RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHR**



**RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER DOUBLE**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHRD**



**BRUSH SET**

- Wall-mounted
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEBU**

- With extended handle

KBN: **DEBUVG**

- Brush head

KBN: **DEBUK**

- Handle / extended handle

KBN: **DESBUE / DESBUEL**

- Glass brush holder

KBN: **DEBUGL**



**BRUSH SET**

- Free-standing brush kit
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEBUS**

KBN: **DEBUK**

- Brush head

KBN: **DESBUE**

- Glass brush holder

KBN: **DEBUGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGB**



**BRUSH SET**

- Wall-mounted
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish
- With metal holder

KBN: **DEBUM**

- Brush head

KBN: **DEBUK**

- Handle

KBN: **DESBUE**

- Glass brush holder

KBN: **DEBUGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DEEGB**



**ADHESIVE KIT**

KBN: **DEKT**

For use with:  
DESSPG, DESSPBU, DESH,  
DEGH, DEPH, DEPHOD,  
DEPHK, DEBU, DEBUM,  
DEBUVG, DEHR, DEHRK,  
DEHAB, DEHA, DEHA2,  
DEHA4

## derby style

**LARGE BATHROBE HOOKS**

- 50 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHAB****SMALL TOWEL HOOKS**

- 35 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHA****TOWEL HOOK**

- 2-piece
- On a strip
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHA2****TOWEL HOOK**

- 4-piece
- On a strip
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHA4****TOWEL RING**

- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHR****TOWEL RING SMALL**

- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHRK****TOWEL HOLDER**

- 350 mm
- 2-piece
- Swivelling
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHH35**

- 450 mm

KBN: **DESHH45****TOWEL HOLDER**

- 2-part
- 350 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHHS35**

- 450 mm

KBN: **DESHHS45****TOWEL RAIL**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESHBG****TOWEL HOLDER**

- 600 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESBH60**

- 800 mm

KBN: **DESBH80**

# derby style



### BATH HANDLE

- 300 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESWG**



### UTENSIL HOLDER

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESUA**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER

- With glass dish
- Crystal glass
- With holder and pump
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSP**

- Replacement pump

KBN: **DESEP**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSPGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER

- Glass container
- Crystal glass
- With holder and pump
- Operated from the bottom
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPB**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSPGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### FREE-STANDING LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER

- Glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSPS**

- Replacement pump

KBN: **DESEP**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSPGL**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### FREE-STANDING GLASS HOLDER

- Glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESGH**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### GLASS HOLDER

- Glass
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESGH**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### DOUBLE GLASS TUMBLER HOLDER

- Glasses incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESGHD**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**



### FREE-STANDING SOAP HOLDER

- Glass dish
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSH**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSBK**



### SOAP HOLDER

- Glass dish
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSH**

- Replacement glass

KBN: **DESSBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGH**

**WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPH****WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- No cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPHO****RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPHR****RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER DOUBLE**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESPHRD****BRUSH SET**

- Free-standing brush kit
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESSBU**

- Brush head

KBN: **DEBUK**

- Handle

KBN: **DESBUE**

- Glass brush holder

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGB****BRUSH SET**

- Wall-mounted
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESBU**

- With extended handle

KBN: **DESBUVG**

- Brush head

KBN: **DESBUK**

- Handle / extended handle

KBN: **DESBUE / DESBUEL**

- Glass brush holder

KBN: **DEGLBK**

- Replacement rubber ring

KBN: **DESEGB****ADHESIVE KIT**KBN: **DEKT**

For use with:

DESSPG, DESSPBU, DESH,  
DEGH, DEPH, DEPHOD,  
DEPHK, DEBU, DEBUM,  
DEBUVG, DEHR, DEHRK,  
DEHAB, DEHA, DEHA2,  
DEHA4

derby plus



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 320 mm
- Swivelling
- 2-piece
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHH32**

- 450 mm

KBN: **DEPHH45**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 60 cm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPBH60**

- 80 cm

KBN: **DEPBH80**



**BATHTUB GRAB RAIL**

- 340 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPWG**



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPPH**

- No cover

KBN: **DEPPHO**



**RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPPHR**



**HAIR DRYER HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHTH**



**WC BRUSH SET WITH METAL HOLDER**

- Brush incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPBUCH**



**WC BRUSH SET**

- Wall-mounted
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPBU**



**HYGIENE BAG DISPENSER**

- Wall-hung version
- Width 135 mm
- Height 95 mm
- Depth 30 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHBS**



**WET WIPES BOX**

- Width 140 mm
- Height 62 mm
- Depth 106 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPFBOX**

- Reserve wet wipes box

KBN: **DEPFBOXE**


**COSMETIC TISSUE BOX**

- Wall-hung
- Width 270 mm
- Height 148 mm
- Depth 54 mm
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPKBOX**

**INSET COSMETIC TISSUES BOX**

- Width 304 mm
- Height 157 mm
- Depth 61 mm
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPKBOXUP**

**COSMETIC MIRROR**

- Width 203 mm
- Height 203 mm
- Depth 180 mm
- With flexible arm
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPSPK**

**TOWEL RACK  
UNIVERSAL MODEL**

- 600 mm
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPUA**

**LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- Inset version
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPESP**

**LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- Wall-hung
- Metal dish
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPSSPCH**

**RUBBISH BIN 5 LITRES**

- Width 205 mm
- Height 285 mm
- Stainless steel

 KBN: **DEPABW**

**RUBBISH BIN 3 LITRES**

- Wall-hung version
- With lid
- Ø 166 mm
- Height 247 mm
- Depth 210 mm
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPAFN**

**TOWEL HOOK 80 MM  
WITH DOOR STOP**

- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPHAT**

**HOOK STRIP**

- 4 hooks
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **DEPHAL4**

- 2 pieces

 KBN: **DEPHAL2**



**LADIES DOOR SIGN**

- Stainless steel
- KBN: **DEPSYD**



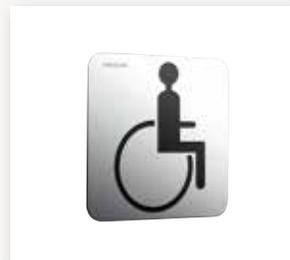
**GENTLEMEN DOOR SIGN**

- Stainless steel
- KBN: **DEPSYH**



**LADIES + GENTLEMEN DOOR SIGN**

- Stainless steel
- KBN: **DEPSYDH**



**WHEELCHAIR USERS DOOR SIGN**

- Stainless steel
- KBN: **DEPSYBH**



**HYGIENE BAG DISPENSER/**

- Wall-hung version
- Width 135 mm
- Height 95 mm
- Depth 30 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPHBS**



**LOCKABLE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- For 2 toilet rolls with max. 115 mm width and 130 mm Ø
- Width 171 mm
- Height 285.5 mm
- Depth 141 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPPH2**



**LOCKABLE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- For 3 toilet rolls with max. 115 mm width and 130 mm Ø
- Width 171 mm
- Height 415.5 mm
- Depth 141 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPPH3**



**LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- Wall-hung version
- Lockable
- Manually operated from the bottom
- With soap tank approx. 800 ml filling capacity
- Width 120 mm
- Height 247.2 mm
- Depth 112 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPSSPU**



**FOLDING PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**

- Wall-hung version
- Lockable
- Width 330 mm
- Height 333 mm
- Depth 133 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPFHS**



**LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER**

- Wall-hung version
- Lockable
- Sensor operated
- With soap tank approx. 800 ml filling capacity
- Width 142 mm
- Height 269 mm
- Depth 109 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPSSPUE**



#### RUBBISH BIN 30 LITRES

- Wall-hung version
- Width 430 mm
- Height 452 mm
- Depth 263 mm
- Stainless steel

KBN: **DEPABW**



#### FOLDING WC GRAB RAIL

- 850 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPSKG85**



#### WASHBASIN FOLDING GRAB RAIL

- 600 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPSKG60**



#### GRAB RAIL

- 350 mm, 600 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPG30**

KBN: **DEPG60**



#### TOILET ROLL HOLDER

- For grab rails and folding grab rails
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPPHA**



#### WALL BACKREST

- Upholstery PUR foam in grey, similar to RAL 7000
- Width 615 mm
- Height 229 mm
- Depth 148 mm
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPRS**



#### ANGLED RAIL 135°

- Available in left-handed (fig.) or right-handed version
- 720.7 x 339.5 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGW135L**



#### SHOWER SLIDER RAIL

- Height 1.103 mm
- Chrome finish
- With ABS sheathing

KBN: **DEPBS110**

- Without ABS sheathing

KBN: **DEPBSO110**



#### ASHTRAY

- With black plastic insert
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPA**



#### SHOWER GRAB RAIL WITH SLIDER RAIL

- Available in left-handed (fig.) or right-handed version
- 449 x 1,137 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPDHLBL**

- With right-handed grab rail

KBN: **DEPDHLBR**



**SHOWER GRAB RAIL WITH SLIDER RAIL**

- Available in left-handed (fig.) or right-handed version
- 449 x 1,137 mm
- Without ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPDHLBLO**

- With right-handed grab rail

KBN: **DEPDHLBRO**



**SHOWER GRAB RAIL**

- 497 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPDHL**



**FOLDING SHOWER SEAT**

- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Width 362 mm, depth 381 mm (fig.)
- Width 400 mm, depth 381 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPKS**

KBN: **DEPKSN**



**FOLDING SEAT FOR SHOWER GRAB RAIL**

- Only in combination with shower rail DERSTYCRELBL/DERSTYCRELBR (not pictured)
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Width 360 mm
- Depth 488 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPKSE**



**ANGLED RAIL 90°**

- Available in left-handed (fig.) or right-handed version
- 449 x 632 mm
- With ABS sheathing
- Incl. corrosion-resistant mounting material
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPGWL**



**ADJUSTABLE CURTAIN ROD**

- Length 1,000 mm, chrome finish

KBN: **DEPVS100**

- Also available in the lengths:  
900 mm – KBN: DEPVS90  
1,200 mm – KBN: DEPVS120  
1,500 mm – KBN: DEPVS150  
1,800 mm – KBN: DEPVS180

**CONNECTING ELBOW 90°**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPVSBO**

**COUPLING**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPVSK**

**CEILING SUPPORT WITH ANCHOR PLATE**

- Length 300 mm, chrome finish

KBN: **DEPDS30**

- Also available in the lengths:  
500 mm – KBN: DEPDS50  
800 mm – KBN: DEPDS80



**SHOWER CURTAIN ROD SET**

- Corner
- Width 800 mm
- Depth 800 mm
- Includes:  
Ceiling suspension 400 mm, Fastening set, Corner connection 90°, 2 x curtain rods Ø 25 mm and 16 curtain rings
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPVSW80**

- Also available in the lengths:  
900 x 900 mm, 18 curtain rings

KBN: **DEPVSW90**

- 1,000 x 1,000 mm, 20 curtain rings

KBN: **DEPVSW100**

- 1,200 x 1,200 mm, 24 curtain rings

KBN: **DERSTYCVSW120**

**FASTENING SET WITH ANCHOR PLATE**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPVSROS**

**CURTAIN RINGS**

- 1 bag with 10 pcs. each
- White

KBN: **DEPVSRI**

**CREAM SOAP DISPENSER**

- With pump and back
- With lock and display window
- Width 66 mm
- Height 266 mm
- Depth 110 mm
- For 500 ml bottles
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESSP50****PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**

- With lock and display window
- Width 350 mm
- Height 475 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- For 300 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHS30****CREAM SOAP DISPENSER**

- With pump and back
- With spring bolt lock and display window
- Width 78 mm
- Height 275 mm
- Depth 115 mm
- For 950 ml bottles
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESSP95****FLUSH-MOUNTED PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**

- With lock and display window
- Installation in wall
- Cover frame w 400 x h 525 x d 15 mm DERMESADR52 (optional)
- Width 350 mm
- Height 475 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- For 300 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHS300U****FOAM SOAP DISPENSER**

- With pump and back
- With lock and display window
- Width 66 mm
- Height 266 mm
- Depth 110 mm
- For 400 ml bottles
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESSP40****PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER COMBINATION RUBBISH BIN**

- With lock, display window with removable mesh basket and swing flap
- Width 350 mm
- Height 1,000 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- For 300 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHSAB****PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**

- With lock and display window
- Width 280 mm
- Height 310 mm
- Depth 125 mm
- For 300 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHS3028****COMBINATION PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER / RUBBISH BIN**

- With lock, display window with removable mesh basket without swing flap
- Width 350 mm
- Height 1,000 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- For 300 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHSABO****PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER**

- With lock and display window
- Width 280 mm
- Height 380 mm
- Depth 125 mm
- For 450 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHS4528****FLUSH-MOUNTED COMBINATION PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER / RUBBISH BIN**

- With lock, display window with removable mesh basket and swing flap
- Installation in wall
- Optionally available with cover frame DERMESADR105
- W 350 x h 1,000 x d 130 mm
- For 300 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFHSABUP**



**COMBINATION HYGIENE BAG DISPENSER / RUBBISH BIN**

- With removable mesh basket
- Swing flap
- Width 350 mm
- Height 750 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- For 100 sheets C folding
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPEFSHAB**



**HYGIENE BAG RUBBISH BIN**

- With bag dispenser
- Width 220 mm
- Height 250 mm
- Depth 115 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEPESHYBTL**



**RUBBISH BIN**

- With removable mesh basket
- Swing flap
- Width 350 mm
- Height 525 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESAB**



**DLUSH-MOUNTED RUBBISH BIN**

- With removable mesh basket
- Swing flap
- Installation in wall
- Cover frame w 400 x d 575 x d 15 mm DERMESADR57 (optional)
- Width 350 mm
- Height 525 mm
- Depth 130 mm
- Matte stainless steel

KBN: **DEPESABUP**



**RUBBISH BIN**

- 4 hooks on the inside for a plastic bag
- Wall-hung or free-standing
- Width 300 mm
- Height 500 mm
- Depth 200 mm
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESABBTL**



**RUBBISH CHUTE**

- Raised edge
- Width 300 mm
- Height 120 mm
- Depth 300 mm
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESAWH**



**FREE-STANDING WASTE CONTAINER**

- Swing lid
- Width 300 mm
- Height 600 mm
- Depth 300 mm
- Matte stainless steel CNS

KBN: **DEPESABS**



#### GRAB RAIL 300 MM

- Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESG30**
- KBN: **DEPESG30CH**



#### HOOK WITH STUD

- Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESHA**
- KBN: **DEPESHACH**



#### TOWEL HOLDER 600 MM

- Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESHH**
- KBN: **DEPESHCH**



#### HOOK WITH DOOR STOP

- Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESHATS**
- KBN: **DEPESHATSCH**



#### SHOWER SQUEEGEE

- Wiper width 240 mm
  - Handle length 170 mm
  - With wall bracket
  - Chrome finish
- KBN: **VIGOURDW**



#### WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER

- Swivel, without lid
  - Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESPHO**
- KBN: **DEPESPHOCH**



#### RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

- Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESPHR**
- KBN: **DEPESPHRCH**



#### WC BRUSH SET

- Inner black and brush in black
  - Matte stainless steel (fig.)
  - Stainless steel chrome finish
- KBN: **DEPESBU**
- KBN: **DEPESBUCH**



ACCESSORIES **clivia**



## SIMPLY ALWAYS IN REACH

### clivia ACCESSORIES

clivia accessories cleverly and efficiently organise small everyday hand movements in the bathroom. Towel holder, soap dish, bathtub grab rail or glass holder impress with good comfortable properties.

The design is simple and unpretentious, the quality of workmanship is high. The combination and installation offers you creative freedom – you can place the practical helpers exactly where you need them.



#### 01 SOAP HOLDER

The dish of the wall-hung soap holder is also made of crystal glass – perfectly shaped, to keep your soap ready to hand without being sticky.

#### 02 GLASS HOLDER

Very clear: the *clivia* glass holder with glass tumbler is both beautiful and practical. The tumbler is made of crystal glass and thus particularly easy to grip and is stable.

#### 03 TOWEL RING

Stylish with a touch of nostalgia: the towel ring elegantly reaches out its arm and to your bath and hand towels.



**TOWEL RING**

- 190 mm
- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVHRN**



**SHELF**

- Glass shelf
- Chrome finish
- 500 mm

KBN: **CLIVAP50**

- 600 mm

KBN: **CLIVAP60**



**BATH TOWEL HOOK**

- Chrome finish
- 56 mm

KBN: **CLIVHABN**



**TOWEL HOOK**

- Length 30 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVHAN**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 600 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVBH60N**

- 800 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVBH80N**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 2-part
- Swivelling
- 320 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVHH32**

- 400 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVHH40**



**BATHTUB GRAB RAIL**

- 250 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVWGN**



**SOAP DISPENSER**

- Chrome finish holder
- Clear crystal glass

KBN: **CLIVSSPN**



**GLASS HOLDER**

- Crystal glass dish
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVGHN**



**SOAP HOLDER**

- Crystal glass dish
- Chrome finish

KBN: **CLIVSHN**


**WC BRUSH SET**

- Wall-mounted
- Glass holder and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **CLIVBUSAN**

**WC BRUSH SET**

- Wall-hung
- Plastic insert and brush incl.
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **CLIVBUKSN**

**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- No cover

 KBN: **CLIVPHO**

**RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- Chrome finish

 KBN: **CLIVPHRN**

**WC TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- With cover
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **CLIVPHN**

**SHOWER SQUEEGEE**

- Wiper width 240 mm
- Handle length 170 mm
- With wall bracket
- Chrome finish

 KBN: **VIGOURDW**



ACCESSORIES **one**





#### SOAP DISPENSER

Handy and always at your fingertips **one** soap dispenser can be refilled as often as you like.

## PERSONAL TOUCH FOR YOUR BATHROOM!

### **one** ACCESSORIES

They provide a finishing touch in the bathroom for a personal note. Accessories round out the wellness sanctuary bathroom. Not having any wants in the bathroom, that is what everyone dreams of.

Die **one** accessories harmonise perfectly with the stylish taps. From the toilet roll holder with and without a lid to the bath towel holder, **one** offers the entire range for a stylish and a completely well designed bathroom. Sophisticated and innovative.

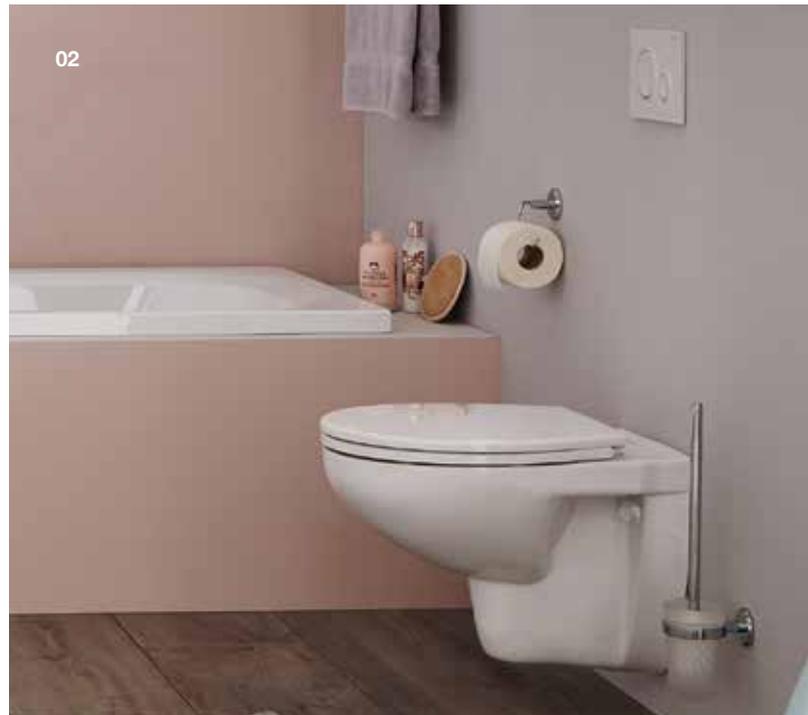


#### 01 GLASS HOLDER

Elegant and robust, toothpaste and toothbrushes feel at home in crystal glass.

#### 02 BRUSH SET

Everything in place, hung on the wall and easy to clean.  
HygienePlus thanks to interchangeable brush heads.





**TOWEL RING**

- W: 210 mm, h: 153 mm
- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONHR**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 2-part swivelling
- Projection 410 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONHH**



**DOUBLE HOOKS**

- W: 60 mm, p: 44 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONHA2**



**SPONGE BASKET**

- w: 205 mm, h: 60 mm, d: 104 mm

KBN: **ONSWK**



**CORNER SPONGE BASKET**

- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONESWK**



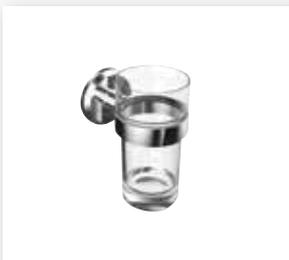
**LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER:**

- With crystal glass dish, clear
- With plastic pump
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONSSP**

- With plastic container, white
- With plastic pump
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONSSPK**



**GLASS HOLDER**

- With crystal glass dish, clear (fig.)
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONGH**

- With mouthwash glass, plastic
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONGHK**



**SOAP DISH**

- With crystal glass dish, clear (fig.)
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONSH**

- With plastic dish, clear
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONSHK**



**ADHESIVE ADAPTER KIT**

- Set for 4 wall plates
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONKAS**

- Optional for affixing the following items:

KBN: **ONPH, ONPHO, ONBU, ONBUK, ONGH, ONSSP, ONSH, ONGHK, ONSSPK, ONGHK, ONHR, ONHA2**



**TOWEL HOLDER**

- 600 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONBH60**

- 800 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONBH80**

**BRUSH SET**

- Wall-hung
- Plastic brush, white
- With brush, white handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONBUK**

- Satin glass insert
- With brush, chrome finish handle
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONBU****RESERVE TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- 108 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONPHR****HOOK**

- 50 mm projection
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONHA****BATHTUB GRAB RAIL**

- 300 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONWG30****TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

- No cover
- Chrome finish

KBN: **ONPHO**

- With cover

KBN: **ONPH**



ACCESSORIES **individual**



**FREE-STANDING MODEL**

- Towel holder
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGHHS**



**FREE-STANDING MODEL**

- Toilet roll holder, reserve toilet roll holder, brush
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGSPHBURP**

- With wet wipes box

KBN: **VIGSPHBURPFB**

- Reserve box

KBN: **DEFBE**



**FREE-STANDING MODEL**

- Toilet roll holder, reserve toilet roll holder, brush
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGSPHBURP**



**WET WIPES BOX**

- Closed
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGFBO**



**COAT RACK**

- 300 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DEWG**



**SHOWER SQUEEGEE**

- Wiper width 240 mm
- Handle length 170 mm
- With wall bracket
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGOURDW**



**SHOWER RACK**

- With 2 deep baskets
- With squeegee
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DTOPNTE**



RAYLIS & HARDING  
ENGLAND



ACCESSORIES **MIRROR**

white

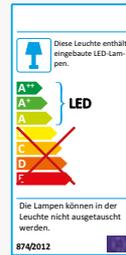


**MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT**

- 450 / 600 / 800 / 1,000 / 1,200 / 1,400 / 1,600 x 750 mm
- Light strip at the top
- Colour change 2,700–6,500 K cold-warm
- Energy efficiency class A

- KBN: **WHITELSP45750**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP60750**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP80750**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP10750**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP12750**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP14750**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP16750**

- Bluetooth sound system
- KBN: **WHITEBLUESOUND**

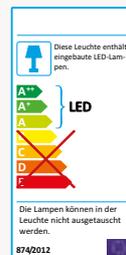


**MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT**

- 600 / 800 / 1,000 / 1,200 / 1,400 / 1,600 x 750 mm
- Light strip right / left
- Colour change 2,700–6,500 K cold-warm
- Energy efficiency class A

- KBN: **WHITELSP6075RL**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP8075RL**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP1075RL**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP1275RL**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP1475RL**  
 KBN: **WHITELSP1675RL**

- Bluetooth sound system
- KBN: **WHITEBLUESOUND**



## white

### MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT

Lighting plays a major role especially if your wellness sanctuary lets in only little natural light due to small windows. Particularly clever and ideal for large and small bathrooms: the bathroom mirror with integrated LED lighting.

Fixed directly above the sink, the mirror with LED light from **white** is a real space-saver. Additional lighting at the wash place is superfluous and also in optical terms, the flat gem is a real eye-catcher.

Psst, by the way: the trendy **white** mirror with LED light are suitable not only for the bathroom but set also accents in the hallway or bedroom.



#### MIRROR WITH LED LIGHTING ON ALL SIDES

- 450 / 600 / 800 / 1,000 / 1,200 / 1,400 / 1,600 x 750 mm
- Light strip at the top
- Colour change 2,700–6,500 K cold-warm
- Lighting on all sides
- Energy efficiency class A

KBN: **WHITELSP4575OU**

KBN: **WHITELSP6075OU**

KBN: **WHITELSP8075OU**

KBN: **WHITELSP1075OU**

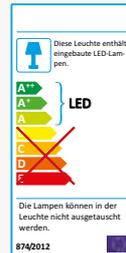
KBN: **WHITELSP1275OU**

KBN: **WHITELSP1475OU**

KBN: **WHITELSP1675OU**

- Bluetooth sound system

KBN: **WHITEBLUESOUND**



#### MIRROR WITH LED LIGHTING ON ALL SIDES

- 600 / 800 / 1.000 / 1,200 / 1,400 / 1,600 x 750 mm
- Light strip right / left
- Colour change 2,700–6,500 K cold-warm
- Lighting on all sides
- Energy efficiency class A

KBN: **WHITELS6075RLU**

KBN: **WHITELS8075RLU**

KBN: **WHITELS1075RLU**

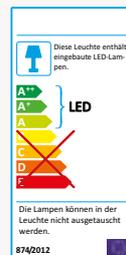
KBN: **WHITELS1275RLU**

KBN: **WHITELS1475RLU**

KBN: **WHITELS1675RLU**

- Bluetooth sound system

KBN: **WHITEBLUESOUND**



**MIRROR MODEL**

- 450 x 900 mm
- 500 x 900 mm
- 600 x 800 mm
- 800 x 900 mm
- 1,000 x 800 mm
- 1,000 x 900 mm (fig.)
- Polished edges
- Rounded corners
- Sand blasted on the side
- Background lighting with 2 lights  
T5 2 x 21 / 24 Watt
- Warm tone

KBN: **COSILSP10090W**

- Cool white

KBN: **COSILSP10090C**

- Optional with indirect lighting on the lower edge of the mirror for lighting up the washbasin

KBN: **COSILSP...IW**  
**COSILSP...IC**





#### MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT

- Crystal mirror
- LED light board on all sides  
right / left / bottom 30 mm  
top 60 mm satin backlit
- Rounded corners
- 2,700 Kelvin
- 6,500 Kelvin with coloured light changer
- Energy efficiency class A+
- Fixing material incl.
- Optional from 60 cm with coloured light changer and heater
- Optional with sound system

KBN: **DELSPA045080/D** 450 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA050080/D** 500 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA055080/D** 550 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA060080/DH** 600 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA065080/DH** 650 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA070080/DH** 700 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA080080/DH** 800 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA100080/DH** 1,000 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA120080/DH** 1,200 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA140080/DH** 1,400 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSPA160080/DH** 1.600 x 800 mm

#### KBN additional information:

D = with dimmer / coloured light changer D H = with dimmer / coloured light changer and heating

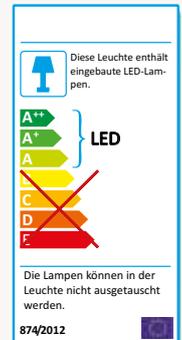
#### MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT

- Crystal mirror
- LED light board on all sides  
30 mm satin backlit
- Rounded corners
- 2,700 Kelvin
- 6,500 Kelvin with coloured light changer
- Energy efficiency class A+
- Fixing material incl.
- Optional from 60 cm with  
coloured light changer and heater
- Optional with sound system

KBN: **DELSB045080/D** 450 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB050080/D** 500 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB055080/D** 550 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB060080/DH** 600 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB065080/DH** 650 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB070080/DH** 700 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB080080/DH** 800 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB100080/DH** 1,000 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB120080/DH** 1,200 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB140080/DH** 1,400 x 800 mm  
 KBN: **DELSB160080/DH** 1.600 x 800 mm

#### KBN additional information:

D = with dimmer / coloured light changer DH = with dimmer / coloured light changer and heater



## clivia style

**MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT**

- Crystal mirror
- 2 LED strips
- 4,000 K – neutral white
- Energy efficiency class A+
- Fixing material incl.

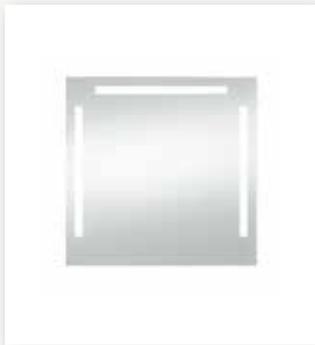
KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP50** 500 x 800 x 50 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP60** 600 x 800 x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP80** 800 x 800 x 50 mm (fig.)

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP100** 1,000 x 800 x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP120** 1,200 x 800 x 50 mm



- Indiv. with dimmer
- From 1,210 mm with additional light strip on top

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSPS51D** (500 – 800) x (600 – 800) x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSPS81D** (810 – 1,200) x (600 – 800) x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSPS12D** (1,210 – 1,400) x (600 – 800) x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSPS14D** (1,410 – 1,600) x (600 – 800) x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSPS16D** (1,610 – 1,800) x (600 – 800) x 50 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSPS18D** (1,810 – 2,000) x (600 – 800) x 50 mm

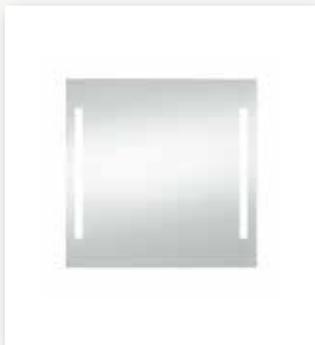
KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP50D** 500 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP60D** 600 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP80D** 800 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP100D** 1,000 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP120D** 1,200 x 800 mm



- With switch

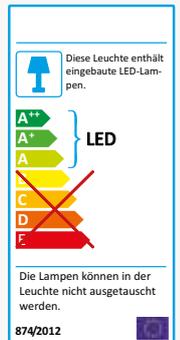
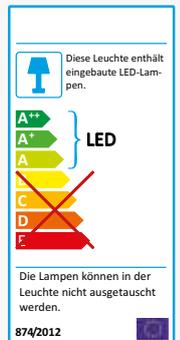
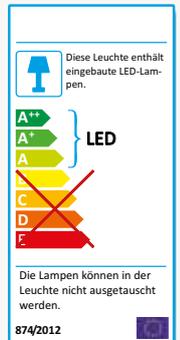
KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP50S** 500 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP60S** 600 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP80S** 800 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP100S** 1,000 x 800 mm

KBN: **CLIVSTYLSP120S** 1,200 x 800 mm

**clivia style MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT**

The **clivia style** mirror with LED light can be individualised and configured according to your wishes.

Simply select your optional accessories:

- **Bluetooth Sound system**

Receiver with integrated stereo amplifier, Bluetooth connection via e.g. smartphone, can only be ordered with **clivia style** mirror with LED light

KBN: **CLIVSTYSOUND**



#### MIRROR WITH LED LIGHT

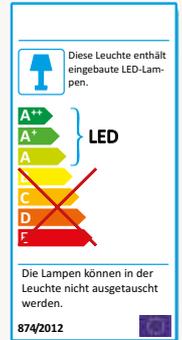
- Crystal mirror
- 1 LED strip
- 4,000 K – neutral white
- Energy efficiency class A+
- Fixing material incl.

KBN: **ONLSP045070** 450 x 700 mm

KBN: **ONLSP060070** 600 x 700 mm (fig.)

KBN: **ONLSP080070** 800 x 700 mm

KBN: **ONLSP100070** 1,000 x 700 mm





# ACCESSORIES **individual**





## FLUSH PLATES

FOR WCS AND URINALS

New design, even more quality. The **DON** and **TEES** flush plates feature an impressive modern and attractive design. Whether round or square – there is something for every taste. As usual, two buttons offer different flushing quantities.

The flush plates are available in white, chrome and semi-matte. The glass colours are available in the same models as the shower channels and inset washbasins so that these pieces harmonise perfectly with each other.



### A<sup>2</sup> FLUSH PLATE

- 190 x 135 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 6 mm
- Semi-matte chrome finish

KBN: **VIGAI2CM**

· Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGAI2CH**

· White

KBN: **VIGAI2** (fig.)

· Bahama Beige

KBN: **VIGAI2BB**

· Manhattan

KBN: **VIGAI2MH**

· Pergamon

KBN: **VIGAI2PG**



### TEES WC FLUSH PLATE

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- Chrome

KBN: **VIGTEESCH**



### TEES WC FLUSH PLATE

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- Matte chrome

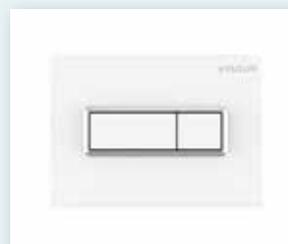
KBN: **VIGTEESCM**



### TEES WC FLUSH PLATE

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- White

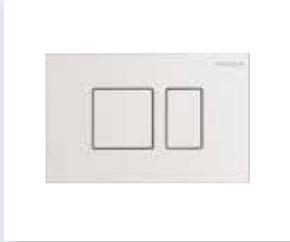
KBN: **VIGTEESN**



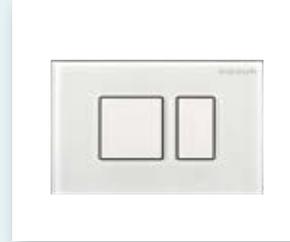
### TEES WC FLUSH PLATE

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- White
- Designer cover plate in chrome

KBN: **VIGTEESWECH**

**AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- White plastic

KBN: **VIGAIW****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- White glass / white plastic

KBN: **VIGAIGK****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

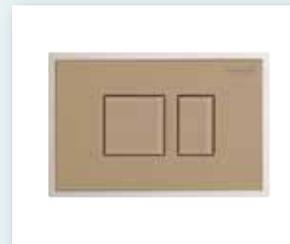
- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- White glass

KBN: **VIGAIGG****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Mint glass / white glass

KBN: **VIGAIGGM****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

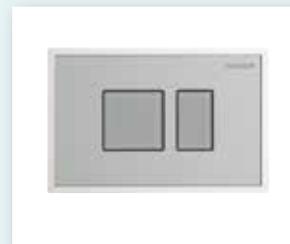
- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Red glass

KBN: **VIGAIGRT****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

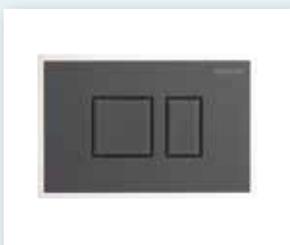
- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Ivory glass

KBN: **VIGAIGGF****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

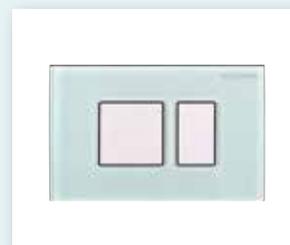
- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Chestnut glass

KBN: **VIGAIGKA****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

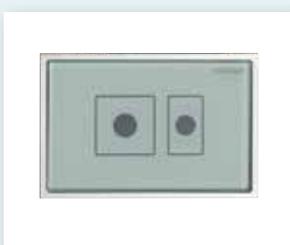
- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Silver glass

KBN: **VIGAIGSI****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

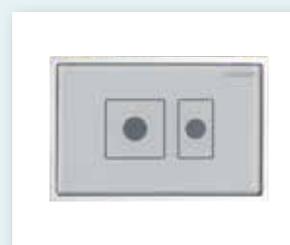
- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Anthracite glass

KBN: **VIGAIGAZ****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

- 181 x 121 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Mint glass / white plastic

KBN: **VIGAIGMI****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

- 181 x 121 mm
- Touch screen operation
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- Mint glass

KBN: **VIGAIBLGMN****AI WC FLUSH PLATE**

- 181 x 121 mm
- Touch screen operation
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 1 mm
- White glass

KBN: **VIGAIBLGN**



**DON FLUSH PLATE**

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- Chrome

KBN: **VIGDONCH**



**DON FLUSH PLATE**

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- Matte chrome

KBN: **VIGDONCM**



**DON FLUSH PLATE**

- 203 x 145 mm
- For 2 flush volumes
- Height above tiles 11 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGDON**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- White glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGG**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Anthracite glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGGAZ**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Ivory glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGGEF**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Silver glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGGSI**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Mint glass / white glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGGMI**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Red glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGGRT**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Chestnut glass

KBN: **VIGUAIGGKA**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 107 x 132 mm
- Manual operation
- Mint Glass / white Plastic

KBN: **VIGUAIGKMI**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 126 x 162 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGUAI**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 126 x 162 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Semi-matte chrome finish

KBN: **VIGUAICM**



#### AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 126 x 162 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGUAICH**



#### DON URINAL FLUSH PLATE

- 120 x 144 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 8.5 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGDONUCH**



**DON URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 120 x 144 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 8.5 mm
- Semi-matte chrome finish

KBN: **VIGDONUCM**



**DON URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 120 x 144 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 8.5 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGDONU**



**TEES URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 120 x 144 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 8.5 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTEESUCH**



**TEES URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 120 x 144 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 8.5 mm
- Semi-matte chrome finish

KBN: **VIGTEESUCM**



**TEES URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 120 x 144 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 8.5 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGTEESU**



**TEES URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Manual operation
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- White with designer cover plate in chrome

KBN: **VIGTEESUWECH**



**AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Mains operation 230 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Mint glass

KBN: **VIGUAI230GMI**



**AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Battery-powered 6 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Mint glass

KBN: **VIGUAI6GMI**



**AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Battery-powered 6 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGUAI6**



**AI URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Mains operation 230 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGUAI230**



**GO URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Mains operation 230 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Stainless steel

KBN: **VIGUIR**

- White

KBN: **VIGUIRWE**



**GO URINAL FLUSH PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Mains operation 230 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- White

KBN: **VIGUIRBWE**

- Stainless steel

KBN: **VIGUIR**



**AI URINAL FLUSH  
PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Battery-powered 6 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGUAI6CH**



**AI URINAL FLUSH  
PLATE**

- 126 x 162 mm
- Infrared operated
- Mains operation 230 V
- Height above tiles 17 mm
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGUAI230CH**



## ACCESSORIES

### FOR TAPS

Useful does not necessarily have to be old-fashioned. **VIGOUR** attaches importance to an attractive design even when it comes to the smallest details. The beautifully designed valves are in no way inferior to the taps in terms of design.

The designer angle valve and designer odour trap are the stylish finishing touches any washbasin and hand washbasin. They are suitable for all washbasins that are not combined with a vanity unit or a semi-pedestal. For those who like to see the technology behind the scenes can see it presented here in an elegant look. Furthermore, the clear shapes of these design pieces are easier to care for than conventional odour traps.

They are top performers hidden in the bathtub: drain and over flow sets ensure a high degree of safety and hygiene. and: They are the perfect partners of the operating units which make a lasting impression on the bathtub rim. Available in three different colours from white and chrome matte to black – with the attractive option of a turning knob that automatically returns to the straight position (12 o'clock position) after opening the drain set.



#### DESIGNER ANGLE VALVE

- 1/2" with cover plate
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESIEV**



#### QUADRO DESIGNER ANGLE VALVE

- 1/2" with cover plate
- Chrome finish

KBN: **DESIEVQN**



#### DESIGNER ODOUR TRAP

- 1 1/4" with cover plate
- With adapter and branch tube
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGDESITS**



#### QUADRO DESIGNER ODOUR TRAP

- 1 1/4" with cover plate
- Immersion tube 250 mm
- Branch tube 300 mm
- Screw in floor for easy cleaning

KBN: **VIGDESITSQ**



#### SHOWER SQUEEGEE

- Wiper width 240 mm
- Handle length 170 mm
- With wall bracket
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGOURDW**



#### DESIGNER SHOWER HOSE

- 1/2" x 1/2"
- Chrome finish
- Available in lengths 1,250 mm / 1,600 mm / 2,000 mm

KBN: **DESIBS125**  
**DESIBS160**  
**DESIBS200**



#### DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SETS

- For regular tubs
- For irregular tubs

KBN: **VIGAGVD**

KBN: **VIGAGVDS**



#### DRAIN AND OVERFLOW SETS

- For regular tubs
- Water inlet function
- For irregular tubs

KBN: **VIGAGVW**

KBN: **VIGAGVWS**



#### OPERATING UNIT BASIC

- For drain set
- Chrome finish

KBN: **VIGADVFB**



#### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Water inlet function
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **VIGAGVWF**



#### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **VIGAGVDF**



#### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Water inlet function
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **VIGAGVWF**



#### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **VIGAGVDF**



#### OPERATING UNIT

- For drain set
- Water inlet function
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **VIGAGVWF**



#### OPERATING UNIT

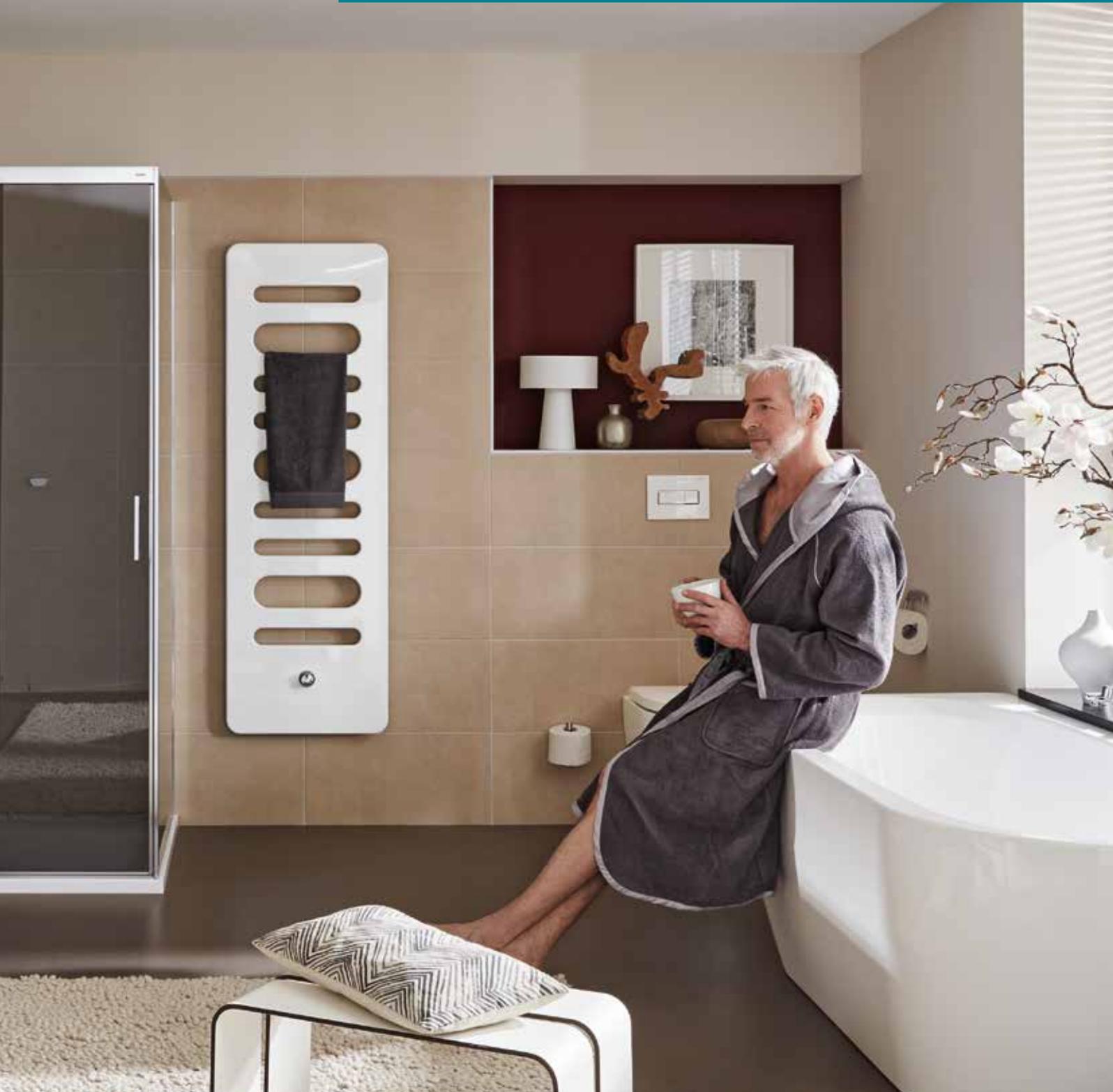
- For drain set
- Reset mechanism
- 3 different coloured inserts incl.
- Alpine white, matte chrome or black

KBN: **VIGAGVDF**



# cosima | white | derby | clivia

## BATHROOM RADIATORS





## BATHROOM RADIATORS **HIGHLIGHTS**

# BATHING ENJOYMENT AT LAST FROM ONE CAST

### EXTRAORDINARY OPENNESS

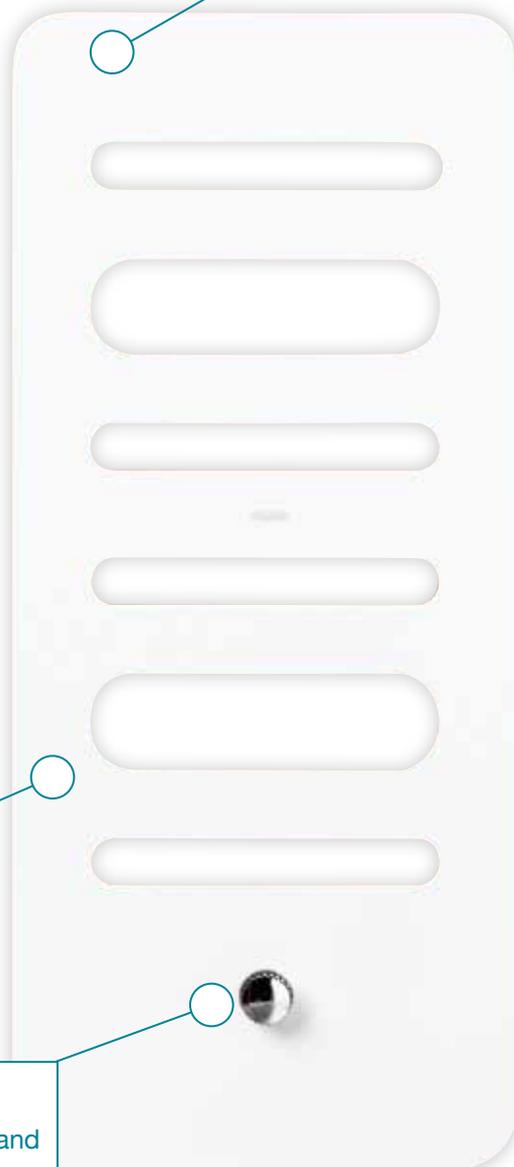
**white** BATHROOM RADIATORS

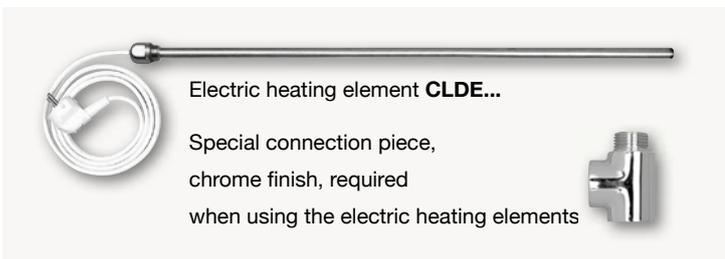
Bring your bath to feel-good temperature. With the bathroom radiator of the **white** design line, **VIGOUR** provides pleasant warmth and an optical eye-catcher. Unmistakable is the modern design of the only 7-mm flat radiator which **VIGOUR** offers in different colours. The valves supplied as standard are not installed within plain sight and thus ensure a harmonious design right down to the smallest detail. The bathroom radiator is also truly practical. The ergonomic position of the thermostat makes it possible to adjust the temperature quickly and easily. Numerous openings for the towels make the radiator a bathroom butler and last but not least, the smooth surface can be easily and thoroughly cleaned.

Smooth surface for  
simple and thorough  
cleaning

Stylish  
opening

Ergonomic position of the  
thermostat head for quickly and  
easily adjusting the temperature





Electric heating element **CLDE...**

Special connection piece, chrome finish, required when using the electric heating elements

## VIGOUR BRINGS ON THE HEAT

NEW: BATHROOM RADIATORS

As fixed element in almost any room, radiators play an important role in terms of ambience. **VIGOUR** ensures cosy warmth and unrivalled comfort in your own bathroom with the stylish bathroom radiators of the design lines **cosima**, **white**, **derby** and **clivia**.

### FEATURES AT A GLANCE:

- Durable and low-maintenance
- Energy-saving thanks to lower water quantity
- Discreet and timeless design
- Space-saving: can be installed even in small bathrooms
- Includes towel warming function
- Hassle-free installation
- Quickly ready for use
- Optional use with heating cartridge
- Material: low alloy carbon steel coated with polyester epoxy resin powder, RAL 9016
- Many more colours on request
- Operating temperature: up to 95°C
- We recommend using the following electric heating element for electrically operating all models:  
For bathroom radiators from a height of 1,200 mm **CLDE300\*/CLDES300\*\*** (rated input power 300 Watt)  
300 Watt)  
For bathroom radiators from a height of 1,800 mm **CLDE600\*/CLDES600\*\*** (rated input power 600 Watt)

\* Safety plug

\*\* Safety plug and switch



### AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

All **VIGOUR** bathroom radiators also function as a bath towel drier. And **cosima** lends a very helping hand: The shape opens to the right and lets the bath towel glide into your hands – thank you, **cosima**!

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- With air plugs and dummy plugs ½" chrome finish and mounting set
- Connection left-handed 50 mm, 2 x ½" FThr
- We recommend the connection set (KBN: **HASET...**)
- Width 596 mm, depth 85–95 mm
- Height 1,210 mm  
KBN: **COSIBHK12060WE** (RAL 9016)  
KBN: **COSIBHK12060SF**  
(according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
- Height 1,780 mm  
KBN: **COSIBHK18060WE** (RAL 9016)  
KBN: **COSIBHK18060SF**  
(according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
- When using the electric heating element, the special connection piece must be used





## VIGOUR HEATS THINGS UP

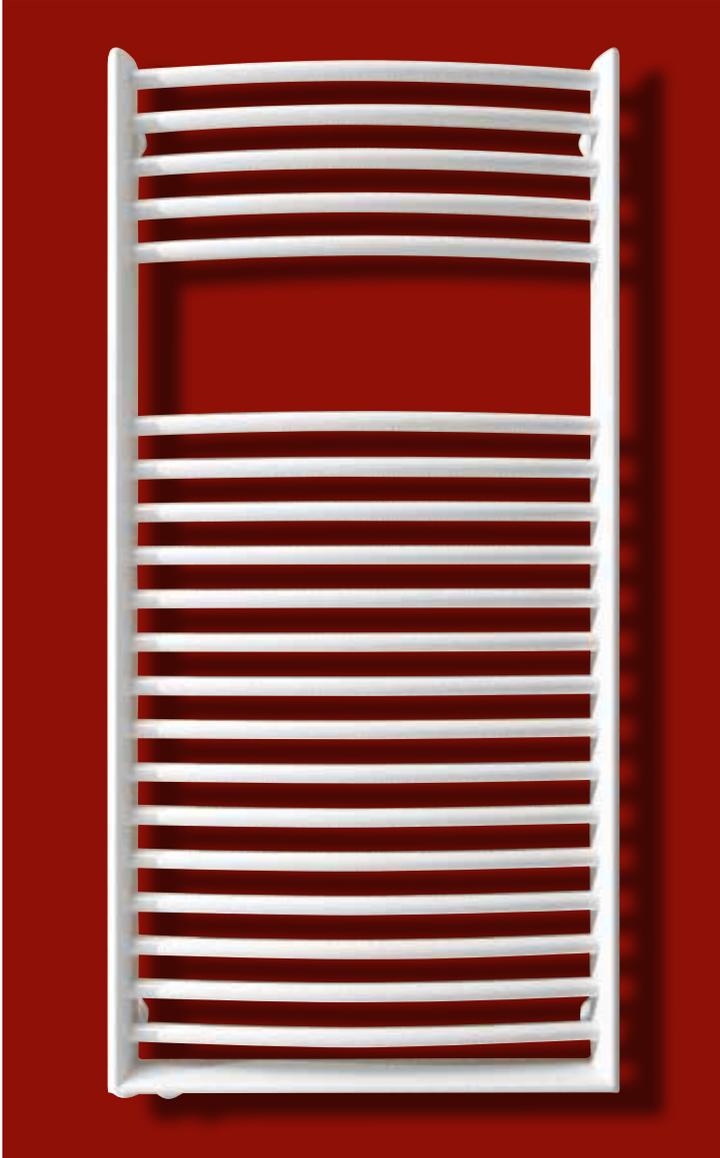
Set stylish accents in the bathroom. The **white** bathroom radiator is more than just a warm partner in the bathroom. Its also features a unique designer object that gives your bathroom a distinctive character.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- With ½" bleeding valve and mounting set
- Central connection 50 mm, 2 x ½" FThr
- Connection set included: Valve set and thermostat head including copper Ø 15 mm cutting ring fittings, composite pipe Ø 16 mm cutting ring fittings
  
- Width 520 mm
- Height 1,210 mm  
 KBN: **WHITEHK12052WE** (RAL 9016)  
 KBN: **WHITEHK12052SF**  
 (according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
  
- Width 520 mm
- Height 1,590 mm  
 KBN: **WHITEHK15952WE** (RAL 9016)  
 KBN: **WHITEHK15952SF**  
 (according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
  
- Width 620 mm
- Height 1,750 mm  
 KBN: **WHITEHK17562WE** (RAL 9016)  
 KBN: **WHITEHK17562SF**  
 (according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
  
- When using the electric heating element, the radiator must be ordered separately



derby



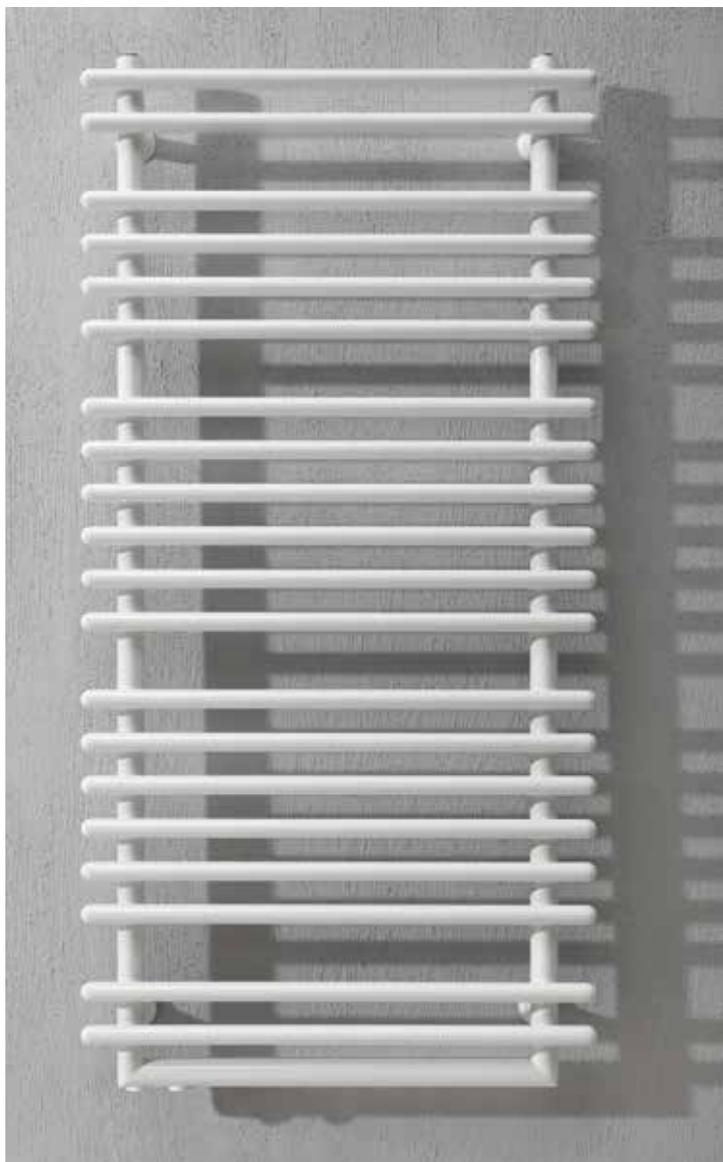
### **CURVY**

Not only the elegantly shaped frame profile makes the **derby** bathroom radiator so unique – its rails also curve gently outwards. The beautiful shape thus also ensures quickly drying bath towels.

### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

- With air plugs and dummy plugs ½" chrome finish and mounting set
- Connection left-handed 50 mm, 2 x ½" FThr
- We recommend the connection set (KBN: **HASET...**)
- Width 600 mm, depth 100–110 mm
- Height 1,200 mm  
KBN: **DTOPBHK12060WE** (RAL 9016)  
KBN: **DTOPBHK12060SF**  
(according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
- Height 1,800 mm  
KBN: **DTOPBHK18060WE** (RAL 9016)  
KBN: **DTOPBHK18060SF**  
(according to **VIGOUR** colour card)
- When using the electric heating element, the radiator must be ordered separately





### BRAVING THE GAP

The simple and clear design of the rails in the **clivia** bathroom radiators are arranged in groups – in twos, in fours, in six. This makes hanging and removing the bath towel easier when drying or warming it.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- With air plugs and dummy plugs ½" chrome finish and mounting set
- Connection left-handed 50 mm, 2 x ½" FThr
- We recommend the connection set (KBN: [HASET...](#))
- Width 600 mm, depth 85–95 mm
- Height 1,210 mm  
KBN: [CLIVBHK12060WE](#) (RAL 9016)  
KBN: [CLIVBHK12060SF](#)  
(according to [VIGOUR](#) colour card)
- Height 1,790 mm  
KBN: [CLIVBHK18060WE](#) (RAL 9016)  
KBN: [CLIVBHK18060SF](#)  
(according to [VIGOUR](#) colour card)
- When using the electric heating element, the radiator must be ordered separately

## REFERENCES

FEEL AT HOME EVERYWHERE WITH **VIGOUR**

Pure vitality is our energy, the source of our drive. We store it in our products, make it come alive and give it back to you. You can experience our vitality not only at home: **VIGOUR** offers pure vitality in hotels, public buildings or residential complexes.



## HOTELS

The hotel bathroom often is the first room you thoroughly inspect upon entering your holiday residence. It should not only be clean and modern but also inspire you with a special room design, extraordinary furnishing and eye-catchers.



## PRIZEOTEL

Modern design at a fair price: it works. Proof are the “Prizeotels” in the Hamburg city centre and the city of Hanover. Hotel guests expect and get that certain extra something in the hotels with 220/210 rooms. **VIGOUR** sets elegant highlights in the bathroom.

The “Prizeotel” in the Hanseatic city of Hamburg was built in 2014. It is clear: Whoever comes to the favourite tourist metropolis on the Elbe expects the extraordinary. Especially when it comes to design. The interior fulfils this visual demand to every degree and also impresses with functionality and quality. **cosima** taps and the **individual VIGAI** flush plate are true beauties in bathrooms.

The “Prizeotel” in Hanover opened one year later. Centrally located. All of the city’s hot spots can be reached very quickly. Award-winning bathroom design. The award-winning design line **white** provides a real attraction. Design from one cast. Soft purism in the bathroom. **white** makes it possible.

## PUBLIC AREA

Even in publicly accessible buildings the bathroom is a flagship and reflects the spirit and aspirations of the building, exceeding the functional requirements. A high degree of visual and technical quality is also important for fittings in public rooms.



LANXESS arena



Ladies WC in the Circle Lounge

## LANXESS ARENA

It is the largest multi-function arena in Germany. The LANXESS Arena in Cologne holds 19,500 spectators. Home to the Kufen-Cracks “Kölner Haie” (Cologne sharks) and favourite arena for music stars from all over the world. Sanitaryware manufacturer VIGOUR ensures pure bathing comfort in an exclusive location.

In autumn 2015, the Circle Lounge opened its doors – and thus the most modern lounge of the entire arena. It provides room for 50 people, the best view of the events – and all-around service that leaves nothing to be desired. The **white** design line from VIGOUR, which received the “Plus X Award” and the “GOOD DESIGN” award by the “Chicago Athenæum Museum of Architecture and Design”, sparkles in the ladies and gents WC.



### WALTENBERGER HAUS: AIMING HIGH WITH VIGOUR

Located at a height of 2,882 meters above sea level is the highest construction site in the Allgäu region, the Waltenberger Haus new building. The section Allgäu-Immenstadt of the German Alpine Association had its old hut demolished. A modern building was erected that features everything an Alpine association needs. Aiming high with **VIGOUR**. Wall-hung WCs, urinals and showers from the **derby** und **clivia** design lines were installed in the modern Alpine association. Completion of the new building: July 2017.

## RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

The range of design possibilities for bathrooms in residential construction is as great as nowhere else. Extraordinary styling sets attractive accents in the high-end segment. They create living space!



## CLASSIC DESIGN WITH MODERN ACCENTS

Central living and high living standard. The Herrenhäuser Market forum combines both in an ideal manner. The three, four-storey buildings in the popular Hanover district accommodate 24 comfortable flats, ten offices and practices which are accessible by elevated, park-like arcaded courtyards.

VIGOUR also plays an important role in ensuring the comfort of the inhabitants and visitors with its sanitaryware from the **derby style** design line. It offers not only first-rate quality but also sets special accents – **derby style** is the right choice for all those who love it a bit more modern and versatile.



## BREMEN

Schwachhausen is one of the most beautiful parts of Bremen. And one of the most coveted. Not least thanks to special properties. Ten luxury flats were built on Dijonstraße which invite you to dream. The bathrooms are also exclusive and were completely fitted with products from the award-winning **white** design line from **VIGOUR** from the fittings to the bathroom furniture.

“Your bathroom. Your canvas. Your life.” That is the motto of **white**. Bremen-Schwachhausen is an impressive example of what is meant by this.

## RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION



### VIGOUR IN THE AWARD-WINNING STUTTGART NEW BUILDING

A representative new building was built in the west of Stuttgart on a sandstone foundation of a century-turn building. An impressive project. So impressive, that the "Bismarckhaus" received the real estate award by the real estate industry Stuttgart e. V. in the category housing. Award-winning house, award-winning products: The bathrooms of the ten residential units have been fitted VIGOUR sanitaryware.



### LOFTY DREAMS WITH white FROM VIGOUR

The Strenger company built city lofts in the heart of Stuttgart. Exclusive flats were built between the central train station and Killesberg. The bathroom furnishings are also exceptional. **white** from **VIGOUR** provides a design from a single cast and gives each flat an impressive individual touch.



### white SPARKLES IN URBAN VILLAS

They are located in the best residential areas. They have a generous floor plan. A living space in white. Some 25 modern villas and penthouse dreams were built in Künzelsau. An exclusive project by the Kreisbau Künzelsau eG. Ceramic products, taps and bathtubs from the multiple award-winning **white** design line from **VIGOUR** create an impressive landscape in the bathrooms.

## IMPRINT

RELIABLE AND SAFE

### VIGOUR GmbH

Bergholzstraße 3 · 12099 Berlin, Germany

[www.vigour.de](http://www.vigour.de)

Managing Director: Alexander Gelsdorf

Tel.: +49 (0)30 39480440 · [info@vigour.de](mailto:info@vigour.de)

HRB 120034 B · Amtsgericht Charlottenburg

VAT ID.: DE 268474919

Last revised: March 2017

Errors and changes excepted.

Our items are delivered exclusively via the sanitary wholesale trade and sold through licensed specialist dealers.

Sanitaryware and their accessories used by **VIGOUR** naturally guarantee the safety of your health from the beginning. For this reason, we feel obliged to comply with all national and European standards and guidelines. Whether Drinking Water Ordinance, long-term durability of all used installation parts and products, DVGW test mark, regulations on noise classes – we would be very happy to provide you with proof of the compatibility of our products with health and the environment upon request. Your health and trust are worth it!

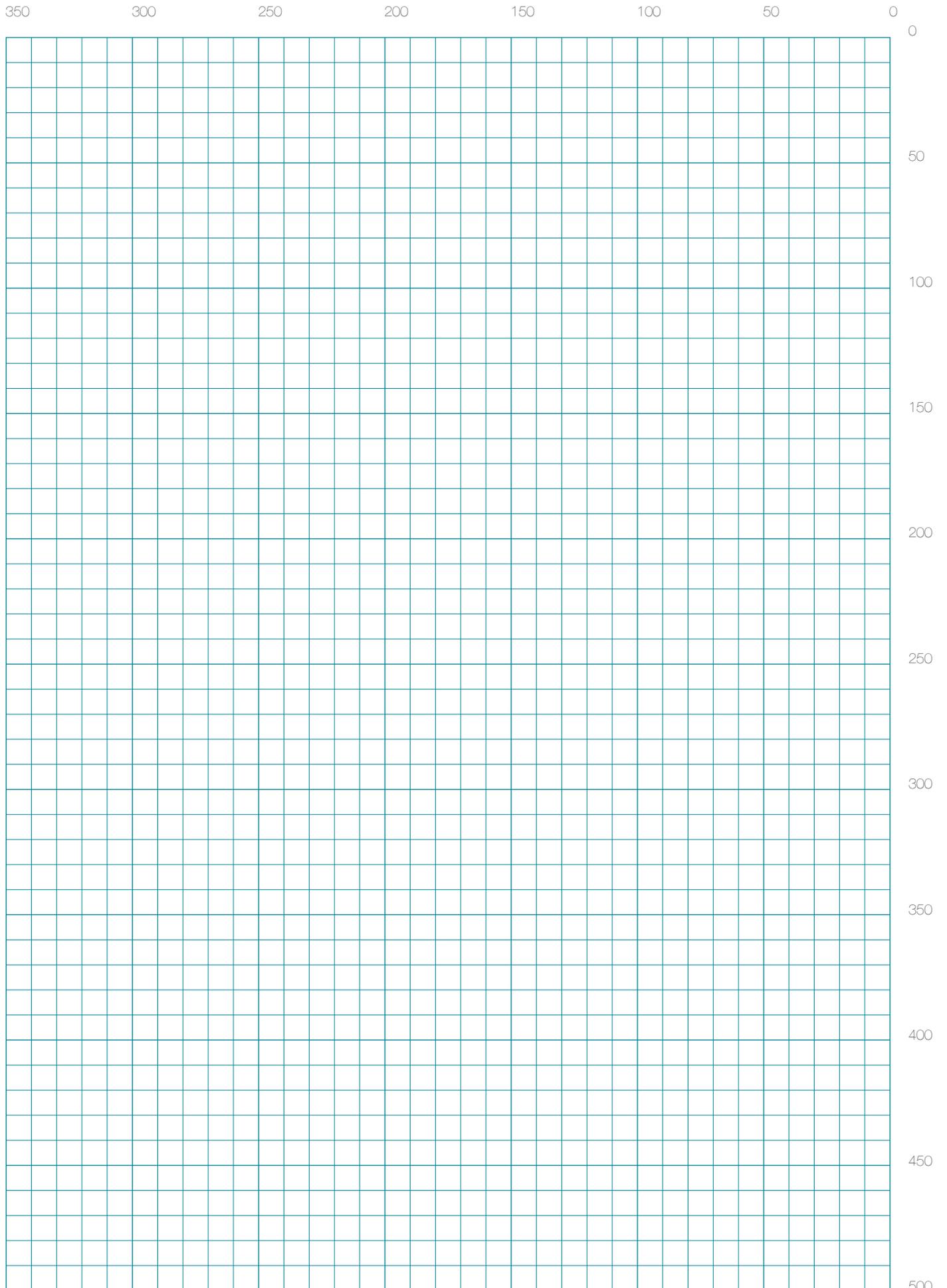
All information related to images, products, dimensions and execution of workmanship correspond to the date of printing. Subject to technical modifications. The colours shown are adapted to the sanitary colours commercially available. The depiction serves merely as a point of reference and can deviate from the real colours due to the printing technique used. You can find the original colour samples at your sanitary specialist dealer. Claims involving models and products are not permitted.

A limitation period of five years from delivery applies to **VIGOUR** according to current legal provisions of the law on sales contracts (German Civil Code regarding claims for defects).

All images and texts are subject to the manufacturer's copyright.



Notes



350

300

250

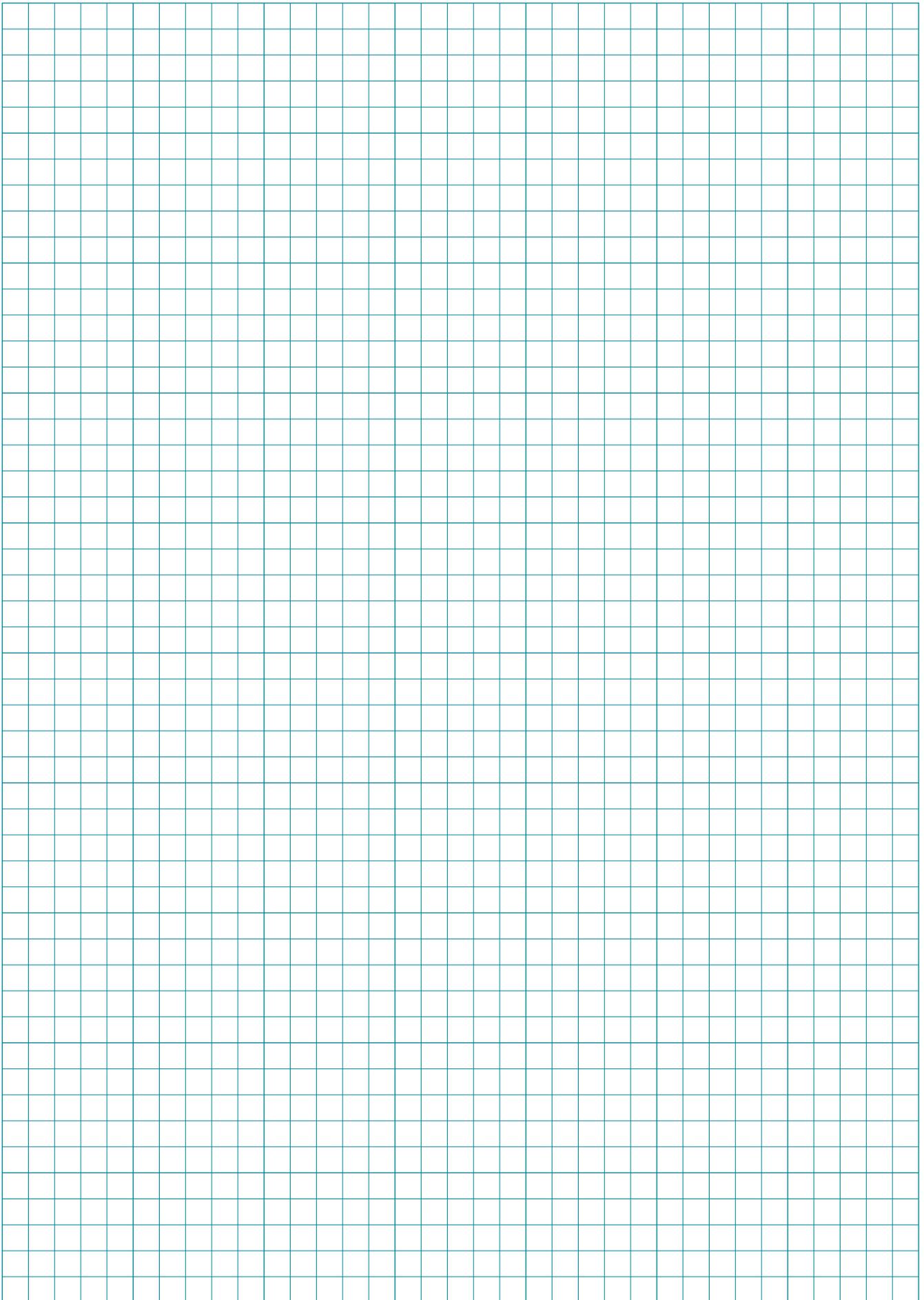
200

150

100

50

0







GKVIGOUR2017

